

# Comprehensive Emissions Test Report

Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
Particulate, PM-10, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, VOC  
Compliance Testing

Testing Date(s): Dec. 8-10 & 15-17, 2020  
Report Date: February 5, 2021  
Revision Date: No revision to date



## Subject Facility:

Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
801 South Carpenter Avenue  
Kingsford, MI 49802

Regulatory Permit No.:  
MI-ROP-B1577-2020  
SRN: B1577

## Subject Emission Sources:

Cupola	EU-P009
Module Pouring & Cooling	EU-P036
Main Plant Pouring & Cooling	EU-P016

## Test Locations:

Cupola Baghouse Exhaust	324644
Module Pouring & Cooling	2 Stacks
Main Plant Pouring & Cooling	6 Stacks

## Report Prepared For:

Tyler Hill  
Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
801 South Carpenter Avenue  
Kingsford, MI 49802

Telephone No.: (906) 779-0201  
E-mail Address: tyler.hill@grede.com

## Report Preparation Supervised By:

Terry Borgerding  
Pace Analytical Services, LLC  
1700 Elm Street, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Telephone No.: (612) 607-6374  
E-mail Address: terry.borgerding@pacelabs.com

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Table of Contents

Report Cover			1
Table of Contents			2
Regulatory Summary			3
Introduction			5
Results Summary			6
Summary Tables			8
Table 1-9	Particulate Results Summary		9
Table 10	Gas Monitoring Results, Cupola BH Inlet		18
Detail Tables			19
Table 11-21	Major Gases and Moisture Results		20
Table 22-30	Particulate Results		31
Table 31-33	Opacity Observations		40
Table 34-41	Preliminary Airflow Measurements		43
Table 42-43	Airflow Measurement Results, Cupola BH Inlet		51
Process Description			53
Test Procedures			54
Figure 1-9	Test Location Schematics		67
Report Signatures			76
Appendix A	Field Data Sheets and Documentation		A-1
Appendix B	Quantitation and Laboratory Reports		B-1
Appendix C	Calculation Equations and Report Nomenclature		C-1
Appendix D	Quality Assurance Information		D-1
Appendix E	Source/Process/Plant Information		E-1
Appendix F	Test Protocol and Pretest Correspondence		F-1

## Regulatory Summary

Subject Facility: Grede, LLC – Iron Mountain  
 Plant Address: 801 South Carpenter Avenue  
 Kingsford, MI 49802

Air Permit No.: MI-ROP-B1577-2020  
 Facility ID No.: SRN: B1577

Emission Unit IDs	Emission Unit Name	Regulated Constituent	Regulatory Citations	Regulatory Limit	Average Test Result
324484	Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF	0.0026 GR/DSCF
324632	Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 6 HMP	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF	0.0025 GR/DSCF
324662	Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 7 HMP	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF	0.0072 GR/DSCF
324678	Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF	0.0043 GR/DSCF
324682	Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF	0.0012 GR/DSCF
324848	Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 5 HMP	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF	0.0041 GR/DSCF
334116	Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF	0.0032 GR/DSCF
334176	Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF	0.0032 GR/DSCF

Emission Unit IDs	Emission Unit Name	Regulated Constituent	Regulatory Citations	Regulatory Limit	Average Test Result
EU-P009 324644	Cupola Baghouse Exhaust	Carbon Monoxide	R 336.1201(3)	≤21.0 LB/HR	0.811 LB/HR
				≤250.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , corrected to 70°F and 29.92" Hg	14.5 mg/dscm (70°F : 29.92"Hg)
		Particulate (filterable)	R 336.1331  40 CFR 63.7690(a)(2)	≤0.011 LB/1000 LB exhaust gas	0.0026 LB/1000 LB exhaust gas
				≤0.006 GR/DSCF	0.0014 GR/DSCF
		PM-10	R 336.1331	≤1.30 LB/HR	2.50 LB/HR
		Sulfur Dioxide	R 336.1201(3)	≤170 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , corrected to 70°F and 29.92" Hg	29.5 mg/dscm (70°F : 29.92"Hg)
				≤13.8 LB/HR	1.65 LB/HR
		Volatile Organic HAP (VOHAP)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(8)	≤20 PPMv @ 10% O <sub>2</sub> as hexane	<0.11 PPM, dry @ 10% O <sub>2</sub>
Opacity (fugitive)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(7)	≤20% 6-minute average, except for one 6-minute average per hour that does not exceed 27%	3.8% Highest 6-minute average		

## Introduction

Pace Analytical Services, LLC personnel conducted source emission compliance testing at the Grede, LLC – Iron Mountain facility located in Kingsford, Michigan. Cupola testing included particulate, carbon monoxide (CO), total hydrocarbon (THC), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), and opacity. Particulate emission testing was performed on eight Main Plant and Module Plant pouring and cooling exhaust stacks. Terry Borgerding, Zack Eckstrom, Andrew Radabaugh, Jake Geis, Stanley Broome, Josh Price, and Lucas Ruhland performed on-site testing activities on December 8-10 and 15-17, 2020. Terry Borgerding provided administrative project management. Tom White and Tyler Hill with Grede, LLC – Iron Mountain coordinated plant activities during testing. Jeremy Howe and Michael Conklin with the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE) were on-site to witness testing. Pace Analytical Services, LLC prepared a comprehensive test protocol that was submitted to the EGLE prior to testing. On-site activities consisted of the following measurements:

- Particulate, three independent 72-96 minute samplings on the Main Plant and Module Plant pouring stacks
- Particulate, three independent two-hour samplings on the Cupola baghouse exhaust.
- CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, THC, three independent one-hour monitoring periods on the Cupola baghouse inlet.
- Gas composition (O<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub>), integrated bags collected concurrent with Cupola testing at the baghouse inlet and exhaust.
- Volumetric airflow, measurements collected in conjunction with isokinetic testing.
- Visible emissions (fugitive), three independent one-hour monitoring periods on the Cupola building.

The project objectives were to quantify particulate, CO, THC, and SO<sub>2</sub> emission constituents and compare them to applicable air emissions regulations stipulated by Iron and Steel Foundry MACT and the facility permit. These measurements were performed at the highest achievable melt rate. Quality protocols comply with regulatory compliance testing requirements.

Subsequent sections summarize the test results and provide descriptions of the process and test methods. Supporting information and raw data are in the appendices.

## Results Summary

Results of particulate determinations are summarized in Tables 1-9 and in the regulatory summary. The filterable particulate emission concentration from all the Main Plant and Module Plant exhaust stacks ranged from 0.0012 GR/DSCF to 0.0072 GR/DSCF and were below the particulate emission concentration limit of 0.010 GR/DSCF for these sources. Subsequent to previous testing, modifications were made to exhaust stacks to mitigate cyclonic flow effect and establish EPA Method 1 compliance with upstream/downstream distances. All of the stacks met EPA Method 1 distance and cyclonic flow (less than 20 degrees) criteria. Standard EPA Method 5 testing procedures were followed. Current stack schematics are included.

The filterable particulate emission concentration from the cupola averaged 0.0014 GR/DSCF and 0.0026 LB/1000 LB exhaust gas. The operating permit limits for this source are 0.006 GR/DSCF and 0.011 LB/1000 LB exhaust gas. The PM-10 emission rate averaged 2.50 LB/HR. The PM-10 operating permit emission limit for this source is 1.30 LB/HR. Subsequent tables provide expanded detail of the testing results.

Particulate matter and PM-10 were collected with a single sampling train under the assumption that all particulate is less than 10 microns. The particulate dry catch (EPA Method 5) was used to report filterable matter. The dry catch (EPA Method 5), organic wet catch and inorganic wet catch (EPA Method 202) and EPA Method 5D dilution factors were combined to report PM-10 mass rate (LB/HR) on the cupola baghouse exhaust.

Particulate testing on the Cupola baghouse exhaust was performed following the procedures of EPA Method 5D. Sampling on the Cupola exhaust is performed from an area above the baghouse compartments and accessed from an open area along the top side of the baghouse. Airflow and temperature measurements collected from the inlet to the baghouse and temperatures from the baghouse exhaust were used to calculate dilution flow rate and the total flow rate at the baghouse exhaust to set isokinetic

sampling rates and exhaust mass emission rates following equations in section 12.2, 12.3 and 12.4 of EPA Method 5D. The isokinetic sampling rate for Run 2 (111.7%) was slightly outside of the Method criteria of 90-110% but should not have a significant bias on the particulate result. Baghouse outlet particulate is small enough to behave as an aerosol and largely unaffected by isokinetic sampling. Runs 1 and 3 isokinetic variation were acceptable but below 100% so if any bias existed, it would likely average out.

Results of THC, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CO determinations measured from the cupola baghouse inlet are reported in Table 10. The THC concentration averaged <0.11 PPM as hexane @ 10% O<sub>2</sub>. The VOC emission limit for this source is 20 PPM as hexane @ 10% O<sub>2</sub>. The SO<sub>2</sub> concentration averaged 29.5 mg/dscm with a mass emission rate of 1.65 LB/HR. The SO<sub>2</sub> emission limit for this source is 170 mg/dscm corrected to 70°F and 29.92 inches Hg and 13.8 LB/HR. The CO concentration averaged 14.5 mg/dscm with a mass emission rate of 0.811 LB/HR. The CO emission limit for this source is 250 mg/dscm corrected to 70°F and 29.92 inches Hg and 21.0 LB/HR. An unusually low moisture value (7.3%) was measured for Run 1. After discussion with Jeremy Howe (EGLE), this value was used in calculations as it would only bias the mass rate result higher. Test runs on the cupola were halted when the cupola was in by-pass mode and resumed after the cupola returned to steady state in the blast mode. Down times are recorded on the Gas Monitoring Log included in Appendix B.

Results of opacity observations from the Cupola building are reported in Tables 31-33. The high six-minute average was 3.8%. The opacity limit for this source is ≤20% 6-minute average, except for one 6-minute average per hour that does not exceed 27%.

The data in this report are indicative of emission characteristics of the measured sources for process conditions at the time of the test. Representations to other sources and test conditions are beyond the scope of this report.

# Summary Tables



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 1

Results Summary

Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324484

Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20	
Time of Run	0826-0954	1015-1144	1205-1334	
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)				
ACFM	8,320	8,460	8,470	8,420
DSCFM	7,430	7,530	7,550	7,500
Gas Temperature, °F	90	89	91	90
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.9
Gas Composition, %v/v, dry				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Filterable Particulate	0.14	0.16	0.20	0.17
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF				
Filterable Particulate	0.0021	0.0025	0.0031	0.0026

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 2

Results Summary

Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 6 HMP - 324632

Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/10/20	12/10/20	12/10/20	
Time of Run	0720-0856	0925-1052	1210-1339	
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)				
ACFM	4,370	4,550	4,480	4,470
DSCFM	4,030	4,150	4,070	4,080
Gas Temperature, °F	84	89	94	89
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.7
Gas Composition, %v/v, dry				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Filterable Particulate	0.073	0.080	0.106	0.087
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF				
Filterable Particulate	0.0021	0.0023	0.0030	0.0025

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Table 3

Results Summary

Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 7 HMP - 324662

Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20	
Time of Run	0748-0927	0959-1200	1225-1341	
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)				
ACFM	8,650	8,830	8,740	8,740
DSCFM	7,870	7,980	7,880	7,910
Gas Temperature, °F	91	95	96	94
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8
Gas Composition, %v/v, dry				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Filterable Particulate	0.49	0.54	0.43	0.49
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF				
Filterable Particulate	0.0073	0.0079	0.0063	0.0072

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 4

Results Summary

Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324678

Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20	
Time of Run	1052-1210	1251-1406	1435-1550	
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)				
ACFM	17,700	17,400	17,500	17,500
DSCFM	16,700	16,700	16,700	16,700
Gas Temperature, °F	71	61	66	66
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Gas Composition, %v/v, dry				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Filterable Particulate	0.63	0.51	0.70	0.61
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF				
Filterable Particulate	0.0044	0.0036	0.0049	0.0043

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 5

Results Summary

Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324682

Test 1

Parameter	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	Average
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20	
Time of Run	0935-1153	1215-1342	1400-1527	
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)				
ACFM	14,800	14,700	14,900	14,800
DSCFM	14,200	14,000	14,100	14,100
Gas Temperature, °F	63	66	67	65
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.8
Gas Composition, %v/v, dry				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Filterable Particulate	0.15	0.14	0.16	0.15
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF				
Filterable Particulate	0.0012	0.0012	0.0013	0.0012

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 6

Results Summary

Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 5 HMP - 324848

Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20	
Time of Run	0750-0916	0935-1150	1206-1332	
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)				
ACFM	10,800	11,000	11,000	10,900
DSCFM	10,100	10,200	10,200	10,200
Gas Temperature, °F	77	79	80	79
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5
Gas Composition, %v/v, dry				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Filterable Particulate	0.40	0.35	0.34	0.36
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF				
Filterable Particulate	0.0046	0.0039	0.0039	0.0041

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 7

### Results Summary Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334116 Test 1

---

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/10/20	12/10/20	12/10/20	
Time of Run	0750-0917	0940-1168	1226-1352	
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)				
ACFM	7,590	7,440	7,470	7,500
DSCFM	6,980	6,810	6,740	6,840
Gas Temperature, °F	86	92	97	92
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.6
Gas Composition, %v/v, dry				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Filterable Particulate	0.20	0.23	0.14	0.19
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF				
Filterable Particulate	0.0034	0.0040	0.0024	0.0032

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 8

### Results Summary Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334176 Test 1

---

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20	
Time of Run	0815-0942	1035-1205	1228-1354	
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)				
ACFM	3,920	4,080	4,100	4,030
DSCFM	3,630	3,740	3,770	3,710
Gas Temperature, °F	80	82	85	82
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.6
Gas Composition, %v/v, dry				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Filterable Particulate	0.122	0.088	0.094	0.101
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF				
Filterable Particulate	0.0039	0.0027	0.0029	0.0032



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 9 Results Summary Cupola Baghouse Exhaust Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/16/20	12/16/20	12/17/20	
Time of Run	0830-1056	1230-1456	0753-1017	
<b>Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 1000 CFM)</b>				
ACFM	188,000	178,000	171,000	179,000
DSCFM	146,000	139,000	133,000	139,000
Gas Temperature, °F	172	176	175	175
Gas Moisture Content, %v/v	3.4	2.8	3.0	3.1
<b>Gas Composition, %v/v, dry</b>				
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	3.1	2.4	2.7	2.7
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	17.9	18.5	18.3	18.2
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub> (by difference)	79.1	79.2	79.1	79.1
<b>Particulate Mass Rate, LB/HR</b>				
Filterable Particulate	3.18	0.75	1.26	1.73
Filterable+Organic Cond.	3.40	1.00	1.60	2.00
Total Particulate (PM-10 Eq.)	3.89	1.67	1.95	2.50
<b>Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF</b>				
Filterable Particulate	0.0025	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014
Filterable+Organic Cond.	0.0027	0.0008	0.0014	0.0017
Total Particulate (PM-10 Eq.)	0.0031	0.0014	0.0017	0.0021
<b>Regulatory Units, LB/1000 LBS of Flue Gas</b>				
Filterable Particulate	0.0047	0.0012	0.0020	0.0026
Filterable+Organic Cond.	0.0050	0.0016	0.0026	0.0031
Total Particulate (PM-10 Eq.)	0.0057	0.0026	0.0032	0.0038

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 10 Gas Monitoring Results Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Average
Date of Run	12/15/20	12/15/20	12/15/20	
Time of Run	0855-0955	1045-1145	1230-1401	
Sample Duration (Minutes)	60	60	60	
Stack Temperature (°F)	682	695	713	697
Duct Moisture Content (%v/v)	13.9	20.4	22.1	18.8
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)				
ACFM	40,000	42,900	42,500	41,800
SCFM	17,900	19,000	18,500	18,500
DSCFM	15,400	15,100	14,500	15,000
Constituent Concentration, PPMv - Dry				
Carbon Monoxide	13.9	10.2	13.1	12.4
Sulfur Dioxide	13.3	10.4	9.37	11.0
Total Hydrocarbons (as Hexane)	<0.12	<0.13	<0.13	<0.12
Constituent Mass Rate, LB/HR				
Carbon Monoxide	0.935	0.673	0.825	0.811
Sulfur Dioxide	2.04	1.57	1.35	1.65
Total Hydrocarbons (as Hexane)	<0.024	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025
Corrected Constituent Concentrations, PPM, dry @ 10% Oxygen				
Carbon Monoxide	12.9	9.31	11.4	11.2
Sulfur Dioxide	12.3	9.50	8.17	9.99
Total Hydrocarbons (as Hexane)	<0.11	<0.11	<0.11	<0.11
Constituent Concentration, mg/dscm (Std to 70°F)				
Carbon Monoxide	16.3	11.9	15.3	14.5
Sulfur Dioxide	35.5	27.8	25.1	29.5

## Detail Tables

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 11

### Major Gases and Moisture Results Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324484 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20
Time of Run	0826-0954	1015-1144	1205-1334
Major Gas Constituents - Ambient, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.95	20.95	20.95
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.01	79.01	79.01
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.60	20.47	20.59
Nitrogen	77.68	77.21	77.65
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	20.9	20.9
Moisture Collected, ml	25.0	34.8	26.2
Moisture Content, %v/v	1.68	2.28	1.73
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	5.03	4.89	5.24
Relative Humidity, % rH	33%	47%	33%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry <sup>1</sup>	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet	28.78	28.71	28.77

<sup>1</sup> Dry molecular weight reflects ambient gas proportions: 78.08% Nitrogen, 20.95% Oxygen, 0.93% Argon, and 0.038% Carbon Dioxide.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 12

### Major Gases and Moisture Results Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 6 HMP - 324632 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/10/20	12/10/20	12/10/20
Time of Run	0720-0856	0925-1052	1210-1339
Major Gas Constituents - Ambient, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.95	20.95	20.95
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.01	79.01	79.01
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.76	20.77	20.87
Nitrogen	78.30	78.31	78.70
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	20.9	20.9
Moisture Collected, ml	15.7	15.8	7.0
Moisture Content, %v/v	0.90	0.88	0.40
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	4.06	4.88	5.64
Relative Humidity, % rH	22%	18%	7%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry <sup>1</sup>	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet	28.86	28.86	28.92

<sup>1</sup> Dry molecular weight reflects ambient gas proportions: 78.08% Nitrogen, 20.95% Oxygen, 0.93% Argon, and 0.038% Carbon Dioxide.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 13

### Major Gases and Moisture Results Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 7 HMP - 324662 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20
Time of Run	0748-0927	0959-1200	1225-1341
Major Gas Constituents - Ambient, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.95	20.95	20.95
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.01	79.01	79.01
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.79	20.78	20.77
Nitrogen	78.41	78.38	78.32
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	20.9	20.9
Moisture Collected, ml	13.6	10.8	11.6
Moisture Content, %v/v	0.77	0.80	0.87
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	5.07	5.72	5.94
Relative Humidity, % rH	15%	14%	15%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry <sup>1</sup>	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet	28.88	28.87	28.86

<sup>1</sup> Dry molecular weight reflects ambient gas proportions: 78.08% Nitrogen, 20.95% Oxygen, 0.93% Argon, and 0.038% Carbon Dioxide.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 14

### Major Gases and Moisture Results Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324678 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20
Time of Run	1052-1210	1251-1406	1435-1550
Major Gas Constituents - Ambient, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.95	20.95	20.95
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.01	79.01	79.01
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.87	20.94	20.94
Nitrogen	78.70	78.97	78.96
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	20.9	20.9
Moisture Collected, ml	5.5	0.7	1.0
Moisture Content, %v/v	0.39	0.05	0.07
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	2.65	1.91	2.24
Relative Humidity, % rH	15%	3%	3%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry <sup>1</sup>	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet	28.92	28.95	28.95

<sup>1</sup> Dry molecular weight reflects ambient gas proportions: 78.08% Nitrogen, 20.95% Oxygen, 0.93% Argon, and 0.038% Carbon Dioxide.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 15

### Major Gases and Moisture Results Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324682 Test 1

Parameter	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20
Time of Run	0935-1153	1215-1342	1400-1527
Major Gas Constituents - Ambient, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.95	20.95	20.95
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.01	79.01	79.01
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.83	20.80	20.72
Nitrogen	78.55	78.46	78.16
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	20.9	20.9
Moisture Collected, ml	8.2	9.7	15.1
Moisture Content, %v/v	0.59	0.70	1.08
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	2.06	2.26	2.30
Relative Humidity, % rH	28%	31%	47%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry <sup>1</sup>	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet	28.90	28.88	28.84

<sup>1</sup> Dry molecular weight reflects ambient gas proportions: 78.08% Nitrogen, 20.95% Oxygen, 0.93% Argon, and 0.038% Carbon Dioxide.



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 16

### Major Gases and Moisture Results Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 5 HMP - 324848 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20
Time of Run	0750-0916	0935-1150	1206-1332
Major Gas Constituents - Ambient, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.95	20.95	20.95
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.01	79.01	79.01
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.86	20.82	20.83
Nitrogen	78.68	78.52	78.57
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	20.9	20.9
Moisture Collected, ml	5.8	8.8	7.8
Moisture Content, %v/v	0.42	0.62	0.55
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	3.33	3.48	3.67
Relative Humidity, % rH	12%	18%	15%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry <sup>1</sup>	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet	28.91	28.89	28.90

<sup>1</sup> Dry molecular weight reflects ambient gas proportions: 78.08% Nitrogen, 20.95% Oxygen, 0.93% Argon, and 0.038% Carbon Dioxide.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 17

### Major Gases and Moisture Results Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334116 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/10/20	12/10/20	12/10/20
Time of Run	0750-0917	0940-1168	1226-1352
Major Gas Constituents - Ambient, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.95	20.95	20.95
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.01	79.01	79.01
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.76	20.91	20.79
Nitrogen	78.29	78.87	78.40
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	20.9	20.9
Moisture Collected, ml	15.3	2.9	12.5
Moisture Content, %v/v	0.91	0.18	0.77
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	4.33	5.29	6.22
Relative Humidity, % rH	21%	3%	12%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry <sup>1</sup>	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet	28.86	28.94	28.88

<sup>1</sup> Dry molecular weight reflects ambient gas proportions: 78.08% Nitrogen, 20.95% Oxygen, 0.93% Argon, and 0.038% Carbon Dioxide.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 18

### Major Gases and Moisture Results Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334176 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20
Time of Run	0815-0942	1035-1205	1228-1354
Major Gas Constituents - Ambient, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.95	20.95	20.95
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.01	79.01	79.01
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	0.04	0.04	0.04
Oxygen	20.85	20.73	20.86
Nitrogen	78.64	78.19	78.68
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	20.9	20.9
Moisture Collected, ml	6.1	14.2	5.7
Moisture Content, %v/v	0.47	1.04	0.42
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	3.64	3.90	4.27
Relative Humidity, % rH	13%	27%	10%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry <sup>1</sup>	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet	28.91	28.85	28.91

<sup>1</sup> Dry molecular weight reflects ambient gas proportions: 78.08% Nitrogen, 20.95% Oxygen, 0.93% Argon, and 0.038% Carbon Dioxide.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 19 Major Gases and Moisture Results Cupola Baghouse Exhaust Test 1

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>	<b>Run 2</b>	<b>Run 3</b>
Date of Run	12/16/20	12/16/20	12/17/20
Time of Run	0830-1056	1230-1456	0753-1017
Major Gas Constituents - Instrumental, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	3.09	2.38	2.69
Oxygen	17.85	18.45	18.25
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.06	79.17	79.06
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	2.99	2.31	2.61
Oxygen	17.25	17.93	17.71
Nitrogen	76.39	76.94	76.72
Portable Oxygen Monitor Result			
Time Weighted Average, %O <sub>2</sub>	18.2	18.3	18.0
Moisture Collected, ml	75.0	70.8	60.1
Moisture Content, %v/v	3.38	2.82	2.95
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	44.63	48.85	47.05
Relative Humidity, % rH	8%	6%	6%
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry	29.21	29.12	29.16
Wet	28.83	28.81	28.83

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 20 Major Gases and Moisture Results Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/15/20	12/15/20	12/15/20
Time of Run	0905-0955	1047-1157	1317-1400
Sample Duration, Minutes	40	56	45
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	680	680	696
Major Gas Constituents - Instrumental, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	11.37	11.78	12.30
Oxygen	9.16	8.95	8.40
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.47	79.27	79.30
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	10.54	9.37	9.38
Oxygen	8.49	7.12	6.40
Nitrogen	73.66	63.06	60.48
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	21.75	30.29	25.21
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	22.61	30.71	25.38
Moisture Collected, ml	37.9	167.7	167.8
Moisture Content of Gas Stream, %v/v	7.31	20.45	23.73
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)
Relative Humidity, % rH	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry	30.19	30.24	30.30
Wet	29.29	27.74	27.38

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 21 Major Gases and Moisture Results Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/16/20	12/16/20	12/17/20
Time of Run	0845-0955	1240-1336	0800-0910
Sample Duration, Minutes	45	46	60
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	687	693	679
Major Gas Constituents - Instrumental, % v/v			
Dry Basis (as measured)			
Carbon Dioxide	11.60	11.10	10.79
Oxygen	8.95	9.55	9.75
Nitrogen (by difference)	79.45	79.35	79.46
Wet Basis (calculated)			
Carbon Dioxide	9.96	9.52	9.38
Oxygen	7.69	8.19	8.47
Nitrogen	68.24	68.05	69.05
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	25.27	25.12	33.95
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	25.28	25.02	33.31
Moisture Collected, ml	88.2	88.3	106.7
Moisture Content of Gas Stream, %v/v	14.11	14.24	13.10
Moisture Content if Saturated, %v/v	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)
Relative Humidity, % rH	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)
Molecular Weight of Flue Gas, lb/lb-mole			
Dry	30.21	30.16	30.12
Wet	28.49	28.43	28.53

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 22

### Particulate Results

Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324484

Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20
Time of Run	0826-0954	1015-1144	1205-1334
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	90.1	89.2	91.4
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	1.7	2.3	1.7
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	9.53	11.58	14.26
Inorganic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Organic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)			
ACFM	8,320	8,460	8,470
SCFM	7,560	7,710	7,690
DSCFM	7,430	7,530	7,550
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	70.38	73.54	73.85
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	68.84	70.23	70.08
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.0021	0.0025	0.0031
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	0.14	0.16	0.20

NR=Not required or not requested.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 23

**Particulate Results**  
**Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 6 HMP - 324632**  
**Test 1**

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/10/20	12/10/20	12/10/20
Time of Run	0720-0856	0925-1052	1210-1339
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	83.7	89.5	94.1
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	0.9	0.9	0.4
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	11.25	12.19	16.17
Inorganic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Organic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)			
ACFM	4,370	4,550	4,480
SCFM	4,060	4,180	4,090
DSCFM	4,030	4,150	4,070
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	82.92	84.98	85.33
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	81.63	83.48	82.04
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.0021	0.0023	0.0030
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	0.073	0.080	0.106

NR=Not required or not requested.



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 24

**Particulate Results**  
**Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 7 HMP - 324662**  
**Test 1**

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20
Time of Run	0748-0927	0959-1200	1225-1341
Sample Duration, Minutes	96	72	72
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	90.7	94.5	95.8
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	0.8	0.8	0.9
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	39.06	32.48	25.37
Inorganic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Organic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)			
ACFM	8,650	8,830	8,740
SCFM	7,930	8,040	7,950
DSCFM	7,870	7,980	7,880
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	86.19	66.30	66.20
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	82.86	63.12	62.16
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.0073	0.0079	0.0063
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	0.49	0.54	0.43

NR=Not required or not requested.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Table 25

## Particulate Results

### Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324678

#### Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20
Time of Run	1052-1210	1251-1406	1435-1550
Sample Duration, Minutes	72	72	72
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	70.6	61.1	65.6
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	0.4	0.1	0.1
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	18.78	15.16	20.93
Inorganic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Organic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)			
ACFM	17,700	17,400	17,500
SCFM	16,700	16,700	16,800
DSCFM	16,700	16,700	16,700
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	70.50	70.98	71.23
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	65.89	65.52	65.80
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.0044	0.0036	0.0049
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	0.63	0.51	0.70

NR=Not required or not requested.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 26

### Particulate Results

#### Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324682

#### Test 1

Parameter	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20
Time of Run	0935-1153	1215-1342	1400-1527
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	63.5	66.0	66.6
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	0.6	0.7	1.1
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	5.10	4.89	5.56
Inorganic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Organic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)			
ACFM	14,800	14,700	14,900
SCFM	14,300	14,100	14,300
DSCFM	14,200	14,000	14,100
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	66.45	66.05	66.63
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	65.40	64.48	65.26
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.00120	0.00117	0.00131
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	0.15	0.14	0.16

NR=Not required or not requested.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 27

**Particulate Results**  
**Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 5 HMP - 324848**  
**Test 1**

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/8/20	12/8/20	12/8/20
Time of Run	0750-0916	0935-1150	1206-1332
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	77.4	78.8	80.4
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	0.4	0.6	0.6
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	19.55	16.92	16.57
Inorganic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Organic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)			
ACFM	10,800	11,000	11,000
SCFM	10,100	10,300	10,200
DSCFM	10,100	10,200	10,200
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	66.14	67.42	67.75
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	65.38	66.15	65.95
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.0046	0.0039	0.0039
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	0.40	0.35	0.34

NR=Not required or not requested.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 28

### Particulate Results Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334116 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/10/20	12/10/20	12/10/20
Time of Run	0750-0917	0940-1168	1226-1352
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	85.8	92.1	97.3
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	0.9	0.2	0.8
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	17.36	19.57	11.73
Inorganic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Organic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)			
ACFM	7,590	7,440	7,470
SCFM	7,040	6,830	6,790
DSCFM	6,980	6,810	6,740
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	79.59	78.35	78.90
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	78.61	76.33	75.92
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.0034	0.0040	0.0024
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	0.20	0.23	0.14

NR=Not required or not requested.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 29

### Particulate Results Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334176 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/9/20	12/9/20	12/9/20
Time of Run	0815-0942	1035-1205	1228-1354
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	80.1	82.3	85.0
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	0.5	1.0	0.4
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	15.63	11.30	12.09
Inorganic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Organic Wet Catch	NR	NR	NR
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)			
ACFM	3,920	4,080	4,100
SCFM	3,650	3,780	3,780
DSCFM	3,630	3,740	3,770
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	63.41	66.27	66.85
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	61.41	63.66	63.74
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.0039	0.0027	0.0029
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	0.122	0.088	0.094

NR=Not required or not requested.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 30 Particulate Results Cupola Baghouse Exhaust Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/16/20	12/16/20	12/17/20
Time of Run	0830-1056	1230-1456	0753-1017
Sample Duration, Minutes	120	120	120
Average Flue Gas Temperature, °F	172.5	176.5	174.7
Moisture Content of Flue Gas, %v/v	3.4	2.8	3.0
Particulate Collected, mg			
Dry Catch	16.6	4.7	6.6
Inorganic Wet Catch	2.6	4.2	1.9
Organic Wet Catch	1.1	1.6	1.8
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 1000 CFM)			
ACFM	188,000	178,000	171,000
SCFM	151,000	143,000	137,000
DSCFM	146,000	139,000	133,000
Sample Volume, Meter Conditions, Ft <sup>3</sup>	106.70	123.14	98.98
Sample Volume, Dry Standard, Ft <sup>3</sup>	100.96	114.85	92.94
Particulate Concentration, GR/DSCF			
Filterable Particulate	0.0025	0.0006	0.0011
Inorganic Condensables	0.0004	0.0006	0.0003
Organic Condensables	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003
Filterable+Organic Cond.	0.0027	0.0008	0.0014
Total Particulate (PM-10 Eq.) (F+I+O)	0.0031	0.0014	0.0017
Particulate Emission Rate, LB/HR			
Filterable Particulate	3.18	0.75	1.26
Inorganic Condensables	0.49	0.67	0.35
Organic Condensables	0.22	0.25	0.34
Filterable+Organic Cond.	3.40	1.00	1.60
Total Particulate (PM-10 Eq.) (F+I+O)	3.89	1.67	1.95

NR=Not required or not requested.









# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 34

### Preliminary Airflow Measurements Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324484 Test 1

---

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>
Date of Run	12/9/20
Time of Measurement	0730
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.43
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-1.50
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.32
Average Gas Temperature, °F	84
Moisture Determination Procedure	Wet/Dry Bulb
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	1.0
Gas Molecular Weight (Ambient), lb/lb-mole	
Dry	29.0
Wet	28.9
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	43.34
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	3.14
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)	
ACFM	8,200
SCFM	7,500
DSCFM	7,400

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 35

**Preliminary Airflow Measurements**  
**Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 6 HMP - 324632**  
**Test 1**

---

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>
Date of Run	12/7/20
Time of Measurement	1500
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.64
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-0.35
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.61
Average Gas Temperature, °F	92
Moisture Determination Procedure	Wet/Dry Bulb
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	1.0
Gas Molecular Weight (Ambient), lb/lb-mole	
Dry	29.0
Wet	28.9
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	23.54
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	3.14
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 10 CFM)	
ACFM	4,440
SCFM	4,060
DSCFM	4,020

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 36

**Preliminary Airflow Measurements**  
**Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 7 HMP - 324662**  
**Test 1**

---

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>
Date of Run	12/8/20
Time of Measurement	0830
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.65
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-0.50
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.61
Average Gas Temperature, °F	85
Moisture Determination Procedure	Wet/Dry Bulb
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	1.0
Gas Molecular Weight (Ambient), lb/lb-mole	
Dry	29.0
Wet	28.9
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	41.40
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	3.41
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)	
ACFM	8,500
SCFM	7,800
DSCFM	7,800

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 37

### Preliminary Airflow Measurements Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324678 Test 1

---

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>
Date of Run	12/9/20
Time of Measurement	0730
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.45
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-0.25
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.43
Average Gas Temperature, °F	71
Moisture Determination Procedure	Wet/Dry Bulb
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	1.0
Gas Molecular Weight (Ambient), lb/lb-mole	
Dry	29.0
Wet	28.9
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	32.56
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	9.62
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)	
ACFM	18,800
SCFM	17,800
DSCFM	17,600

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 38 Preliminary Airflow Measurements Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324682 Test 1

---

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>
Date of Run	12/7/20
Time of Measurement	0730
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.63
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-0.45
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.60
Average Gas Temperature, °F	69
Moisture Determination Procedure	Wet/Dry Bulb
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	1.0
Gas Molecular Weight (Ambient), lb/lb-mole	
Dry	29.0
Wet	28.9
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	23.83
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	9.62
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)	
ACFM	13,800
SCFM	13,100
DSCFM	13,000

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 39

**Preliminary Airflow Measurements**  
**Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 5 HMP - 324848**  
**Test 1**

---

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>
Date of Run	12/7/20
Time of Measurement	1435
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.64
Static Pressure, Inches WC	2.00
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.79
Average Gas Temperature, °F	75
Moisture Determination Procedure	Wet/Dry Bulb
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	1.0
Gas Molecular Weight (Ambient), lb/lb-mole	
Dry	29.0
Wet	28.9
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	61.68
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	3.14
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)	
ACFM	11,600
SCFM	11,000
DSCFM	10,900



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 40

### Preliminary Airflow Measurements Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334116 Test 1

---

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>
Date of Run	12/10/20
Time of Measurement	0730
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.69
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-0.07
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.68
Average Gas Temperature, °F	75
Moisture Determination Procedure	Wet/Dry Bulb
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	1.0
Gas Molecular Weight (Ambient), lb/lb-mole	
Dry	29.0
Wet	28.9
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	24.54
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	4.91
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)	
ACFM	7,200
SCFM	6,800
DSCFM	6,800

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 41

### Preliminary Airflow Measurements Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334176 Test 1

---

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Run 1</b>
Date of Run	12/9/20
Time of Measurement	0750
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.47
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-0.14
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.46
Average Gas Temperature, °F	75
Moisture Determination Procedure	Wet/Dry Bulb
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	1.0
Gas Molecular Weight (Ambient), lb/lb-mole	
Dry	29.0
Wet	28.9
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	11.89
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	4.91
Volumetric Flow Rate (Rounded to 100 CFM)	
ACFM	3,500
SCFM	3,300
DSCFM	3,300

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 42 Airflow Measurement Results Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4
Date of Run	12/15/20	12/15/20	12/15/20	12/15/20
Time of Measurement	0845	1030	1200	1400
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	29.11	29.11	29.11	29.11
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-1.25	-1.26	-1.93	-1.14
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	29.01	29.01	28.96	29.02
Average Gas Temperature, °F	684	680	710	715
Corresponding M-4 Run Number	1	2	2	3
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	7.3	20.4	20.4	23.7
Gas Molecular Weight (Gas Data?), lb/lb-mole				
Dry	30.19	30.24	30.24	30.30
Wet	29.29	27.74	27.74	27.38
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	51.83	54.25	59.50	53.19
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	12.57	12.57	12.57	12.57
Volumetric Flow Rate     (Rounded to 100 CFM)				
ACFM	39,100	40,900	44,900	40,100
SCFM	17,500	18,400	19,600	17,500
DSCFM	16,200	14,600	15,600	13,300

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Table 43 Airflow Measurement Results Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Date of Run	12/16/20	12/16/20	12/17/20
Time of Measurement	0730	1200	0730
Barometric Pressure, Inches Hg	28.86	28.86	28.82
Static Pressure, Inches WC	-1.62	-1.34	-1.25
Absolute Gas Pressure (In. Hg)	28.74	28.76	28.73
Average Gas Temperature, °F	735	684	694
Corresponding M-4 Run Number	1	2	3
Average Moisture Content, %v/v	14.1	14.2	13.1
Gas Molecular Weight (Instrumental), lb/lb-mole			
Dry	30.21	30.16	30.12
Wet	28.49	28.43	28.53
Flue Gas Average Velocity, FPS	55.76	53.54	50.69
Duct Cross-sectional Area, Sq. Ft.	12.57	12.57	12.57
Volumetric Flow Rate    (Rounded to 100 CFM)			
ACFM	42,000	40,400	38,200
SCFM	17,900	17,900	16,800
DSCFM	15,300	15,400	14,600

## Process Description

The Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain (Grede) facility produces gray iron castings, typically for industrial machinery and various transportation industry customers. The major processes at Grede include raw material handling (metals, fluxes, and metallurgical coke), metal melting, mold and core production, casting and finishing.

Grede operates a main foundry and a module foundry under one roof. A single WRIB Company high efficiency cupola (EU-P009) provides all of the molten iron used by the main and module foundry. The cupola has a maximum melt rate of 20 tons per hour. Molten iron is stored in an electric holding furnace with a capacity of 28 tons prior to pouring. Emission control equipment for the cupola exhaust includes four natural gas afterburners for VOC and CO, a low efficiency scrubber (quench tank) for SO<sub>2</sub>, and a Hartzell Engineering Corp. baghouse for particulate.

Test related process and operational details were recorded by Grede personnel and included in Appendix E of the report.

# Test Procedures

**EPA Method 1** specifies test location acceptability criteria and defines the minimum number of traverse points for representative sampling. Linear measurements from upstream and downstream flow disturbances and the duct equivalent diameter are compared and the distances related to number of diameters. A flow disturbance can be defined as anything that changes or upsets the direction of flow within the duct including bends, dampers, fans, shape or size transitions, and open flames. Method 1 stipulates that test ports should be located at least eight diameters downstream and two diameters upstream of any flow disturbance. The minimum acceptable criteria are two diameters downstream and 0.5 diameters upstream of flow disturbances. The test location must also be free of cyclonic or multidirectional flow. Once the distances have been determined, the values are used to select the minimum number of traverse points for representative sampling. Shorter distances require a greater number of traverse points. The test site configuration and measurement details are documented on EPA Method 1 Field Data Sheet.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations.

**EPA Method 2** defines procedures used to measure linear velocity and volumetric flow rate of a confined gas stream. Using traverse points determined by EPA Method 1, multiple differential pressure measurements (pitot impact opening versus static pressure) are made using a pitot tube and differential pressure gauge. The individual measurements are averaged and combined with the gas density to calculate the average gas velocity. The velocity and duct cross-sectional area are used to calculate the volumetric flow rate. The volumetric flow rate is expressed as actual cubic feet per minute (ACFM), standard cubic feet per minute (SCFM), and dry standard cubic feet per minute (DSCFM). The technician maintains comprehensive test records on EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet. Details of the equipment used to measure gas velocity include:

Pitot Tube:	S-Type
Differential Pressure Gauge:	Oil or Electronic Digital Manometer
Temperature Device:	Type K Thermocouple
Barometer Type:	Electronic Digital Barometer
Gas Density Determination:	EPA Method 3
Gas Moisture Determination:	EPA Method 4

#### Method Defined Quality Control:

- Pitot tubes are verified on an annual basis.
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.

- Electronic Digital Manometers (EDMs) are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. EDMs are operationally confirmed and leak checked for each run.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations.

**EPA Method 3 Ambient Provision** allows the use of published or ambient gas concentrations (dry molecular weight of 28.96 LB/LB-mole) in cases where the source gas is free of combustion components. Ambient gas concentrations result in a dry molecular weight of 28.96 (29.0) LB/LB-mole.

<b>Gas Constituent</b>	<b>% v/v</b>	<b>Molecular Weight</b>	<b>LB/LB -mole</b>
Nitrogen, N <sub>2</sub>	78.08	28.01	21.87
Oxygen, O <sub>2</sub>	20.95	32	6.70
Argon, Ar	0.93	39.95	0.37
Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub>	0.038	44.01	0.02
Sum of Gas Constituents			28.96

**Modified EPA Method 3/3A** defines procedures to quantify carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) concentrations from stationary combustion sources. An integrated gas sample is collected simultaneously with other emissions testing. Sample gases are extracted from an emission stream at a constant rate over the course of a test period equal to other test constituents. A Tedlar™, aluminized Mylar™, or other inert material bag contains the collected gas sample prior to sample analyses. Instrumental gas analyzers compliant to EPA Method 3A quantify the CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> concentrations. Three point instrument calibrations (zero, mid, and high span) are performed to certify the instruments for gas analyses. The technician maintains comprehensive test records on EPA Method 3 and Gas Analysis Field Data Sheets. Equipment used for measuring gas composition includes:

Filter Material:	Glass-fiber Filter or equivalent
Moisture removal:	Condenser and/or sorbent
Bag Material:	Tedlar™ or Aluminized Mylar™ or equivalent
Gas Analyzer:	Non-dispersive Infrared Detector (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Paramagnetic Detector (O <sub>2</sub> )
Calibration Gases:	EPA Protocol 1

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Sampling bag leak check.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with the following routine sampling deviation:

In the field, the gas sample is analyzed within two hours of collection using a portable O<sub>2</sub> detector. At a later time, potentially outside of the eight hour hold period, the gas sample is re-analyzed using an EPA Method 3A (Orsat) gas analyzer to quantify CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> concentrations.

The preliminary analysis result from the portable O<sub>2</sub> detector is used to validate the Orsat results. The results are acceptable when the O<sub>2</sub> result from the field and the O<sub>2</sub> result from the lab differ by  $\leq 0.3\%$ .

**EPA Method 4 - Isokinetic** defines procedures to measure the moisture content of emission gas streams from stationary sources. The moisture content of the gas stream is determined in conjunction with an isokinetic sampling train. Collected water condensate is measured from the back half of the isokinetic train. Method 4 equations convert the condensed liquid volume to a gas volume. The water vapor volume compared with the dry standard gas volume collected through the isokinetic train determines the moisture content of the emissions gas stream and is reported in percent by volume. Test records are included on the associated isokinetic method data sheet. Equipment used for measuring moisture content includes:

Probe Material:	Borosilicate glass or Stainless Steel
Filter Media:	Glass or Quartz fiber
Impinger Train Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Desiccant:	Drierite
Condensate Measure:	Graduated Cylinder or Electronic Scale
Desiccant Measure:	Electronic Scale

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Dry gas meters are verified by wet test meter comparison for a three-point “as found” determination and a full five-point calibration every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring). The Pace standard “as left” calibration factor is within  $\pm 1\%$  (the method standard is  $\pm 2\%$ ).
- Gas meter volumes are verified at each traverse point by calculating the expected gas volume for each interval and comparing the gas volume metered during the interval.
- Sample rate orifices are calibrated every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring).
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.



- Field scales are verified for accuracy over the entire range of use on an annual basis and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

The metering system verification cited above is a method QC alternative but considered more rigorous. Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine sampling deviations.

**EPA Method 5** defines procedures to measure particulate emissions from stationary sources. Using traverse points determined from EPA Method 1 and incorporating procedures from EPA Methods 2, 3, and 4, a sample gas stream is isokinetically drawn from the emission stream. The particulate dry fraction collects in the sampling probe and on a quartz or glass-fiber filter. The probe and filter components of the sampling train are heated to 248°F (±25°F) to prevent moisture condensation and preserve sample integrity. The filtered sample gas stream passes through a series of impingers to condense water vapor and collect gaseous constituents. The first two impingers initially contain deionized water, and the third impinger is empty. A desiccant packed drying column follows the impingers to quantitatively collect the remaining moisture. An ice bath maintains the impinger train temperature (outlet) at 68°F or less. The impinger contents can be discarded or saved for additional analyses. Sample recovery and train clean up are performed after each run using procedures to ensure sample integrity and quantitative recovery. The train operator maintains comprehensive test records on EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet, Isokinetic Particulate Sampling. Details of particulate testing are outlined below:

Nozzle/Probe Material:	Stainless Steel and Borosilicate Glass
Filter Holder Material:	Borosilicate Glass with glass or Teflon support
Filter Media:	Quartz or Glass-fiber, >99.95% efficient at 0.3µm
Impinger Train Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Impinger Reagents:	Deionized Water
Recovery Reagents:	Acetone Deionized water
Control Train:	Gas meter, orifice, differential pressure gauges, pump, valves, temperature monitors and controllers
Analytical Techniques:	Gravimetric

**Method Defined Quality Control:**

- Dry gas meters are verified by wet test meter comparison for a three-point “as found” determination and a full five-point calibration every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring). The Pace standard “as left” calibration factor is within ± 1% (the method standard is ± 2%).
- Sample rate orifices are calibrated every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring).

- Gas meter volumes are verified at each traverse point by calculating the expected gas volume for each interval and comparing the gas volume metered during the interval.
- Pitot tubes are verified on an annual basis.
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.
- Electronic Digital Manometers (EDMs) are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. EDMs are operationally confirmed and leak checked for each run.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.
- Sampling is performed at an isokinetic rate between 90 and 110%.
- A field blank is collected to verify site conditions to be non-contaminating.
- Sampling and recovery reagents are reagent grade or better.
- Analytical balances are calibrated and certified on an annual basis by an external service provider and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.
- Field scales are verified for accuracy over the entire range of use on an annual basis and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

The metering system verification cited above is a method QC alternative but considered more rigorous. Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine sampling deviations.

**EPA Method 5D** defines procedures to measure particulate emissions from positive pressure fabric filters in terms of concentration (mg/dscm or GR/DSCF) and emission rate (kg/HR or LB/HR). Using traverse points determined using EPA Method 1 or the alternative measurement sites specified in Method 5D, a sample gas stream is isokinetically withdrawn from the emission stream. For monovent sampling, the isokinetic rate is calculated from fabric filter inlet airflows. The particulate dry fraction collects on a glass-fiber filter. The probe and filter components of the sampling train are maintained at a temperature at or above the exhaust gas temperature up to 248°F (±25°F) to prevent moisture condensation and preserve sample integrity. The filtered sample gas stream passes through a series of impingers to condense water vapor and collect gaseous constituents. The first two impingers initially contain deionized water, and the third impinger is dry. A desiccant packed drying column follows the impingers to quantitatively collect the remaining moisture. An ice bath maintains the impinger train temperature (outlet) at 68°F or less. Sample recovery and train clean up are performed after each run using procedures to ensure sample integrity and quantitative recovery.

The train operator maintains comprehensive test records on EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet, Isokinetic Particulate Sampling. Details of particulate testing are outlined below:

Nozzle/Probe Material:	Stainless Steel and Borosilicate Glass
Filter Holder Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Filter Media:	Glass-fiber, >99.95% efficient at 0.3 $\mu\text{m}$
Impinger Train Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Impinger Reagents:	Deionized Water
Recovery Reagents:	Acetone Deionized Water
Control Train:	Gas meter, orifice, differential pressure gauges, pump, valves, temperature monitors & controllers
Analytical Techniques:	Gravimetric

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Dry gas meters are verified by wet test meter comparison for a three-point "as found" determination and a full five-point calibration every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring). The Pace standard "as left" calibration factor is within  $\pm 1\%$  (the method standard is  $\pm 2\%$ ).
- Sample rate orifices are calibrated every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring).
- Gas meter volumes are verified at each traverse point by calculating the expected gas volume for each interval and comparing the gas volume metered during the interval.
- Pitot tubes are verified on an annual basis.
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.
- Electronic Digital Manometers (EDMs) are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. EDMs are operationally confirmed and leak checked for each run.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.
- Sampling is performed at an isokinetic rate between 90 and 110%.
- A field blank is collected to verify site conditions to be non-contaminating.
- Sampling and recovery reagents are reagent grade or better.
- Analytical balances are calibrated and certified on an annual basis by an external service provider and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

- Field scales are verified for accuracy over the entire range of use on an annual basis and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

The metering system verification cited above is a method QC alternative but considered more rigorous. Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine sampling deviations.

Pace FSD conducted this method with the following project situational deviations:  
Mass rates were calculated from inlet airflow measurements.

**EPA Method 202** defines procedures to determine organic and inorganic condensable particulate matter (CPM) emissions from stationary sources. The CPM is collected in a condensate knock-out impinger and Teflon filter after filterable PM has been collected by either Method 5 or Method 201A. The gas stream is sample isokinetically following EPA Method 5 or Method 201A procedures. The gas stream is initially cooled with a spiral condenser using recirculated cool water to maintain a sample gas temperature of 85°F or less. Condensate from the spiral condenser collects in glass, stemless, dropout impingers. The intent of the condenser and dropout impinger is to minimize gas/water contact to reduce collection of unintended artifacts. The dropout impinger is followed by a second impinger to provide overflow capacity. A Teflon™ filter, also maintained at 85°F or less is used to collect any remaining organic CPM. The filter is followed by an iced, water prepared impinger and desiccant packed drying column to quantitatively collect remaining moisture. Immediately after sampling, the Method 202 CPM condensate is purged with nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) to liberate dissolved sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) gases. The contents of the dropout and backup impingers prior to the CPM filter are measured, weighed, and transferred to an appropriate sample bottle. CPM is quantitatively recovered with water, acetone, and hexane rinses. The CPM filter and water are extracted with hexane and combined with solvent rinses to determine the organic CPM. Following extraction, the water is dried and the residue measured as the inorganic CPM. The combination of both fractions represents the total condensable particulate matter (CPM). The train operator maintains comprehensive test records on appropriate Field Data Sheets.

Filter Holder Material:	Glass, Stainless Steel (316 or equivalent), or Fluoropolymer-coated Stainless Steel
Filter Media:	Teflon, >99.95% efficient at 0.3 um
Impinger Train Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Impinger Reagents:	Deionized Water
Recovery Reagents:	Acetone Hexane Deionized Water
Control Train:	EPA Method 5
Analytical Technique:	Gravimetric

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Dry gas meters are verified by wet test meter comparison for a three-point “as found” determination and a full five-point calibration every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring). The Pace standard “as left” calibration factor is within  $\pm 1\%$  (the method standard is  $\pm 2\%$ ).
- Sample rate orifices are calibrated every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring).
- Gas meter volumes are verified at each traverse point by calculating the expected gas volume for each interval and comparing the gas volume metered during the interval.
- Pitot tubes are verified on an annual basis.
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.
- Electronic Digital Manometers (EDMs) are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. EDMs are operationally confirmed and leak checked for each run.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.
- Sampling is performed at an isokinetic rate between 90 and 110%.
- A field blank is collected to verify site conditions to be non-contaminating.
- Sampling and recovery reagents are reagent grade or better.
- Analytical balances are calibrated and certified on an annual basis by an external service provider and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

The metering system verification cited above is a method QC alternative but considered more rigorous. Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine sampling deviations.

**EPA Method 6C** defines procedures to measure sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) from stationary sources. A stainless steel sampling probe and a heat-traced Teflon™ sampling line draw a sample of the gas stream from the duct to a thermo-electric gas conditioner to remove moisture. The sample gas stream is delivered to a fluorescence gas analyzer to quantify SO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Zero grade cylinder air or a zero gas generator provides zero gas. Span gases include varying concentrations of EPA Protocol 1 SO<sub>2</sub> standards specific to the target calibration range. A computerized data acquisition system logs SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations for one-minute averages. The logged results are integrated to test periods and tabulated with standardized and validated spreadsheets in Microsoft Excel. The operator also maintains comprehensive test records on the electronic Project Results Instrumental Workbook. Equipment used for SO<sub>2</sub> testing includes:

Probe Material:                      Stainless Steel

Moisture Removal: Thermo-electric  
Transfer Line: Teflon™  
Analytical Technique: Fluorescence Detector  
Calibration Gas: EPA Protocol 1

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before each test and following any component change. Absence of leaks is confirmed through the bias check after each run.
- Calibration gas standards of the highest quality, Protocol 1 or traceable to NIST, are used in calibrations.
- Analyzer calibration error is determined before initial run and after any failed bias or drift test.
- System bias check is performed before and after each test.
- Analyzer bias is verified once per test.
- Calibration drift test is performed after each test run.
- System response time is determined during initial sampling system bias test.
- Stratification test is performed prior to first run.
- Purge time of  $\geq 2x$  the response time observed before starting data collection and recording stratification traverse point values.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations.

**EPA Method 9** defines procedures to evaluate the opacity of the plume emitted from a source stack. An independently certified visible emissions observer visually estimates the opacity of the non-moisture plume from the source. The observer positions themselves with the sun (or other light source) at their back and perpendicular to the plume when directly facing the emission point. The observer must also ensure a clear and contrasting background behind the plume. The certified observer then estimates (based on certification trials) the percentage of the background blocked by the source plume (plume opacity) in increments of 5%. Observed opacity readings are recorded at 15-second intervals throughout the run. Tabulated results include run average and successive six-minute averages. The spreadsheet software also searches the data set for any group of 24 consecutive readings that yield the highest possible six-minute average. The train operator maintains comprehensive test records on the Visible Emission Observation Form. Details of the opacity evaluation are outlined below:

Evaluation Period: One hour  
Observation Frequency: 15 Seconds  
No. of Observations: 240  
No. of Six-minutes Averages: 10  
Observer Certifications: Semi-annual

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations.

**In-Stack Method: Method 10** defines procedures to measure carbon monoxide (CO) emissions from stationary sources. A stainless steel sampling probe and a heat-traced Teflon™ sampling line draw a sample of the gas stream from the duct to a thermo-electric gas conditioner to remove moisture. The sample gas stream is delivered to a gas filter correlation non-dispersive infrared analyzer to quantify CO concentrations. Zero grade cylinder air or a zero gas generator provides zero gas. Span gases include varying concentrations of EPA Protocol 1 CO standards specific to the target calibration range. A computerized data acquisition system logs CO concentrations for one-minute averages. The logged results are integrated to test periods and tabulated with standardized and validated spreadsheets in Microsoft Excel. The operator also maintains comprehensive test records in the electronic Project Results Instrumental Workbook. Equipment used to conduct Method 10 stack method testing includes:

Probe Material:	Stainless Steel
Moisture Removal:	Thermo-electric
Transfer Line:	Teflon™
Analytical Technique:	Non-dispersive Infrared
Calibration Gas:	EPA Protocol 1

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before each test and following any component change. Absence of leaks is confirmed through the bias check after each run.
- Calibration gas standards of the highest quality, Protocol 1 or traceable to NIST, are used in calibrations.
- Analyzer calibration error is determined before initial run and after any failed bias or drift test.
- System bias check is performed before and after each test.
- Analyzer bias is verified once per test.
- Calibration drift test is performed after each test run.
- System response time is determined during initial sampling system bias test.
- Stratification test is performed prior to first run.
- Purge time of  $\geq 2x$  the response time observed before starting data collection and recording stratification traverse point values.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations.

**EPA Method 25A** defines procedures used to measure total hydrocarbons from stationary sources. A stainless steel sampling probe and heat-traced Teflon™ sampling line draw a sample of the gas stream from the duct directly to the analytical system. A total hydrocarbon monitor utilizing a flame ionization detector (FID) quantifies total hydrocarbon concentrations. Zero grade cylinder air or a zero gas generator provides zero gas. Span gases include varying concentrations of EPA Protocol 1 propane (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>) standards specific to the target calibration range. A computerized data

acquisition system logs THC concentrations for one-minute averages. The logged results are integrated to test periods and tabulated with standardized and validated spreadsheets in Microsoft Excel. The analyzer results are multiplied by 3 to report results as carbon (C<sub>1</sub>). The operator also maintains comprehensive test records in the electronic Project Results Instrumental Workbook. Equipment used for THC testing includes:

Probe Material:	Stainless Steel
Transfer Line:	Teflon™, (heated)
Analytical Technique:	Flame Ionization Detector (FID)
Calibration Gas:	EPA Protocol 1

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before each test and following any component change. Absence of leaks is confirmed through the bias check after each run.
- Calibration gas standards of the highest quality, Protocol 1 or traceable to NIST, are used in calibrations.
- Analyzer calibration error is determined before initial run and after any failed bias or drift test.
- Analyzer bias is verified once per test.
- Calibration drift test is performed after each test run.
- System response time is determined during initial sampling system bias test.
- Stratification test is performed prior to first run.
- Purge time of  $\geq 2x$  the response time observed before starting data collection and recording stratification traverse point values.

Pace FSD conducted the method as written with the following project deviations. Hexane was used as the calibration gas in place of propane to report results as hexane.

**Reference Standards.** Pace implements a comprehensive program to verify and validate reference standards to further enhance and support method standards. Primary reference standards are directly comparable to a reference base. The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) maintains primary reference materials or very closely traceable secondary standards. These materials are then used to certify secondary or transfer standards for use in quality management programs. Secondary reference standards are calibrated with primary standards using a high precision comparator. Materials that have a documented path to the primary standard are often referred to as traceable to NIST or NIST traceable. Where commercially and feasibly available, Pace uses primary reference standards to perform calibrations and verifications. In other cases, Pace maintains traceable secondary reference standards. Primary and secondary reference standards are used to calibrate and verify equipment and materials. Pace reference standards are calibrated by external vendors that have a



formal, registered quality system. Calibrations are performed with equipment and materials that are traceable to NIST.

Quality Controls (not defined in test methods):

- Sampling/Recovery Reagents are Reagent Grade or better.
- Reference Temperature Simulator is calibrated annually.
- Reference Pressure Transducer is calibrated annually.
- Reference DryCal airflow meter is calibrated annually.
- Mercury Barometer is a primary reference standard.
- Liquid Manometers are primary reference standards.
- Angle Blocks, Gauge Blocks, and Measuring Rods are verified every five years.
- Angle Gauges are verified each day of use.
- Calipers are verified annually.
- Stainless steel reference weights are verified every five years.
- Analytical balances are calibrated annually and verified at each use.
- Field balances are calibrated annually and verified at each use.

**Quality Management System.** To produce data that is complete, representative, and of known precision and accuracy, Pace Analytical Field Services Division has designed and implemented a rigorous and innovative quality management system. The system was initially based on the USEPA Quality Assurance Handbook for Air Pollution Measurement Systems and continually developed as procedural complexities and standards progressed. The Field Services Division Quality Management System (Pace FSD QMS) is now accredited by the American Association of Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA) to comply with three national accreditation standards:

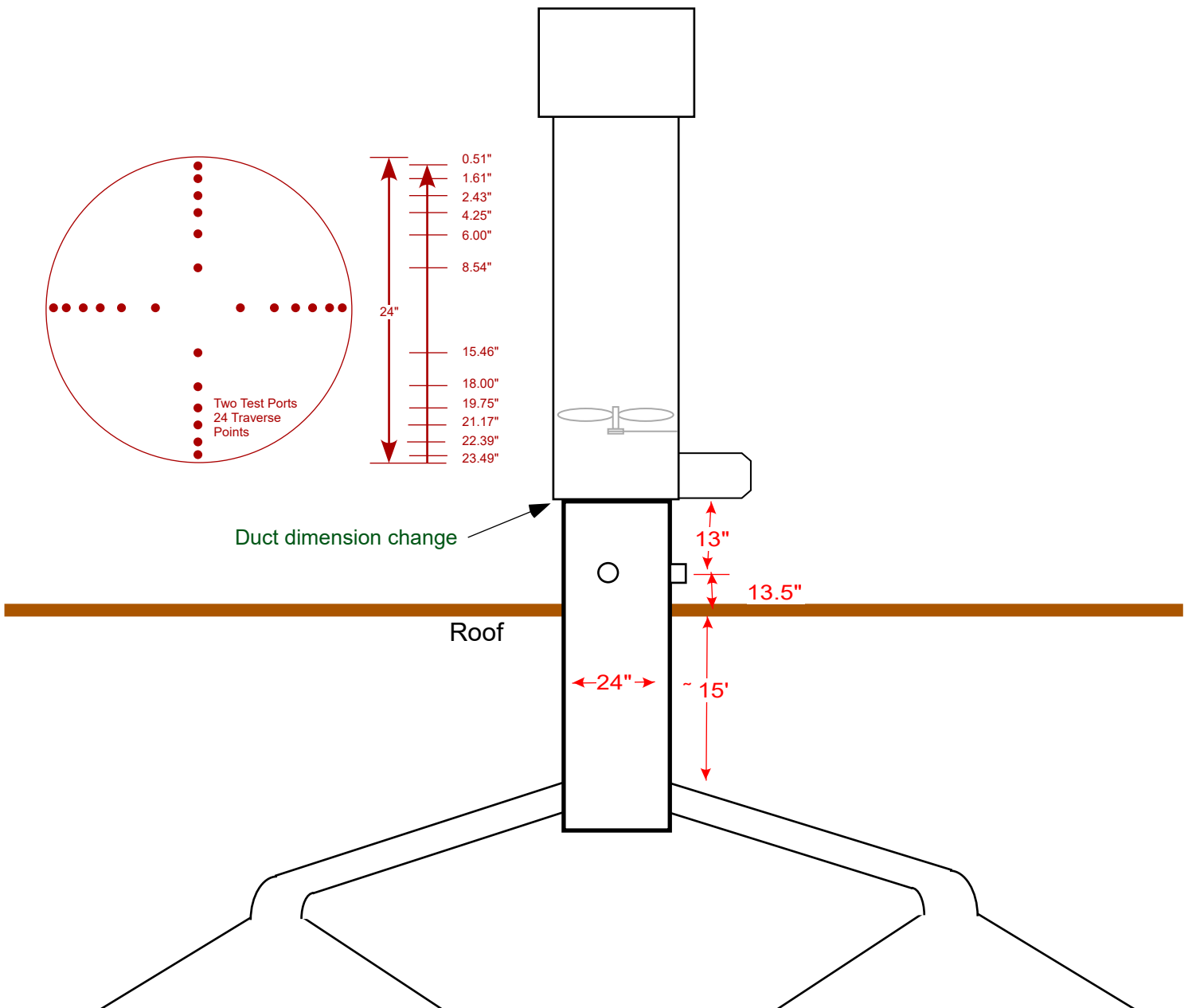
- ASTM D7036 - Standard Practice for Competence of Air Emission Testing Bodies (AETB).
- ISO 17025 - General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories
- The NELAC Institute - General Requirements for Field Sampling and Measurement Organizations (FSMO)

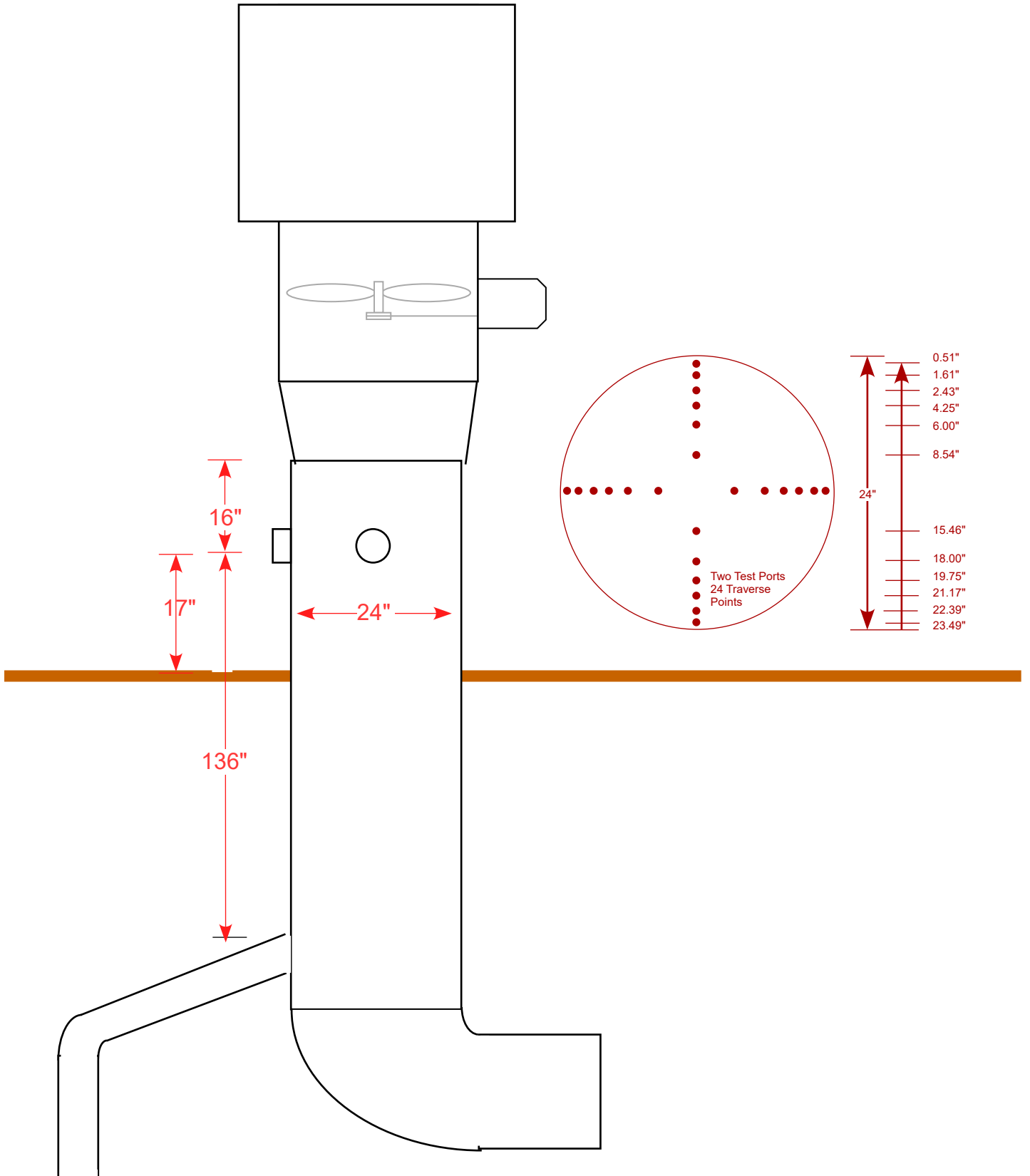
The Pace FSD QMS includes:

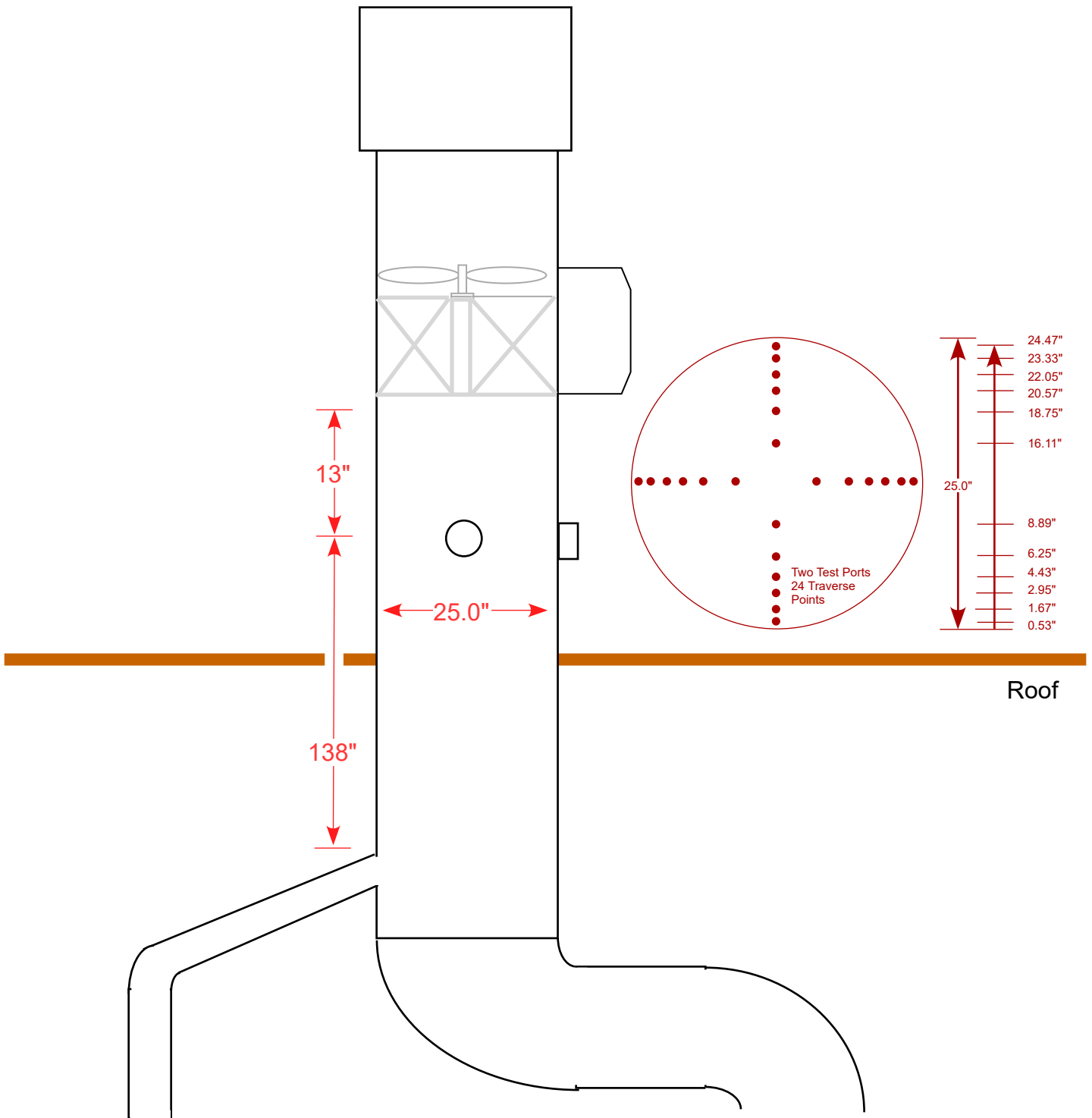
- Quality Programs
  - Ethics policy and training.
  - Corrective Action and Preventative Action (CAPA).
  - Continuous Process Improvement.
  - Documented Demonstrations of Capability.
  - Internal and third party proficiency testing.
  - Qualified Individual program (QI)
  - Internal and external audits.
  - Annual management reviews.
- Documentation and Traceability
  - High quality traceable standards and reagents.

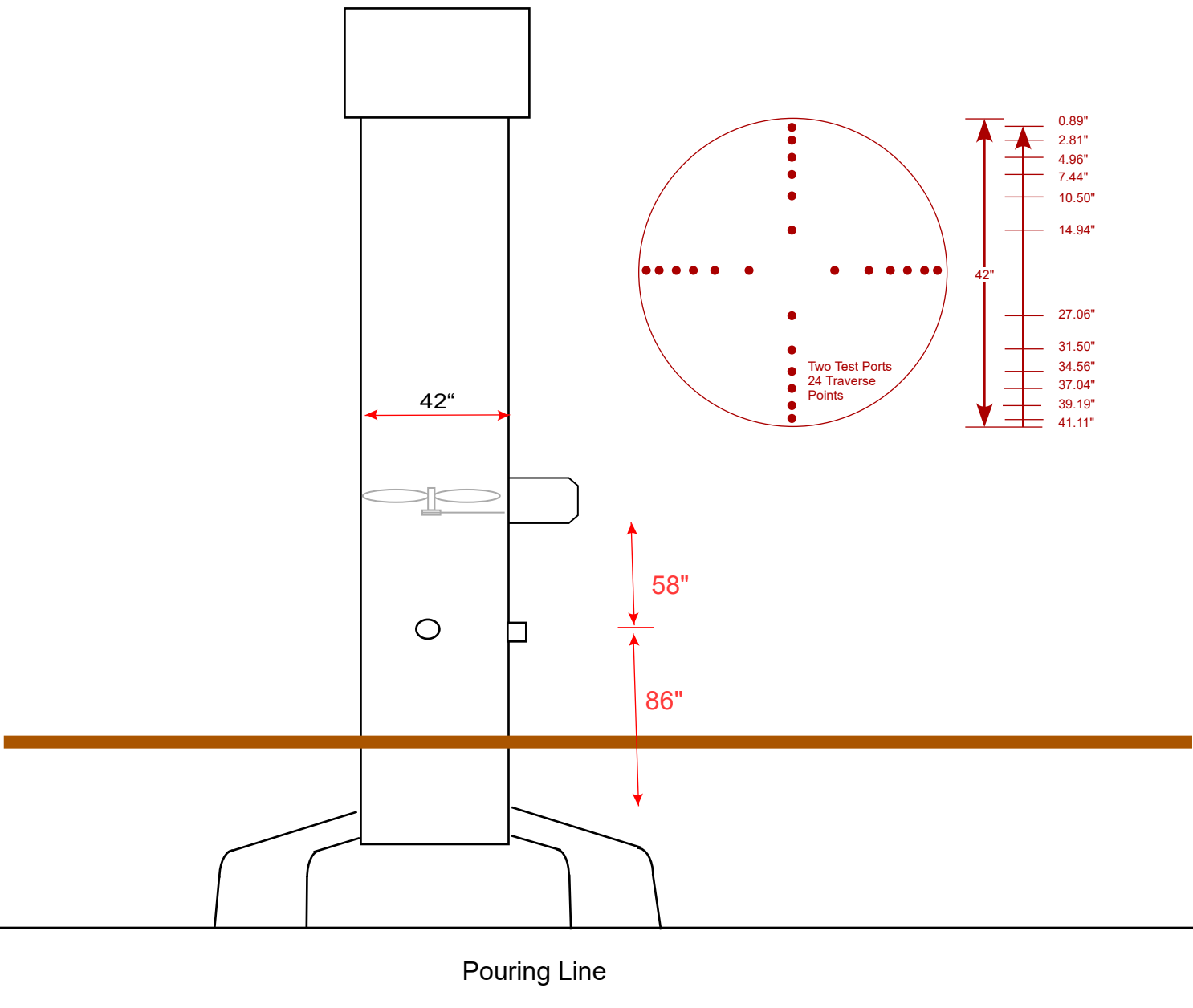
- Reagent tracking and management system.
- Use of matrix spikes, duplicate analysis, internal standards, and blanks.
- Validated workbooks for data collection and results reporting.
- Electronic quality, training, and safety documents available in-field.
- Sample security and preservation procedures.
- Chain of custody maintained from sample collection through laboratory analysis.
- Equipment Calibration
  - Full time staff dedicated to equipment maintenance and calibration.

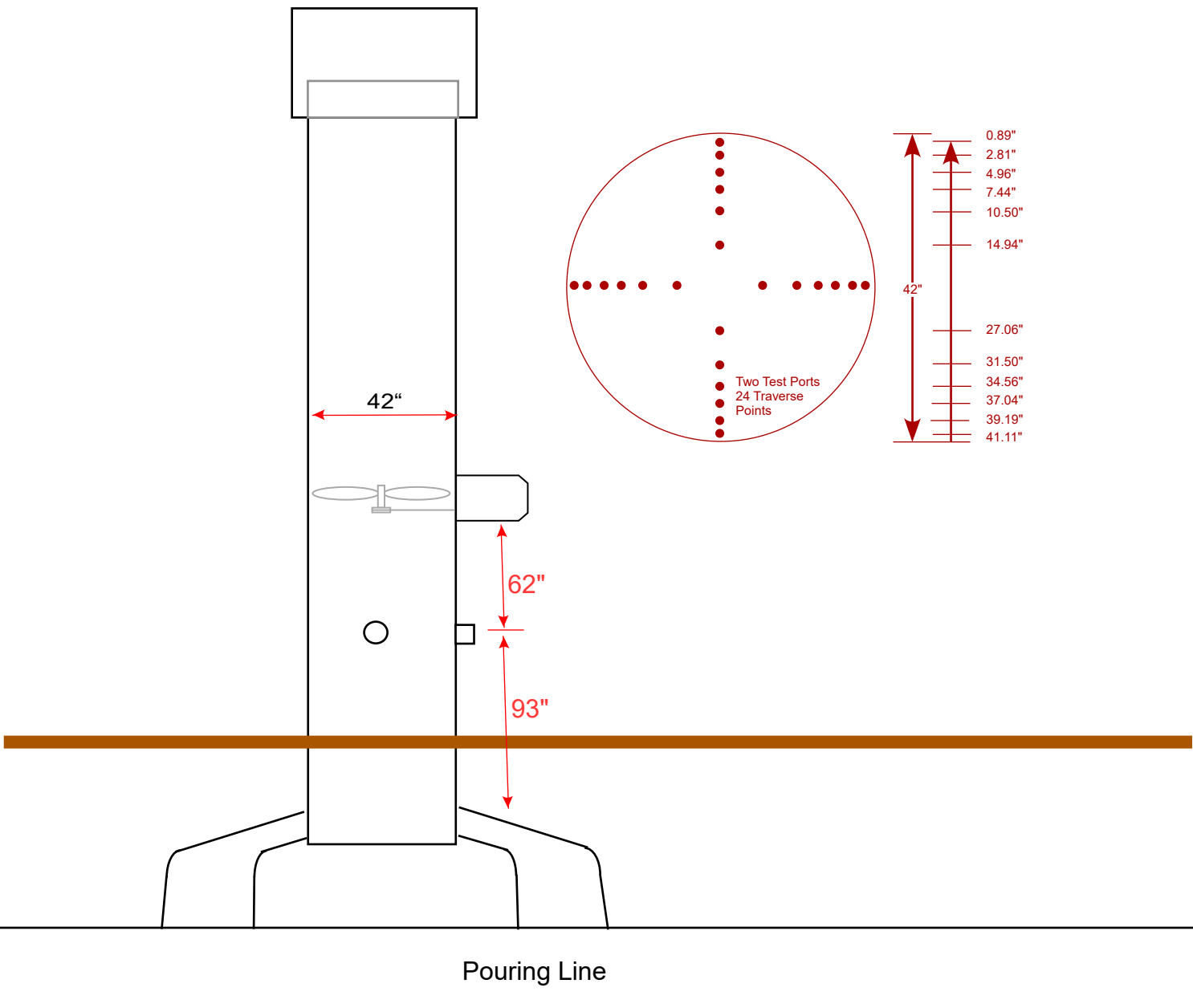
All equipment and instruments are calibrated by trained personnel on a frequency that meets or exceeds method requirements.

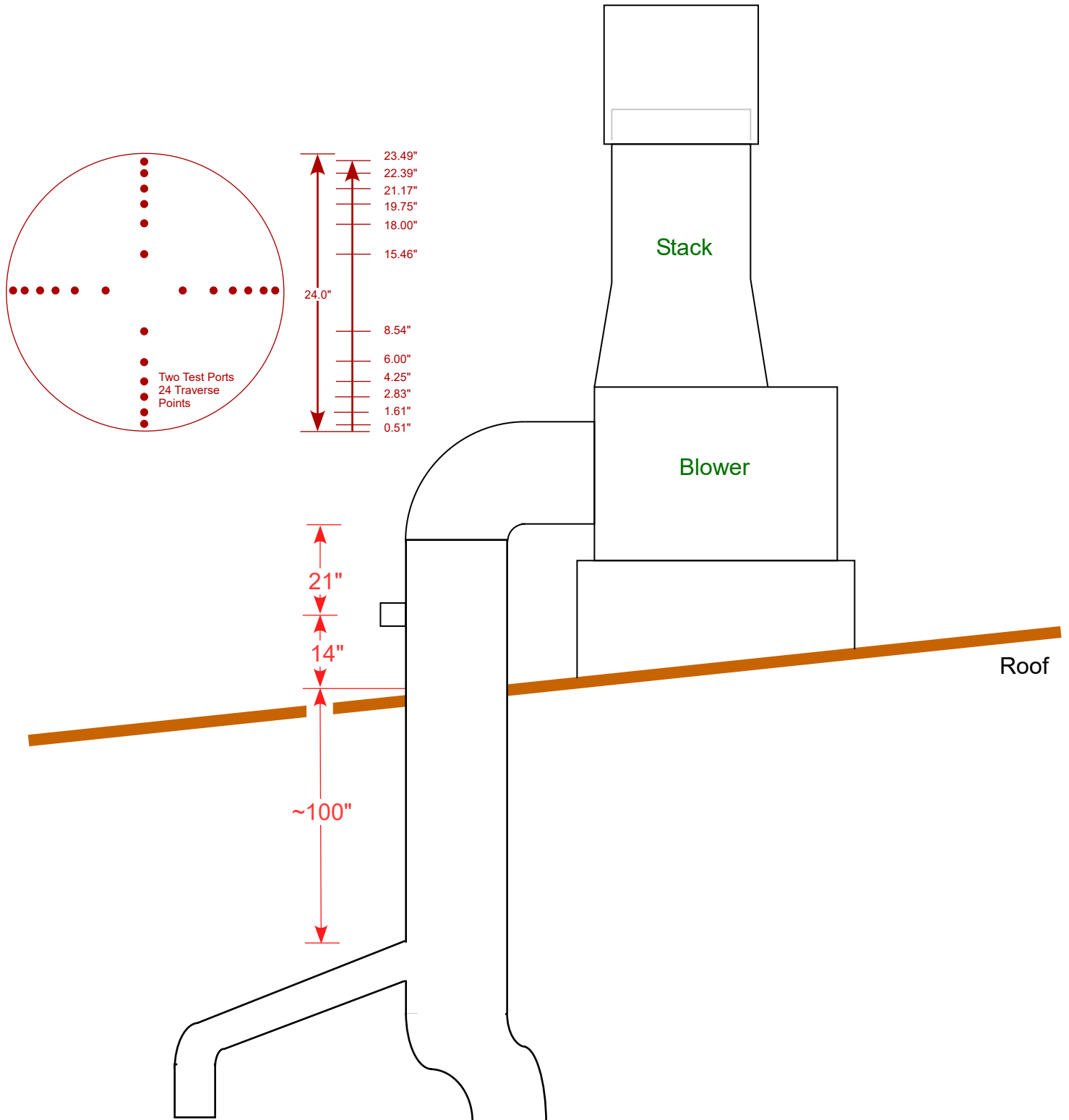




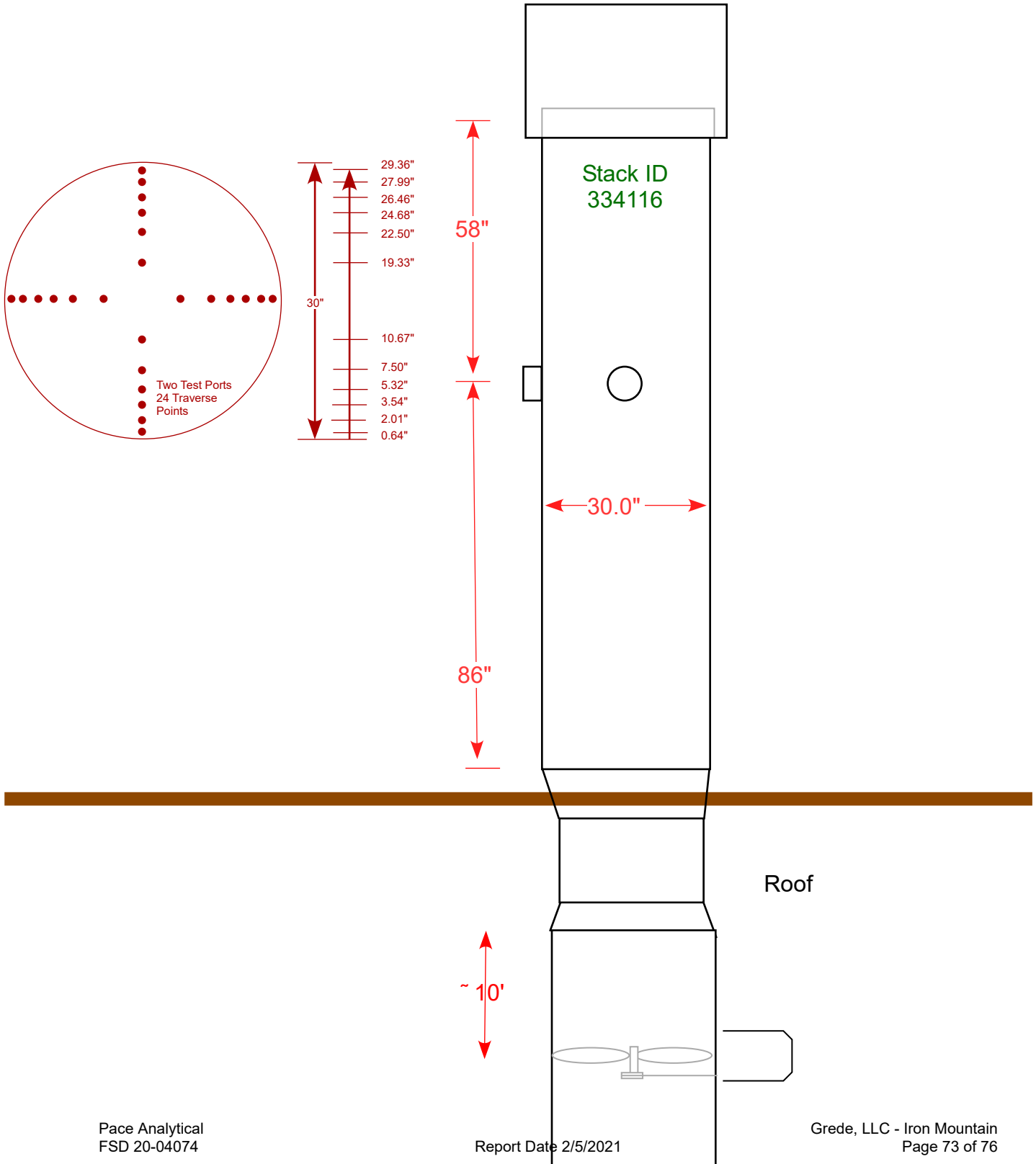


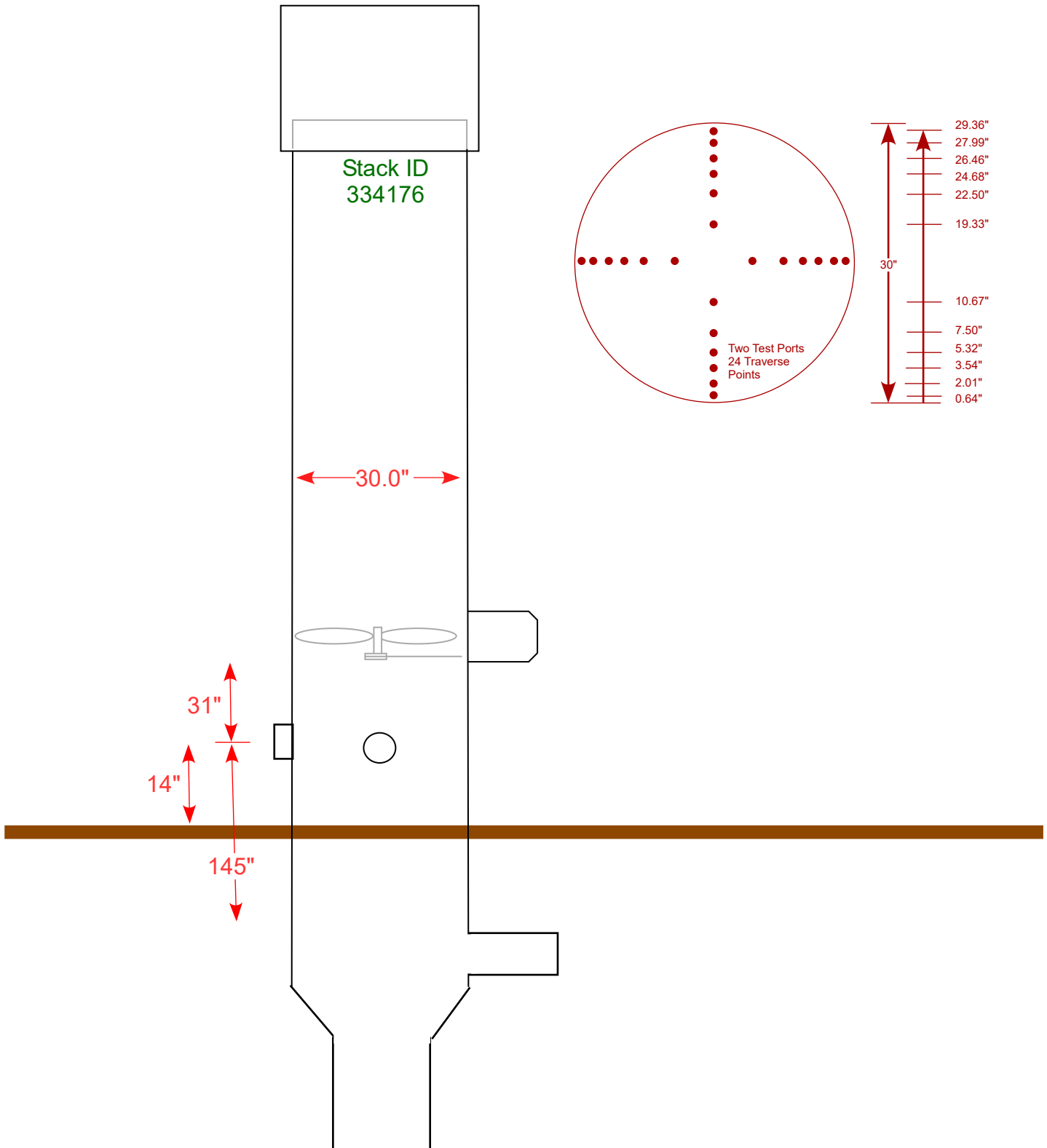


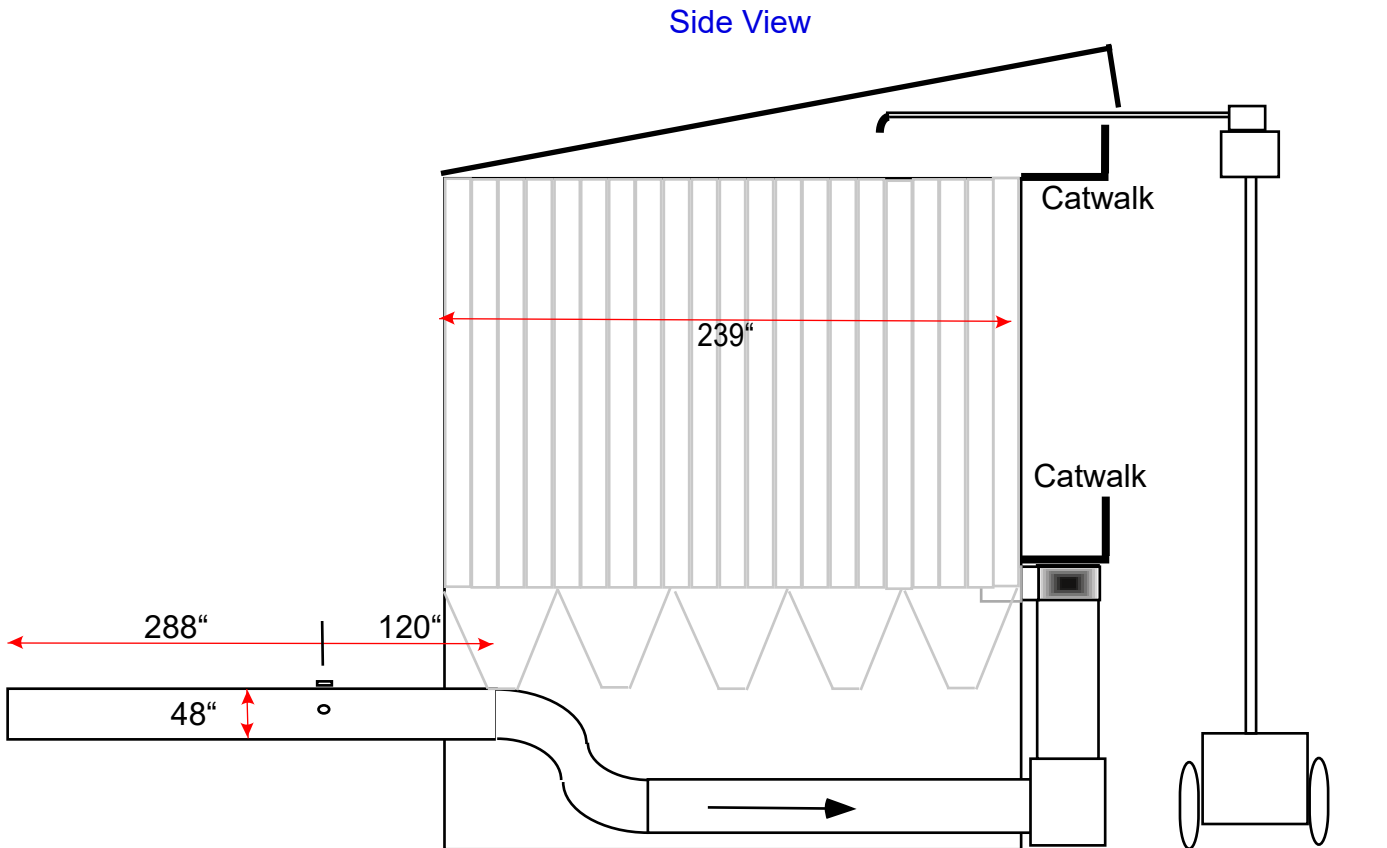
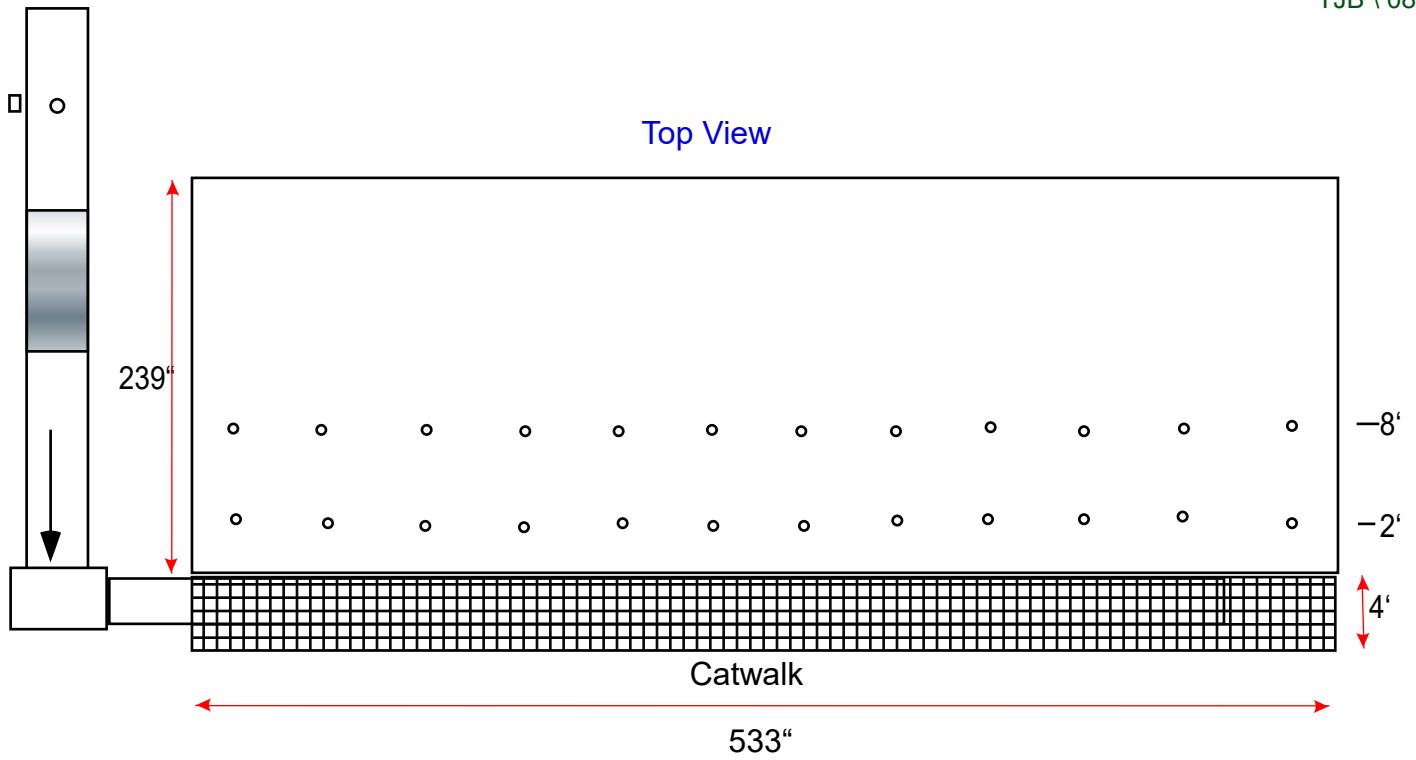












## Report Signatures

Field Testing and Reporting Performed by: Pace Analytical Services, LLC  
Field Services Division  
1700 Elm Street, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414

### Field Testing Affirmation

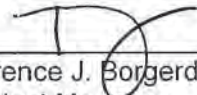
All field testing was performed in accordance with stated test methods subject to modifications and deviations listed herein. Raw field data presented in this report accurately reflects results and information as recorded at the time of tests or otherwise noted.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Terence J. Borgerding, QSTI  
Team Lead

Date 1/20/2021

### Report Affirmation

To the best of my knowledge, this report accurately represents the compiled field and laboratory information with no material omissions, alterations or misrepresentations.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Terence J. Borgerding, QSTI  
Project Manager

Date 1/20/2021

### Responsible Charge Affirmation

I have reviewed the information herein and it is approved for distribution.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Donald B. Stock, QEP, QSTI  
General Manager, Field Services Division

Date 1/20/2021

# Appendix A

## Field Data Sheets and Documentation

# Field Data Sheets - 324484

# EPA Method 1 Field Data Sheet

## Test Site and Traverse Point Selection

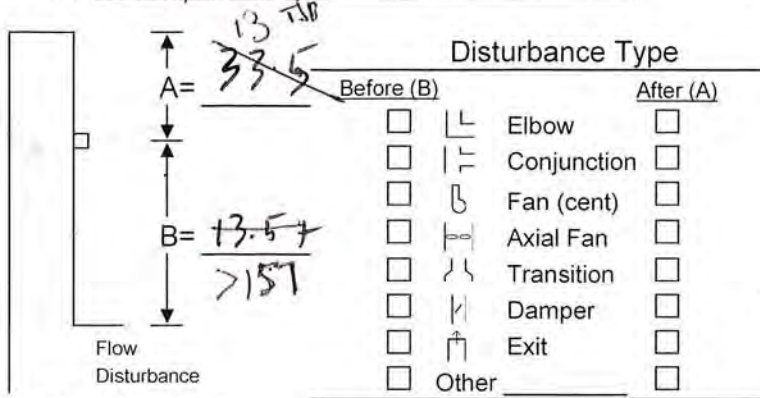
Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu

Test Location Disa Pouring (324484)

Date 12/9/20 Test/Run T1 R 0

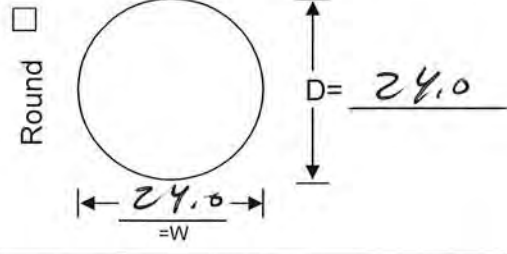
Tech(s) ZHE/LMR

- New Sketch Created With Dimensions
- File Drawing Verified and Attached
- Cyclonic Flow Measured (See M-2 Sheet)



**Disturbance Type**

Before (B)		After (A)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Elbow	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Conjunction	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fan (cent)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Axial Fan	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Transition	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Damper	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exit	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/>

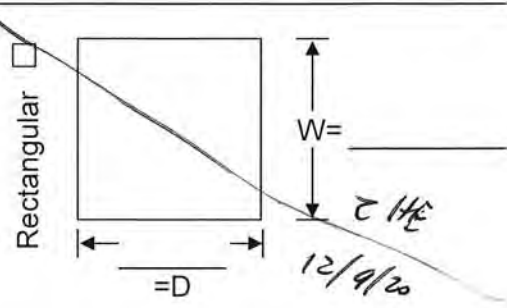


**Duct Orientation**

- Vertical
- Horizontal
- Diagonal

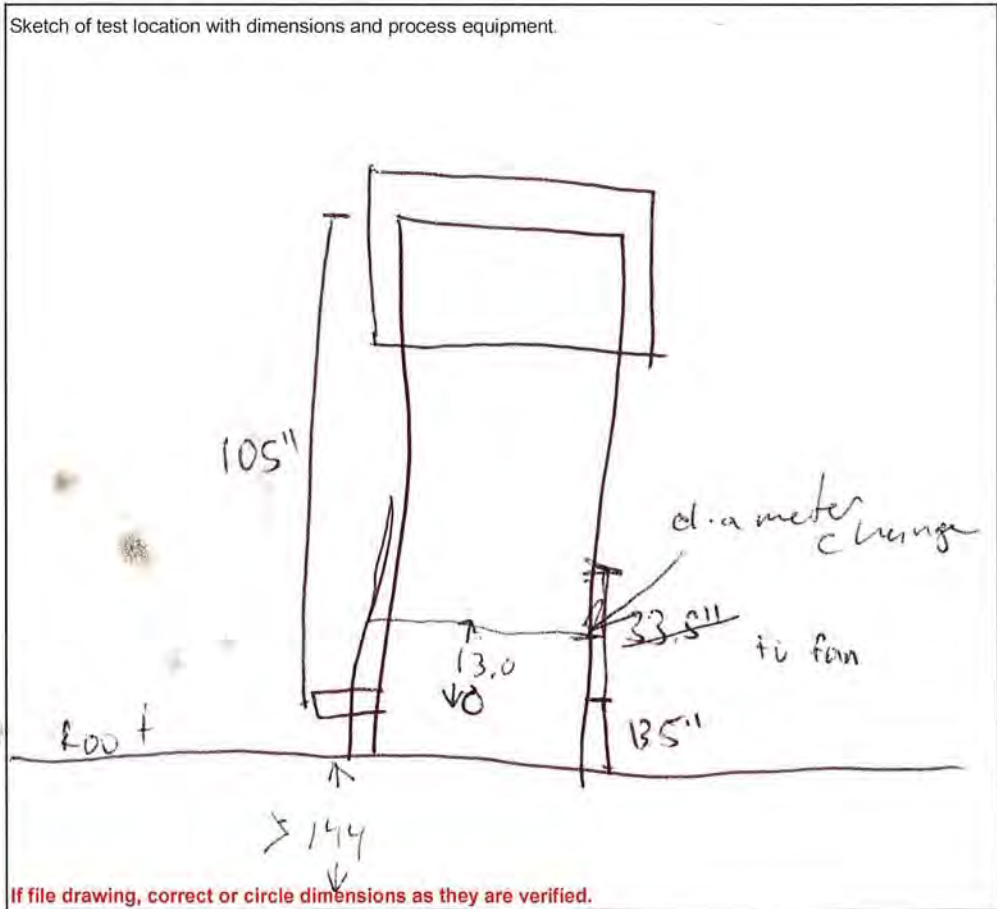
No. of Traverses \_\_\_\_\_

A= \_\_\_\_\_ Diameters to downstream  
 B= \_\_\_\_\_ Diameters to upstream  
 T<sub>R</sub>= \_\_\_\_\_ Min. Traverse Points (iso)  
 T<sub>A</sub>= \_\_\_\_\_ Traverse Points Used



Traverse Points (from wall) \_\_\_\_\_

Sketch of test location with dimensions and process equipment.



**If file drawing, correct or circle dimensions as they are verified.**

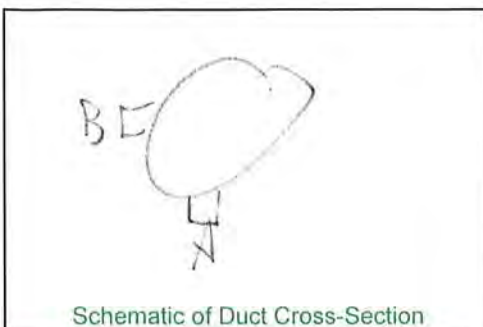
# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location Disa Pouring (324484)  
 Date 12/9/20 Test/Run T1 R  
 Duct Dimensions 24 x 24 Inches  
 Port Length 6 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos  Neg

Manometer Type and ID CM-5  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-60  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID TC-38  
 Pitot Tube No. 3-01 Cps. 84  
 Technicians ZHE/LMR  
 #REF!  
 FSD PN: 20-04074

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
	Wall	Port									
A1	2.51	6.51	5	0.46							
2	1.61	7.61	0	0.47							
3	2.43	8.43	0	0.50			82				
4	4.25	10.25	5	0.49							
5	6.00	12.00	5	0.46							
6	8.54	14.54	12	0.45							
7	15.46	21.46	5	0.41			83				
8	18.00	24.0	0	0.45							
9	19.75	25.75	-5	0.68							
10	21.17	27.17	-7	0.70							
11	22.34	28.34	-7	0.80			84				
12	23.49	29.45	-7	0.81							
B			15								
2			0								
3			0								
4			0								
5			5								
6			5								
7			0								
8			-10								
9			-10								
10			-10								
11			-12								
12			-12								



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.431				"Hg
Static Pressure	-1.50				"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	84				°F
Wet Bulb Temp.					°F
Moisture Content	1				%v/v
320 P Oxygen	20.9				%v/v
Time of Meas.	730				(24 Hour)





# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

FSD PN: 20-04074

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
 Sample Location Disa Pouring (324484)  
 Date 12/19/20 Test/Run T1 R1  
 Operators/Techns ZHE/LML

Module ID CM-5 Pitot No. 3-21 C<sub>p</sub> 0.84 Manometer ID CM-6  
 Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9916 In. Hg 28.431 TC Sensor ID TC-38  
 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  2.074 In. H<sub>2</sub>O -1.5 Barometer ID DB-66  
 Nozzle No. SS D<sub>n</sub> 0.2250 %v/v 1 Scale ID DS-45

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
12	3.5	775.25	0.76	3.42	778.72	3.47	3.5	87	249	259	NA	49	51	57	20.9
11	7	781.99	0.78	3.36	782.14	3.42	3.3	86	254	260		40	48	55	
10	10.5	785.38	0.75	3.33	785.54	3.40	3.4	87	254	245		43	44	54	
9	14	788.72	0.66	2.91	789.71	3.17	3.3	89	254	265		47	44	54	
8	17.5	791.89	0.58	2.56	791.68	2.97	3.4	89	256	275		49	44	54	
7	21	794.68	0.50	2.21	794.44	2.76	2.9	89	255	241		51	45	53	
6	24.5	797.41	0.46	2.03	797.09	2.65	2.3	89	254	227		52	44	53	
5	28	799.98	0.49	2.15	799.81	2.73	2.1	90	254	270		52	46	53	
4	31.5	802.63	0.48	2.12	802.52	2.71	2.2	89	256	280		52	45	53	
3	35	805.29	0.50	2.20	805.29	2.76	2.3	90	255	261		54	46	53	
2	38.5	808.08	0.52	2.29	808.09	2.81	2.5	90	254	223		54	46	53	
1	42	810.86	0.48	2.14	810.81	2.72	2.5	82	254	220		57	47	54	
12	45.5	814.02	0.68	2.96	814.02	3.15	3.1	97	255	245		62	48	54	
11	49	817.26	0.66	2.88	817.18	3.16	3.1	16	256	250		57	48	54	
10	52.5	820.44	0.63	2.76	820.27	3.09	3.1	45	256	280		54	50	54	
9	56	823.63	0.65	2.86	823.43	3.16	3.2	43	254	274		57	51	55	
8	58.5	825.76	0.67	2.95	826.63	3.20	3.0	94	254	220		58	51	56	
7	63	829.81	0.64	2.82	829.77	3.14	3.1	43	253	255		58	52	57	
6	66.5	832.53	0.46	2.04	832.44	2.67	2.5	91	253	276		59	53	57	
5	70	835.18	0.42	1.87	834.99	2.56	2.2	90	256	268		59	53	57	
4	73.5	837.59	0.44	1.95	837.61	2.61	2.0	91	253	282		59	55	57	
3	77	840.22	0.45	2.01	840.26	2.65	2.1	91	254	249		60	55	57	
2	80.5	843.10	0.50	2.25	843.07	2.81	2.5	87	255	279		60	57	60	
1	84	845.63	0.43	1.93	845.68	2.61	2.4	88	256	269		59	52	60	
TOV/Avg	0=84	V <sub>m</sub> =70.38	$\Delta P=0.7604$	$\Delta H=2.50$				t <sub>s</sub> =90.1						t <sub>m</sub> =52.3	O <sub>2</sub> =20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter 0-1177 ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 2.00 @ 5.5 "Hg Posttest 0.26 @ 5.0 "Hg Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	89.4	114.8	3.8			1298.5	
Initial Volume	100	100	0			1282.5	
Difference	-10.6	14.8	3.8			17.0	



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

FSD PN: 20-04074

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-5 Pitot No. 3-01 C<sub>p</sub> 0.84 Manometer ID CM-5  
 Sample Location Disa Pouring (324484) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9916 Bar. Pres. TC-38  
 Date 12/19/20 Test/Run T1 R 2 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ @ 2.074 Static Pres. -1.50 In. H<sub>2</sub>O PB-60  
 Operators/Techs ZHE/LMR Nozzle No. 55 D<sub>n</sub> 0.26 Est. Moist. 05-45

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
	(015)	846.00													
12	3.5	849.25	0.68	3.02	849.26	3.26	3.6	99	225	263	NA	44	59	65	20.9
11	7	852.56	0.65	2.93	852.48	3.22	3.6	91	228	268		47	58	65	
10	10.5	855.97	0.67	3.01	855.74	3.26	3.7	92	238	284		47	58	65	
4	14	859.08	0.65	2.93	858.96	3.22	3.5	89	246	282		48	58	64	
8	17.5	862.41	0.70	3.15	862.30	3.33	3.8	91	250	282		50	60	64	
7	21	865.67	0.69	3.11	865.62	3.32	3.8	90	254	275		51	60	65	
6	24.5	868.90	0.52	2.35	868.67	2.89	3.7	90	257	281		50	60	66	
5	28	871.57	0.45	2.04	871.19	2.69	2.6	89	257	263		52	60	66	
4	31.5	874.12	0.50	2.26	874.02	2.83	2.5	90	257	216		53	60	66	
3	35	876.80	0.41	1.86	876.59	2.57	2.5	88	254	274		52	62	67	
2	39.5	879.35	0.57	2.37	879.44	2.90	2.9	88	258	286		52	61	67	
1	43	882.19	0.46	2.12	882.24	2.76	2.9	80	255	267		53	62	68	
12	45.5	885.62	0.75	3.39	885.72	3.48	4.1	92	254	262		52	62	68	
11	49	889.20	0.75	3.39	889.19	3.48	4.0	92	255	252		55	62	68	
10	52.5	892.62	0.75	3.31	892.62	3.43	4.0	91	258	274		56	61	69	
9	56	895.97	0.70	3.23	896.02	3.39	4.1	88	258	234		60	62	69	
8	59.5	899.37	0.63	2.86	899.21	3.19	4.0	91	253	214		61	63	70	
7	63	902.42	0.55	2.50	902.20	2.99	3.3	90	253	249		62	64	70	
6	66.5	905.36	0.53	2.41	905.14	2.94	3.5	90	256	279		63	64	71	
5	70	908.21	0.51	2.33	908.03	2.89	3.0	88	257	259		63	65	70	
4	73.5	910.89	0.47	2.15	910.80	2.77	2.6	89	255	223		63	65	71	
3	77	913.82	0.42	2.38	913.72	2.92	2.9	89	253	280		63	66	71	
2	80.5	916.52	0.47	2.16	916.50	2.78	3.0	87	255	244		63	66	71	
1	84	919.54	0.50	2.32	919.38	2.89	3.1	81	255	232		64	67	72	
	(144)														
Tot/Avg	0= 84	V <sub>m</sub> = 73.54	$\sqrt{\Delta P} = 0.76$	$\Delta H = 2.65$				t <sub>s</sub> = 89.2						t <sub>m</sub> = 64.8	O <sub>2</sub> = 20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter 0-1179;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 5.6 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 6.0 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Comments:

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	96.1	113.1	3.9			145.0.8	
Initial Volume	100	100	0			1429.1	
Difference	-3.9	13.1	3.9			21.7	34.8



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

FSD PN: 20-04074

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-5  
 Sample Location Disa Pouring (324484) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9916  
 Date 12/9/20 Test/Run T1 R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  2.074  
 Operators/Techs ZHE/LMR Nozzle No. 55  $D_n$  0.250 Est. Moist. 1

Pitot No. 3-01  $C_p$  0.84 Manometer ID CM-47  
 Bar. Pres. 28.431 In. Hg TC Sensor ID 71-38  
 Static Pres. -1.5 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID D13-60  
 Scale ID D5-45

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v	
12	3.5	919.90	0.77	7.90	923.40	3.50	3.2	91	225	263	NA	59	68	74	20.8	
11	7	923.39	0.75	3.44	926.92	3.52	3.3	91	234	269		51	67	74		
10	10.5	930.42	0.72	3.29	930.36	3.44	3.2	91	244	280		49	67	74		
9	14	933.85	0.70	3.20	933.76	3.40	3.3	91	251	267		49	66	74		
8	17.5	937.04	0.62	2.84	936.96	3.20	3.1	90	252	221		48	65	74		
7	21	940.12	0.55	2.53	939.47	3.01	3.0	88	254	264		49	65	74		
6	24.5	942.96	0.49	2.29	942.91	2.84	2.9	90	257	280		48	65	73		
5	28	945.84	0.52	2.27	945.72	2.92	2.6	91	256	248		47	64	74		
4	31.5	948.83	0.54	2.46	948.70	2.97	2.5	91	253	225		48	64	74		
3	35	951.68	0.50	2.28	951.56	2.86	2.5	92	253	268		49	64	74		
2	38.5	954.53	0.48	2.22	954.38	2.82	2.5	84	254	279		49	62	72		
1	42	957.26	0.47	2.12	957.13	2.75	2.3	83	256	261		44	62	72		
12	45.5	960.57	0.66	2.98	960.40	3.27	3.0	94	257	274		53	62	70		
11	49	963.83	0.68	3.27	963.71	3.31	3.1	94	254	274		47	63	70		
10	52.5	967.16	0.70	3.17	967.08	3.37	3.1	92	258	239		47	62	71		
9	56	970.51	0.70	3.16	970.44	3.36	3.2	95	259	220		47	63	72		
8	59.5	973.74	0.68	3.08	973.76	3.32	3.1	94	258	285		46	63	71		
7	63	976.97	0.67	3.02	977.04	3.29	2.9	95	255	225		47	64	72		
6	66.5	979.78	0.46	2.08	979.77	2.73	2.7	95	254	275		47	64	72		
5	70	982.57	0.46	2.09	982.51	2.72	2.3	93	263	269		47	63	72		
4	73.5	985.32	0.47	2.13	985.27	2.76	2.3	94	254	220		48	64	72		
3	77	988.13	0.50	2.26	988.12	2.85	2.4	94	254	263		48	63	72		
2	80.5	990.94	0.49	2.23	990.94	2.83	2.5	91	255	283		48	63	72		
1	84	993.75	0.48	2.19	993.74	2.80	2.4	89	255	263		49	61	71		
(1334)																
Tot/Avg	0=84	$V_m=73.85$	$\Delta P=0.7613$	$\Delta H=2.66$				$t_s=91.4$							$t_m=68.2$	$O_2=20.9$

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.00 @ 6.0 "Hg Posttest 0.00 @ 9.0 "Hg Pitot - Pos. ✓ Neg. ✓

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	103.9	110.9	4.2				1306.8
Initial Volume	100.9	120.0					1299.5
Difference	3.9	10.8	4.2				26.2

12/9/20  
 CE  
 DHE



# Field Calculation Summary

## Computer Initialization and Run Summary

The data on this form is preliminary and includes estimates.  
It is not intended to reflect final results.

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Co Site  
 Sample Location Disa Pouring (324484)

Date 12/9/20  
 Tech. ZHE

Initialization Parameters						
Parameter	Initial	Run_1	Run_2	Run_3	Run_4	Run_5
Meter Coefficient - $\gamma$	0.9916					
Orifice Coefficient - $\Delta H @$	2.074					
Pitot Coefficient - $C_p$	0.84					
Nozzle Diameter - $D_n$	0.250					
Barometric Pressure - $P_b$	28.431	—————→				
Static Pressure - $P_g$	-1.5	—————→				
Oxygen Estimate - %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	—————→				
Moisture Estimate - %MC	1	1	1	1		
No. of Traverse Points	24					
Point Duration - $\Delta T$	3.5					
Meter Start Temp, °F - $t_m$	58	58	58	72		
Initial Meter Volume - $V_i$	775.25	775.25	846.00	919.90		
Duct Shape (Rnd/Rect)	Rnd					
Duct Width, Inches	24					
Duct Depth, Inches	24					
Final Volume - $V_f$		845.63	919.54	993.75		
Total Run Time - $\theta$		84	84	84		
Condensate Volume, ml (g)		25.0	34.8	26.2		
End of Run Summary						
Average Sq. Rt. of the $\Delta P$	$\sqrt{\Delta P}$	0.7482	0.7611	0.7613		
Average Orifice Meter	$\Delta H$	2.60	2.65	2.66		
Average Stack Temperature	$t_s$	90.1	89.2	91.4		
Average Meter Temperature	$t_m$	52.3	64.8	68.2		
Sample Volume, Actual	$V_m$	70.38	73.54	73.85		
Sample Volume, Dry Standard	$V_{std}$	68.79	70.19	70.04		
Moisture Content	MC	1.68	2.28	1.73		
Estimated Mole. Wt., dry	$M_d$	<del>—————</del>				
Estimated Mole. Wt., wet	$M_w$	<del>—————</del>				
Average Gas Velocity	$V_s$	44.23	45.01	45.06		
Isokinetic Variation	%I	101.4	102.1	101.6		
Volumetric Airflow, Actual	ACFM	8340	8480	8490		
Volumetric Airflow, Standard	SCFM	7580	7720	7700		
Volumetric Airflow, Dry Std.	DSCFM	7440	7540	7570		



# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing

Group 1 QI ZHE Group 4 QI \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
 Sampling Location: Disa Pouring (324484)

Test Date: 12/9/20  
 Recorded By: ZHE

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-01 Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: 1/1/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Manometer ID: CM-5  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/11/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Manometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Barometer ID: DB-60  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/22/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

T/C Readout TC-44  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: 10/31/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated

Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental: Instrument ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Cal Range \_\_\_\_\_

Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID \_\_\_\_\_ Ambient Cal Reading: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/Deviations Section Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Wt. Scale ID: DS-46  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Std. Weight ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Std. Weight (g): \_\_\_\_\_ Scale Reading: \_\_\_\_\_  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle ID: 0.250 Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

<sup>1</sup> <u>0.250</u>	<sup>2</sup> <u>0.250</u>	<sup>3</sup> <u>0.250</u>	<sup>4</sup> <u>0.250</u>	<sup>5</sup> <u>0.250</u>	Avg <u>0.250</u>
---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	------------------

 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE

Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

<sup>1</sup> _____	<sup>2</sup> _____	<sup>3</sup> _____	<sup>4</sup> _____	<sup>5</sup> _____	Avg _____
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------

 Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe Length: 3 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-01 Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Control Mod ID: CM-5 Y: 0.9916 ΔH@: 2,074 Next Ver. Date: 2/4/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE

Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_

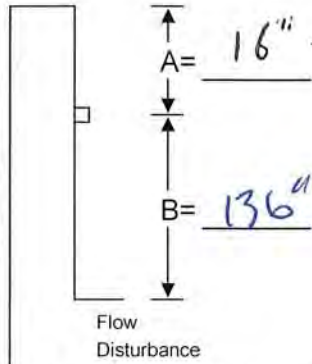
Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other \_\_\_\_\_

WC Options/Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

# Field Data Sheets - 324632

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location No. 6 HMP - East Hunter (324632)  
 Date 12/10/20 Test/Run T1 R 1  
 Tech(s) ZHE/LMR

- New Sketch Created With Dimensions
- File Drawing Verified and Attached
- Cyclonic Flow Measured (See M-2 Sheet)



**Duct Orientation**

- Vertical
- Horizontal
- Diagonal

No. of Traverses \_\_\_\_\_

**Disturbance Type**

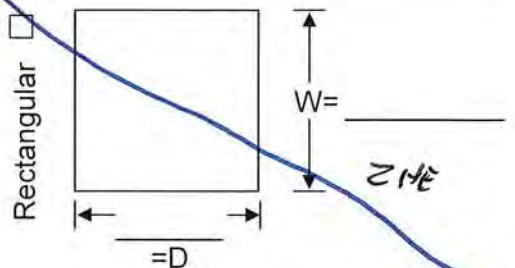
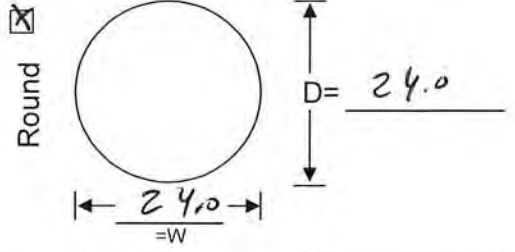
Before (B)	After (A)
<input type="checkbox"/> Elbow	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Conjunction	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Fan (cent)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Axial Fan	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Transition	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Damper	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Exit	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/>

A= \_\_\_\_\_ Diameters to downstream

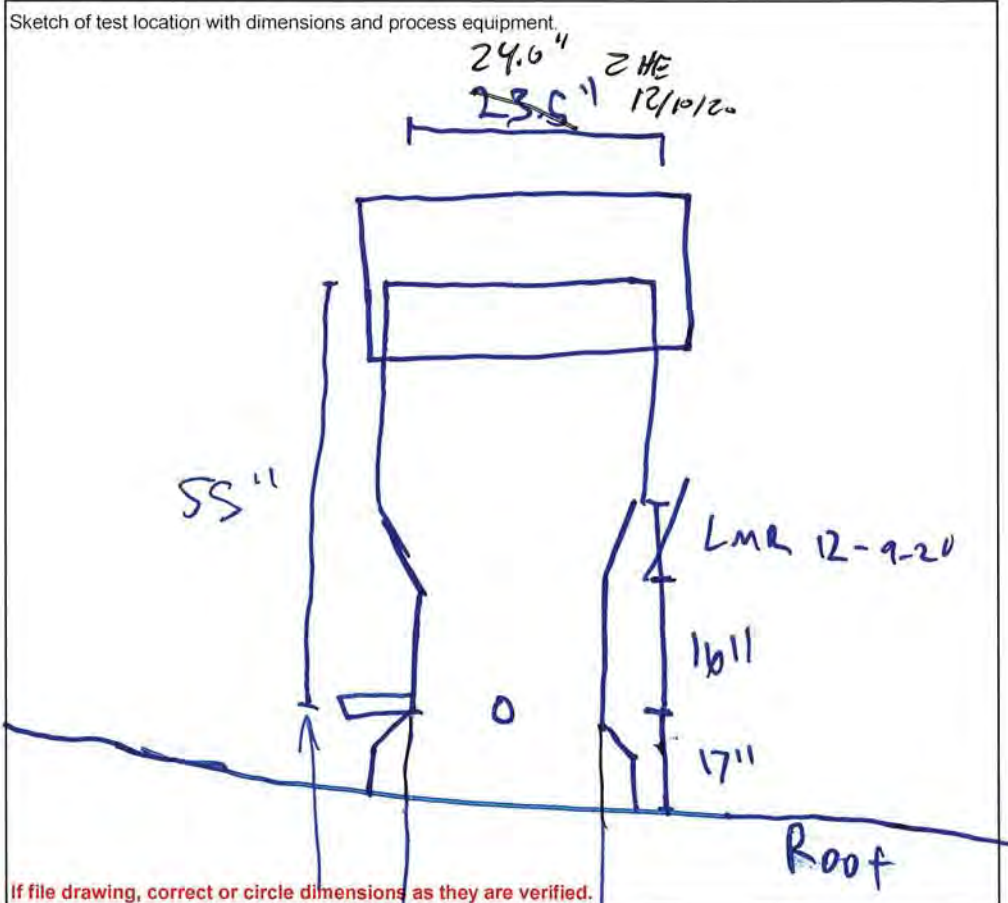
B= \_\_\_\_\_ Diameters to upstream

T<sub>R</sub>= \_\_\_\_\_ Min. Traverse Points (iso)

T<sub>A</sub>= \_\_\_\_\_ Traverse Points Used



Traverse Points (from wall) \_\_\_\_\_



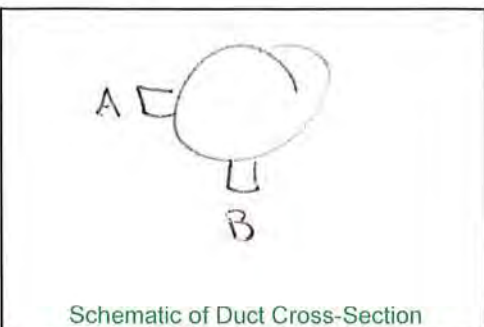
# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location No. 6 HMP - East Hunter (324632)  
 Date 12/7/20 Test/Run T1 R  
 Duct Dimensions 24.0 Inches  
 Port Length 6.0 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos  Neg

Manometer Type and ID CM-5  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-60  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID TC-44  
 Pitot Tube No. 3-01 Cp 0.84  
 Technicians TJB / JWG  
 #REF!  
 FSD PN: 20-04074

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
	Wall	Port									
A-1	0.51	6.51	5	0.13							
2	1.61	7.61	10	0.14							
3	2.93	8.63	15	0.15							
4	4.25	10.25	7	0.18							
5	6.00	12.00	5	0.18							
6	8.54	14.54	5	0.19							
7	15.46	21.46	0	0.19							
8	18.00	24.00	-5	0.18							
9	19.75	25.75	0	0.17							
10	21.17	27.17	0	0.15							
11	22.39	28.39	-5	0.14							
12	23.49	29.49	-3	0.14							
B-1			5								
2			20								
3			12								
4			5								
5			0								
6			0								
7			0								
8			-5								
9			-5								
10			-5								
11			-5								
12			-7								



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.64				"Hg
Static Pressure	-0.35				"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	92				°F
Wet Bulb Temp.					°F
Moisture Content	1				%v/v
320 P Oxygen	209				%v/v
Time of Meas.	1700				(24 Hour)





FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-5 Pitot No. 3-01 C<sub>p</sub> 0.84 Manometer ID CM-5  
 Sample Location No. 6 HMP - East Hunter (324632) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9916 Bar. Pres. 28.66 In. Hg TC-44  
 Date 12/10/20 Test/Run T1 R1 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H @$  2.074 Static Pres. -0.35 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DB-60  
 Operators/Techs ZHE/LML Nozzle No. 55 D<sub>n</sub> 0.37 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v DB-60 Scale ID D5-45

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
(720)		994.85													
12	3.5	998.38	0.17	3.73	998.47	3.62	4.2	85	255	270	NA	42	61	65	20.4
11	7	1002.08	0.18	3.18	1002.21	3.74	4.6	81	255	253		37	57	63	
10	10.5	1005.96	0.18	3.96	1005.92	3.72	4.9	81	253	249		46	62	62	
9	14	1009.60	0.18	3.92	1009.61	3.69	4.9	83	255	263		37	50	61	
8	18.5	1013.19	0.17	3.71	1013.19	3.58	4.3	81	255	237		35	53	60	
7	21	1016.88	0.18	3.93	1016.88	3.69	4.6	81	254	241		40	50	61	
6	24.5	1020.71	0.19	4.13	1020.66	3.78	4.9	83	255	279		36	50	61	
5	28	1024.14	0.16	3.44	1024.13	3.47	4.1	82	256	242		45	50	60	
4	31.5	1027.50	0.15	3.27	1027.94	3.36	3.9	80	257	228		60	48	53	
3	35	1030.65	0.13	2.92	1030.61	3.12	3.4	80	255	270		59	49	54	
2	38.5	1033.53	0.11	2.40	1033.49	2.88	3.0	79	257	275		54	50	58	
1	42	1036.31	0.10	2.18	1036.23	2.74	2.6	79	255	261		47	48	59	
12	45.5	1039.63	0.16	3.43	1039.67	3.44	4.0	88	257	242		30	53	59	
11	49	1043.06	0.15	3.24	1043.02	3.35	3.6	87	253	261		28	48	57	
10	52.5	1046.56	0.17	3.64	1046.55	3.54	4.0	88	256	272		32	49	56	
9	56	1050.14	0.17	3.61	1050.08	3.52	4.1	87	255	228		31	49	55	
8	59.5	1053.81	0.17	3.63	1053.61	3.53	4.0	88	254	260		30	51	59	
7	63	1057.20	0.17	3.63	1057.15	3.54	4.0	92	254	286		28	50	58	
6	66.5	1060.75	0.18	3.85	1060.80	3.65	4.2	89	253	228		38	47	53	
5	70	1064.39	0.18	3.88	1064.44	3.64	4.2	81	253	250		39	50	59	
4	73.5	1067.94	0.17	3.68	1068.01	3.57	4.2	83	255	276		39	51	59	
3	77	1071.42	0.16	3.47	1071.47	3.46	4.0	83	256	260		41	47	52	
2	80.5	1074.67	0.13	2.80	1074.57	3.09	3.3	82	255	249		41	46	53	
1	84	1077.77	0.12	2.59	1077.54	2.98	3.1	80	254	246		36	47	54	
(856)															
Tot/Avg	0=84	V <sub>m</sub> =82.92	$\Delta P=0.3982$	$\Delta H=3.46$				t <sub>s</sub> =83.7						t <sub>m</sub> =54.3	O <sub>2</sub> =20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter  -117.5 ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.20 @ 7.0 "Hg Posttest 0.20 @ 8.0 "Hg Pitot - Pos. ✓ Neg. ✓

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	71.1	107.4	4.2				181.5
Initial Volume	100	100	0				120.5
Difference	-28.9	7.4	4.2				33



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-5 Pitot No. 3-01 Cp 0.84 Manometer ID CM-5  
 Sample Location No. 6 HMP - East Hunter (324632) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9916 Bar. Pres. 28.66 In. Hg TC Sensor ID TC-44  
 Date 12/10/20 Test/Run T1 R 2 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  @ 2.074 Static Pres. -0.35 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID DB-60  
 Operators/Techs ZHE/LMR Nozzle No. 55 D<sub>n</sub> 0.374 Est. Moist. 1 %VV Scale ID DS-46

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %VV
12	3.5	81.58	0.17	3.60	81.64	3.53	3.7	46	220	250	47	47	54	58	20.9
11	7	85.01	0.16	3.43	85.09	3.45	3.8	40	225	263	49	49	50	56	
10	10.5	88.53	0.16	3.40	88.51	3.42	3.6	43	234	221	51	51	52	57	
9	14	92.11	0.17	3.59	92.03	3.52	3.9	47	242	254	50	50	52	57	
8	17.5	95.60	0.17	3.59	95.55	3.52	3.9	47	252	284	50	50	52	57	
7	21	99.13	0.17	3.59	99.07	3.52	3.9	48	254	233	50	50	53	58	
6	24.5	102.96	0.18	3.82	102.70	3.63	4.1	46	254	219	59	59	52	57	
5	28	106.40	0.18	3.84	106.34	3.64	4.0	42	253	236	56	56	52	57	
4	31.5	109.84	0.16	3.44	109.79	3.44	3.9	88	255	280	58	58	51	55	
3	35	113.18	0.15	3.24	113.12	3.34	3.9	84	255	227	60	60	54	58	
2	38.5	116.37	0.14	3.02	116.36	3.23	7.0	87	255	219	58	58	51	58	
1	42	119.60	0.14	3.05	119.60	3.24	7.0	81	250	224	58	58	51	58	
12	45.5	123.14	0.18	3.84	123.27	3.67	4.0	84	262	279	64	64	55	59	
11	49	126.82	0.17	3.68	126.84	3.57	4.1	86	255	263	61	61	53	59	
10	52.5	130.43	0.18	3.89	130.51	3.67	3.9	85	255	225	59	59	53	58	
9	56	133.98	0.18	3.86	134.17	3.65	3.9	90	255	275	56	56	52	57	
8	59.5	137.73	0.19	4.09	137.92	3.76	4.3	87	255	244	59	59	54	57	
7	63	141.51	0.18	3.87	141.58	3.66	4.1	89	254	230	62	62	53	56	
6	66.5	145.04	0.18	3.44	145.02	3.44	3.9	88	254	272	57	57	56	59	
5	70	148.83	0.19	4.09	148.79	3.77	4.2	90	255	249	54	54	57	61	
4	73.5	152.57	0.18	3.89	152.47	3.68	4.0	89	254	232	57	57	55	59	
3	77	156.22	0.19	4.10	156.24	3.77	4.3	88	254	268	53	53	56	59	
2	80.5	159.61	0.16	3.23	159.59	3.35	3.6	90	254	234	44	44	57	60	
1	84	163.09	0.16	3.50	163.08	3.49	3.8	82	253	225	53	53	56	60	
	6:052														
Tot/Avg	0 = 84	V <sub>m</sub> = 84.98	$\Delta P = 0.4169$	$\Delta H = 3.63$				t <sub>s</sub> = 89.5						t <sub>m</sub> = 55.6	O <sub>2</sub> = 20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter  -1144 ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks:

Pretest 0.20 @ 0.0 "Hg

Posttest 2.20 @ 8.0 "Hg

Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Comments:

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant Total
Final Volume	66.0	114.4	5.4			1431.5
Initial Volume	100	100	0			1401.5
Difference	-24.0	14.4	5.4			30



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

ZHE 28.66  
 12/19/20  
 Pitot No. 3-01 Cp 0.84 Manometer ID CM-5  
 Bar. Pres. -0.35 In. Hg TC Sensor ID TC-44  
 Static Pres. -0.35 In. H2O Barometer ID DB-60  
 Est. Moist. %v/v 1 Scale ID DS-45  
 ZHE (RE) 17721

FSD PN: 20-04074  
 Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-5  
 Sample Location No. 6 HMP - East Hunter (324632) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9916  
 Date 12/19/20 Test/Run T1 R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  2.074  
 Operators/Techns ZHE/LMR Nozzle No. 55 Dn 0.374  
 In. Vacuum Train Vacuum In. Hg 4.0  
 In. H2O In. H2O %v/v

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$ 12/10	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H2O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H2O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
12	3.5	163.35	0.17	3.65	166.92	3.57	4.0	94	255	220	NA	52	67	70	20.9
11	7	170.65	0.18	3.93	170.65	3.73	4.4	94	255	235		48	64	69	
10	10.5	174.39	0.18	3.92	174.37	3.72	4.5	93	255	285		48	62	68	
9	14	178.10	0.18	3.92	178.09	3.71	4.5	92	254	262		53	62		
8	17.5	181.93	0.18	3.90	181.80	3.71	4.3	94	253	236		53	63	70	
7	21	185.55	0.18	3.91	185.51	3.72	4.3	94	255	275		53	60	70	
6	24.5	189.24	0.18	3.85	189.20	3.68	4.3	101	255	251		54	63	70	
5	28	193.18	0.20	4.31	193.10	3.90	5.0	99	255	233		58	61	66	
4	31.5	196.74	0.16	3.44	196.58	3.48	4.1	95	257	270		55	61	67	
3	35	200.34	0.17	3.70	200.19	3.61	4.1	90	255	239		55	61	67	
2	38.5	203.63	0.13	2.86	203.36	3.17	3.2	86	254	227		58	63	69	
1	42	207.18	0.16	3.50	206.98	3.52	3.8	90	256	221		57	62	69	
12	45.5	210.49	0.15	3.25	210.26	3.38	3.7	95	260	290		59	64	69	
11	49	213.85	0.15	3.25	213.65	3.39	3.8	95	257	241		58	64	70	
10	52.5	217.11	0.16	3.44	217.14	3.44	3.6	100	248	265		58	63	69	
9	56	220.56	0.17	3.65	220.73	3.54	3.8	100	247	273		60	64	69	
8	59.5	224.36	0.18	3.86	224.43	3.64	3.9	102	257	224		60	65	71	
7	63	228.15	0.18	3.88	228.13	3.71	4.5	101	259	269		62	65	70	
6	66.5	231.93	0.18	3.89	231.84	3.71	4.6	99	258	229		62	65	70	
5	70	235.46	0.16	3.51	235.37	3.53	4.2	90	253	279		63	66	71	
4	73.5	238.92	0.15	3.29	238.78	3.42	4.0	91	256	271		64	66	71	
3	77	242.18	0.14	3.07	242.08	3.30	3.9	92	244	243		63	68	74	
2	80.5	245.53	0.14	3.10	245.41	3.33	2.3	88	243	225		65	67	71	
1	84	248.68	0.12	2.67	248.48	3.08	1.0	84	251	220		64	66	72	
1	1339														
Tot/Avg	0=84	$V_m=85.33$	$\Delta P=0.405$	$\Delta H=3.57$				$t_s=94.1$						$t_m=66.7$	$O_2=20.9$

Samples Recovered: Filter  2-1148 ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 9.0 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 8.0 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Comments:  
 ready to start @ 1110  
 to 12 to wait start  
 time for change  
 in plant

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	64.8	113.2	5.7				173.8
Initial Volume	100	100	0				171.5
Difference	-35.2	13.2	5.7				22.3



# Field Calculation Summary

## Computer Initialization and Run Summary

The data on this form is preliminary and includes estimates.  
It is not intended to reflect final results.

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Co Site  
 Sample Location No. 6 HMP - East Hunter (324E)

Date 12/10/20  
 Tech. ZHE

Initialization Parameters						
Parameter	Initial	Run_1	Run_2	Run_3	Run_4	Run_5
Meter Coefficient - $\gamma$	0.9916					
Orifice Coefficient - $\Delta H @$	2.074					
Pitot Coefficient - $C_p$	0.84					
Nozzle Diameter - $D_n$	0.370					
Barometric Pressure - $P_b$	28.66	—————→				
Static Pressure - $P_g$	-0.35	—————→				
Oxygen Estimate - %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	—————→				
Moisture Estimate - %MC	1	1	1	1		
No. of Traverse Points	24					
Point Duration - $\Delta T$	3.5					
Meter Start Temp, °F - $t_m$	63	63	55	60		
Initial Meter Volume - $V_i$	994.85	994.85	78.11	163.35		
Duct Shape (Rnd/Rect)	Rnd					
Duct Width, Inches	24					
Duct Depth, Inches	24					
Final Volume - $V_f$		1077.77	163.09	248.68		
Total Run Time - $\theta$		84	84	84		
Condensate Volume, ml (g)		15.7	15.8	7		
End of Run Summary						
Average Sq. Rt. of the $\Delta P$	$\sqrt{\Delta P}$	0.3982	0.4109	0.4050		
Average Orifice Meter	$\Delta H$	3.46	3.63	3.57		
Average Stack Temperature	$t_s$	83.7	89.5	94.1		
Average Meter Temperature	$t_m$	54.3	55.6	66.7		
Sample Volume, Actual	$V_m$	82.92	84.98	85.33		
Sample Volume, Dry Standard	$V_{std}$	81.57	83.43	81.99		
Moisture Content	MC	0.90	0.88	0.40		
Estimated Mole. Wt., dry	$M_d$	<del>—————</del>				
Estimated Mole. Wt., wet	$M_w$	<del>—————</del>				
Average Gas Velocity	$V_s$	23.24	24.11	23.84		
Isokinetic Variation	%I	101.3	100.9	100.7		
Volumetric Airflow, Actual	ACFM	4380	4540	4490		
Volumetric Airflow, Standard	SCFM	4070	4180	4090		
Volumetric Airflow, Dry Std.	DSCFM	4030	4140	4070		



# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing

Group 1 QI ZHE Group 4 QI \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
Sampling Location: No. 6 HMP - East Hunter (324632)

Test Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Recorded By: \_\_\_\_\_

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-01 Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: 4/1/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Manometer ID: CM-5  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/11/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Manometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Barometer ID: DB-60  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/22/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

T/C Readout TC-44  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: 10/31/20 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated

Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental: Instrument ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Cal Range \_\_\_\_\_

Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID \_\_\_\_\_ Ambient Cal Reading: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/ Deviations Section Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Wt. Scale ID: DS-45  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: 7/7/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Std. Weight ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Std. Weight (g): \_\_\_\_\_ Scale Reading: \_\_\_\_\_  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

1	2	3	4	5	Avg
<u>.370</u>	<u>.371</u>	<u>.373</u>	<u>.372</u>	<u>.371</u>	<u>.371</u>

 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB

Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

1	2	3	4	5	Avg

 Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe Length: 3 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-01 Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: 1/1/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Control Mod ID: CM-5 Y: 0.9916 ΔH@: 2.074 Next Ver. Date: 2/11/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other \_\_\_\_\_

WC Options/Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

# Field Data Sheets - 324662

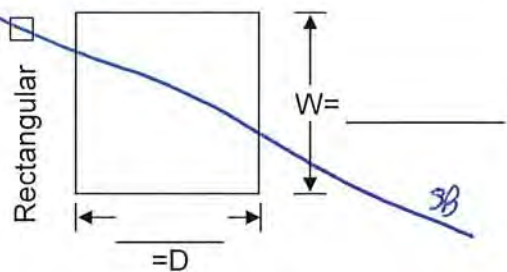
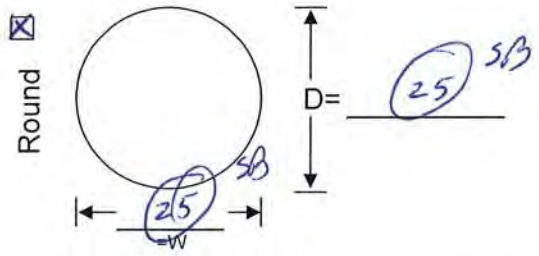
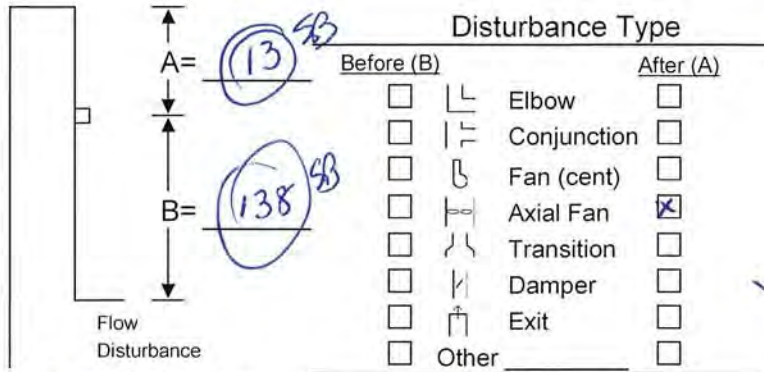
# EPA Method 1 Field Data Sheet

## Test Site and Traverse Point Selection

SB

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location No. 7 HMP - West Hunter (324662)  
 Date 12-8-20 Test/Run T1 R1  
 Tech(s) SB/JP

- New Sketch Created With Dimensions
- File Drawing Verified and Attached
- Cyclonic Flow Measured (See M-2 Sheet)



**Duct Orientation**

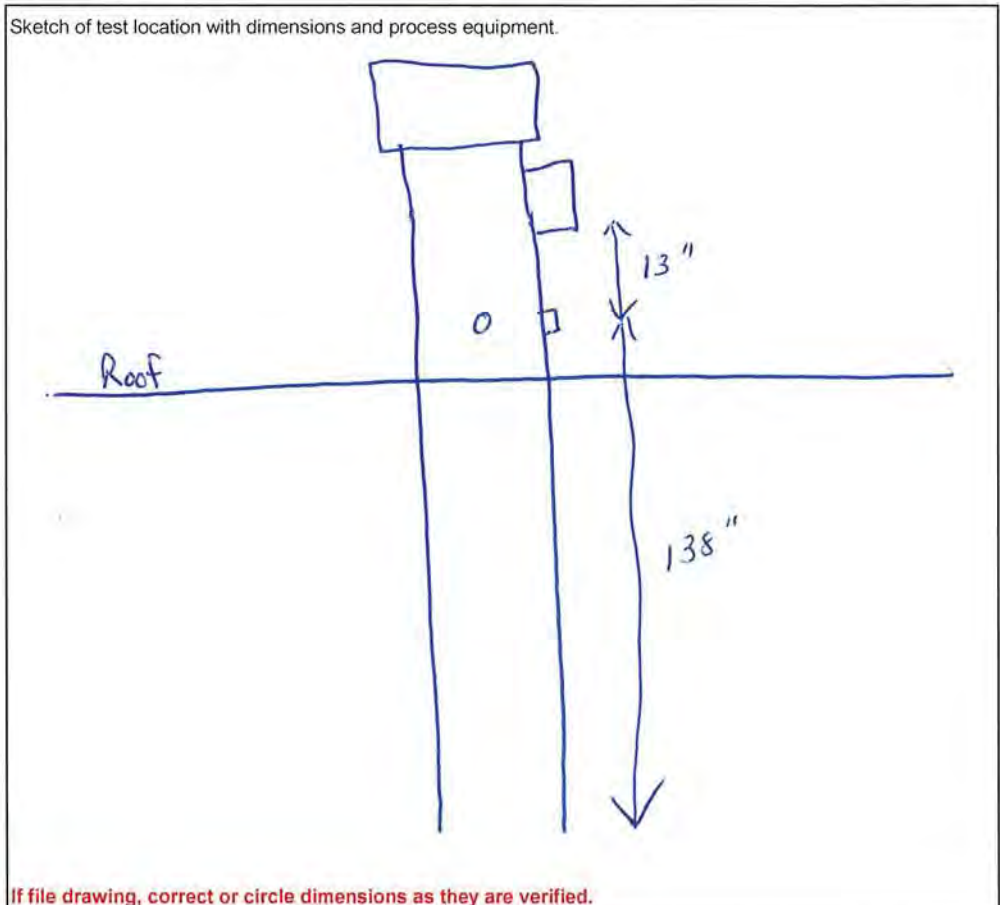
- Vertical
- Horizontal
- Diagonal

2 No. of Traverses

A = 0.5 Diameters to downstream  
 B = 5.5 Diameters to upstream  
 $T_R = 24$  Min. Traverse Points (iso)  
 $T_A = 24$  Traverse Points Used

Traverse Points (from wall)

Sketch of test location with dimensions and process equipment.



If file drawing, correct or circle dimensions as they are verified.

# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

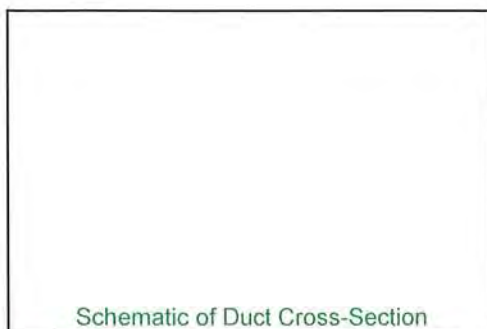
## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

583

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location No. 7 HMP - West Hunter (324662)  
 Date 12-8-20 Test/Run T1 R1  
 Duct Dimensions 25" round Inches  
 Port Length 6" Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos  Neg

Manometer Type and ID CM-1  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-35  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID CM-1  
 Pitot Tube No. 3-01 Cp 0.84  
 Technicians SB/JP  
 #REF!  
 FSD PN: 20-04074

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
	Wall	Port									
A-1	0.53	6.53	5	0.50				85			
2	1.67	7.67	0	0.53							
3	2.95	8.95	0	0.55							
4	4.43	10.43	0	0.53							
5	6.25	12.25	0	0.50							
6	8.89	14.89	0	0.43							
7	16.11	20.11	0	0.38							
8	18.75	24.75	0	0.30							
9	20.57	26.57	0	0.50							
10	22.05	28.05	0	0.53							
11	23.33	29.33	0	0.63							
12	24.47	30.47	0	0.65							
B-1	0.53	6.53	0								
2	1.67	7.67	0								
3	2.95	8.95	0								
4	4.43	10.43	0								
5	6.25	12.25	0								
6	8.89	14.89	3								
7	16.11	20.11	0								
8	18.75	24.75	0								
9	20.57	26.57	0								
10	22.05	28.05	0								
11	23.33	29.33	0								
12	24.47	30.47	0								



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.65				"Hg
Static Pressure	-0.5				"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	85				°F
Wet Bulb Temp.					°F
Moisture Content	1				%v/v
320 P Oxygen	20.9	20.9	20.9		%v/v
Time of Meas.	0830				(24 Hour)





FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

50

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-1 Pitot No. 3-01 Manometer ID CM-1  
 Sample Location No. 7 HMP - West Hunter (324662) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9959 Bar. Pres. 28.65 In. Hg CM-1  
 Date 12-8-20 Test/Run T1 R1 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  1.821 Static Pres. -0.5 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DB-35  
 Operators/Techs SB / JP Nozzle No. 12 D<sub>n</sub> 260 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v DS-42 Scale ID

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incr-mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mfr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
(0748)		744.152													
1	4	747.40	0.45	2.03	747.34	3.19	2.0	88	245	244	N/A	41	63	65	20.9
2	6	750.93	0.50	2.35	750.83	3.49	2.0	85	245	244		41	63	65	
3	12	754.50	0.53	2.49	754.43	3.60	2.0	85	249	251		42	63	65	
4	16	758.20	0.53	2.47	758.01	3.58	2.0	90	249	255		44	65	64	
5	20	761.75	0.51	2.39	761.53	3.52	2.0	89	250	245		44	66	64	
6	24	765.20	0.47	2.21	764.92	3.39	2.0	87	250	248		44	67	64	
7	28	769.00	0.62	2.89	768.80	3.88	3.0	92	250	249		44	68	64	
8	34	773.10	0.68	3.18	772.87	4.09	3.0	90	250	249		44	69	65	
9	40	777.40	0.72	3.36	777.06	4.19	3.5	93	251	251		45	69	65	
10	46	781.22	0.65	3.02	781.03	3.97	3.0	95	250	247		46	70	65	
11	52	785.04	0.57	2.64	784.75	3.72	3.0	97	251	247		46	70	66	
12	58	788.10	0.42	1.45	787.94	3.14	2.0	48	249	246		47	70	66	
1	58	791.78	0.44	2.05	791.21	3.27	2.0	96	251	245		47	67	66	
2	64	795.00	0.46	2.15	794.56	3.35	2.0	92	249	242		47	67	67	
3	70	797.95	0.36	1.68	797.52	2.96	2.0	93	249	251		47	69	67	
4	76	801.40	0.48	2.24	800.93	3.42	2.0	95	249	252		47	70	67	
5	82	804.90	0.46	2.15	804.29	3.35	2.0	94	250	254		47	70	67	
6	88	808.40	0.48	2.25	807.72	3.43	2.0	92	249	246		46	71	67	
7	94	812.00	0.56	2.65	808.48	3.72	3.0	88	250	249		47	71	67	
8	100	815.90	0.60	2.85	815.30	3.86	3.0	87	250	254		46	71	67	
9	106	819.90	0.61	2.89	819.19	3.89	3.0	87	249	255		47	72	68	
10	112	823.63	0.57	2.68	822.94	3.75	3.0	91	250	254		47	72	68	
11	118	827.00	0.45	2.13	826.29	3.34	2.0	88	249	246		47	73	69	
12	124	830.346	0.45	2.15	829.65	3.36	2.0	85	250	246		47	72	69	
(0021)															
Tot/Avg	0=916	V <sub>m</sub> =86.19	$\sqrt{\Delta P}=0.72$	$\Delta H=2.45$				t <sub>s</sub> =90.7						t <sub>m</sub> =67.4	O <sub>2</sub> =20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks: (0.50564) Comments:

Pretest 0.00 @ 10 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	81.9	112.4	2.5	—	—	1282.1	
Initial Volume	100	100	0	—	—	1265.6	
Difference	-18.1	12.4	2.5	—	—	16.5	13.6





FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

58

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/I Module ID CM-1 Pitot No. 3-01  $C_p$  0.84 Manometer ID CM-1  
 Sample Location No. 7 HMP - West Hunter (324662) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9959 Bar. Pres. 28.65 In. Hg TC Sensor ID CM-1  
 Date 12-8-20 Test/Run T1 R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  1.821 Static Pres. -0.05 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID DB-35  
 Operators/Techs SB/JSB Nozzle No. 12  $D_n$  0.260 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v Scale ID DS-42

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
	(1225)	897.800												
1	3	900.300	0.45	2.13	900.31	2.51	2.0	90	244	232	46	77	76	20.9
2	6	903.18	0.55	2.61	903.10	2.79	2.0	94	245	240	46	75	76	
3	9	906.00	0.55	2.60	905.89	2.79	2.0	94	245	244	44	77	76	
4	12	908.80	0.55	2.61	908.68	2.79	2.0	94	241	247	44	77	76	
5	15	911.50	0.51	2.42	911.37	2.69	2.0	94	244	255	44	78	76	
6	18	914.24	0.51	2.42	914.06	2.69	2.0	95	248	250	44	79	76	
7	21	917.20	0.60	2.85	916.98	2.92	2.0	93	249	246	44	80	77	
8	24	920.30	0.68	3.19	920.08	3.09	3.0	102	250	255	44	81	77	
9	27	923.20	0.55	2.62	922.88	2.80	3.0	94	250	247	45	82	77	
10	30	926.25	0.67	3.14	925.95	3.01	3.0	103	251	245	45	82	78	
11	33	929.06	0.55	2.57	928.74	2.78	3.0	105	250	246	46	83	78	
12	36	931.70	0.48	2.26	931.35	2.61	2.0	101	250	248	47	82	78	
1	39	934.30	0.48	2.30	933.98	2.63	2.0	92	250	247	46	80	79	
2	42	937.00	0.50	2.39	936.66	2.68	2.0	92	249	250	46	80	79	
3	45	939.60	0.50	2.35	939.32	2.66	2.0	101	249	244	45	81	80	
4	48	942.35	0.50	2.38	942.00	2.68	2.0	96	249	253	45	82	80	
5	51	945.10	0.50	2.37	944.67	2.67	2.0	98	249	255	46	83	80	
6	54	947.80	0.51	2.44	947.39	2.72	2.0	93	250	246	46	84	81	
7	57	950.65	0.58	2.76	950.27	2.89	3.0	99	250	244	46	85	81	
8	60	953.40	0.50	2.41	952.97	2.70	2.5	91	250	248	46	85	81	
9	63	956.35	0.60	2.85	955.91	2.94	3.0	99	249	255	47	85	81	
10	66	958.94	0.47	2.26	958.52	2.61	2.0	93	249	243	47	85	82	
11	69	961.48	0.45	2.16	961.08	2.56	2.0	94	250	246	48	85	82	
12	72	964.00	0.45	2.17	963.65	2.56	2.0	91	250	256	48	86	82	
	(1341)													
Tot/Avg	0= 72	$V_m = 66.20$	$\Delta P = 0.73$	$\Delta H = 2.51$				$t_s = 95.8$					$t_m = 80.1$	$O_2 = 20.9$

Samples Recovered: Filter 0-1141 ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks: (0.50609) Comments:

Pretest 0.00 @ 8 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	87.2	109.2	2.7				1306.3
Initial Volume	100	100	0				1293.8
Difference	-12.8	9.2	2.7				12.5



# Field Calculation Summary

## Computer Initialization and Run Summary

The data on this form is preliminary and includes estimates.  
It is not intended to reflect final results.

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Co Site Date 12-8-20  
 Sample Location No. 7 HMP - West Hunter (324662) Tech. SB/JP

Initialization Parameters						
Parameter	Initial	Run_1	Run_2	Run_3	Run_4	Run_5
Meter Coefficient - $\gamma$	0.9959					
Orifice Coefficient - $\Delta H @$	1.821					
Pitot Coefficient - $C_p$	0.84					
Nozzle Diameter - $D_n$	.240					
Barometric Pressure - $P_b$	28.65	→				
Static Pressure - $P_g$	-0.5	→				
Oxygen Estimate - %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	→				
Moisture Estimate - %MC	1	→				
No. of Traverse Points	24					
Point Duration - $\Delta T$	3					
Meter Start Temp, °F - $t_m$	64	64.0	67.5	76.5		
Initial Meter Volume - $V_i$	744.152	<del>744.152</del> 831.20	831.20	897.800		
Duct Shape (Rnd/Rect)	Rnd					
Duct Width, Inches	25					
Duct Depth, Inches	25					
Final Volume - $V_f$		830.35	897.50	964.00		
Total Run Time - $\theta$		96	72	72		
Condensate Volume, ml (g)		13.6	10.8	11.6		
End of Run Summary						
Average Sq. Rt. of the $\Delta P$	$\sqrt{\Delta P}$	0.7212	0.7340	0.726		
Average Orifice Meter	$\Delta H$	2.45	2.54	2.51		
Average Stack Temperature	$t_s$	90.7	94.5	95.8		
Average Meter Temperature	$t_m$	67.4	72.6	80.1		
Sample Volume, Actual	$V_m$	86.19	66.30	66.20		
Sample Volume, Dry Standard	$V_{std}$	82.81	63.08	62.12		
Moisture Content	MC	0.77	0.80	0.87		
Estimated Mole. Wt., dry	$M_d$	29.0	29.0	29.0		
Estimated Mole. Wt., wet	$M_w$					
Average Gas Velocity	$V_s$	42.37	43.27	42.85		
Isokinetic Variation	%I	101.2	101.4	101.0		
Volumetric Airflow, Actual	ACFM	8670	8850	8760		
Volumetric Airflow, Standard	SCFM	7950	8060	7960		
Volumetric Airflow, Dry Std.	DSCFM	7890	8000	7890		



# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing

Group 1 QI SB Group 4 QI \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
Sampling Location: No. 7 HMP - West Hunter (324662)

Test Date: 12-8-20  
Recorded By: SB

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-01 Coef.: 0.084 Next Ver. Date: 1-1-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Manometer ID: CM-1  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: 1-13-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Manometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Barometer ID: DB-35  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 3-22-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

T/C Readout CM-1  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: 1-13-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated

Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental: Instrument ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Cal Range \_\_\_\_\_

Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID \_\_\_\_\_ Ambient Cal Reading: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/Deviations Section Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Wt. Scale ID: DS-42  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: 4-6-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Std. Weight ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Std. Weight (g): \_\_\_\_\_ Scale Reading: \_\_\_\_\_  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle ID: 12 Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

<sup>1</sup> .260	<sup>2</sup> .260	<sup>3</sup> .260	<sup>4</sup> .260	<sup>5</sup> .260	Avg .260
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------

 Pre-Use Insp.:

Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

<sup>1</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>4</sup>	<sup>5</sup>	Avg
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----

 Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe Length: 3 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-01 Coef.: 0.084 Next Ver. Date: 1-1-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Control Mod ID: CM-1 Y: 0.9959 ΔH@: 1.821 Next Ver. Date: 1-13-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other \_\_\_\_\_

WC Options/Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

# Field Data Sheets - 324678

583

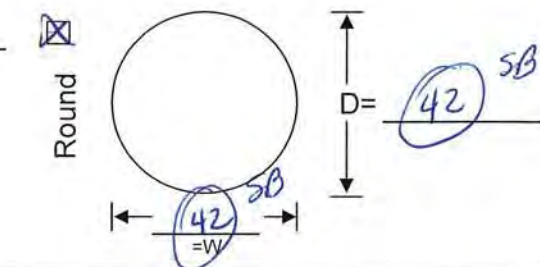
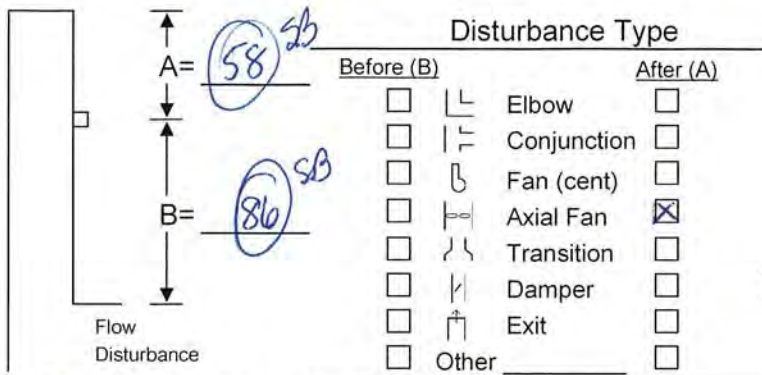
Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu

Test Location Disa Exhaust (324678)

Date 12-9-20 Test/Run T1 R 1

Tech(s) SB / JP

- New Sketch Created With Dimensions
- File Drawing Verified and Attached
- Cyclonic Flow Measured (See M-2 Sheet)

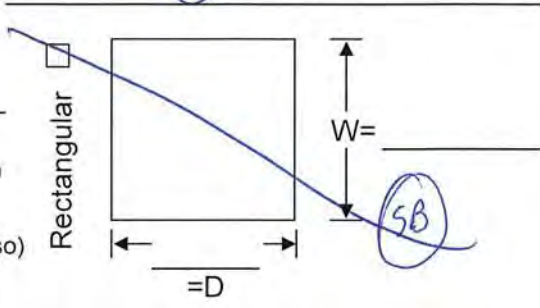


**Duct Orientation**

- Vertical
- Horizontal
- Diagonal

2 No. of Traverses

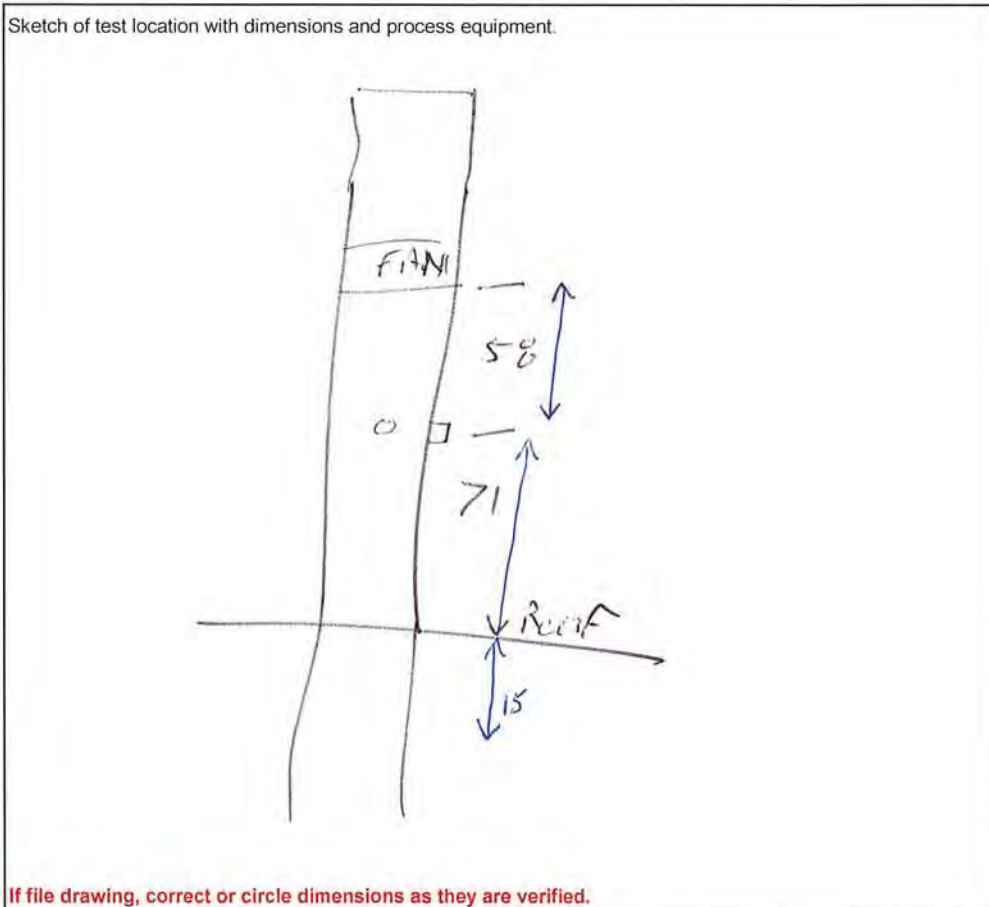
A = 1.4 Diameters to downstream  
 B = 2.0 Diameters to upstream  
 T<sub>R</sub> = 24 Min. Traverse Points (iso)  
 T<sub>A</sub> = 24 Traverse Points Used



Traverse Points (from wall)

Point	Distance
A 1	0.89
A 2	2.81
A 3	4.96
A 4	7.44
A 5	10.50
A 6	14.94
A 7	27.06
A 8	31.50
A 9	34.56
A 10	37.04
A 11	39.19
A 12	41.11
B 1	0.89
B 2	2.81
B 3	4.96
B 4	7.44
B 5	10.50
B 6	14.94
B 7	27.06
B 8	31.50
B 9	34.56
B 10	37.04
B 11	39.19
B 12	41.11

Sketch of test location with dimensions and process equipment.



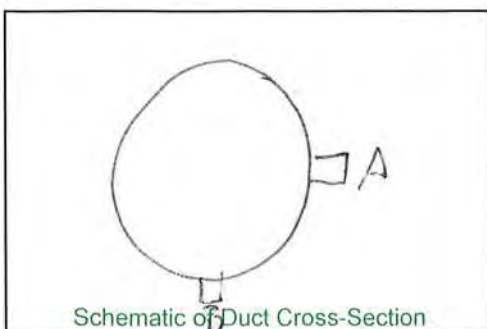
If file drawing, correct or circle dimensions as they are verified.

SB

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location Disa Exhaust (324678)  
 Date 12-9-20 Test/Run T1 R1  
 Duct Dimensions 42 x 42 Inches  
 Port Length 6 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos  Neg

Manometer Type and ID CM-1  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-35  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID CM-1  
 Pitot Tube No. 4-06 Cp 0.84  
 Technicians SB/JP  
 #REF!  
 FSD PN: 20-04074

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
	Wall	Port									
A	1	0.89	6.89	10	.32			71			
	2	2.81	8.81	10	.32						
	3	4.96	10.96	5	.32						
	4	7.44	13.44	0	.32						
	5	10.50	16.50	5	.30						
	6	14.94	20.94	5	.30						
	7	27.06	33.06	10	.28						
	8	31.50	37.50	0	.30						
	9	34.56	40.56	-5	.31						
	10	37.04	43.04	-25	.34						
	11	39.19	45.19	-30	.35						
	12	41.11	47.11	-25	.30						
B	1	0.89	6.89	5							
	2	2.81	8.81	5							
	3	4.96	10.96	10							
	4	7.44	13.44	7							
	5	10.50	16.50	5							
	6	14.94	20.94	5							
	7	27.06	33.06	-5							
	8	31.50	37.50	-5							
	9	34.56	40.56	-10							
	10	37.04	43.04	-10							
	11	39.19	45.19	-5							
	12	41.11	47.11	0							



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.45				"Hg
Static Pressure	-0.25				"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	71				°F
Wet Bulb Temp.	—				°F
Moisture Content	1				%v/v
320 P Oxygen	20.9				%v/v
Time of Meas.	0730				(24 Hour)





FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

5B

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-1 Pitot No. 4-06 Cp 0.84 Manometer ID CM-1  
 Sample Location Disa Exhaust (324678) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9959 Bar. Pres. 28.45 In. Hg TC Sensor ID CM-1  
 Date 12-9-20 Test/Run T1 R1 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  @ 1.821 Static Pres. -0.25 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID DB-35  
 Operators/Techs SB/JP Nozzle No. 310 Dn 310 %v/v Scale ID DS-42

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
1	(1052)	965.100	0.32	3.04	968.108	2.98	4.0	83	251	250	N/A	56	71	73	20.9
2	3	968.12	0.17	1.65	970.30	2.22	2.0	82	250	250		56	72	73	
3	6	970.40	0.31	3.30	973.44	3.14	4.0	83	249	241		54	73	73	
4	9	973.55	0.32	3.11	976.49	3.05	2.0	83	248	251		54	75	73	
5	12	976.63	0.32	3.11	979.54	3.05	4.0	83	249	241		59	75	73	
6	15	979.70	0.28	2.75	982.40	2.87	4.0	79	250	251		59	76	74	
7	18	982.60	0.31	3.11	985.46	3.05	4.0	68	252	254		60	77	75	
8	21	985.70	0.30	3.01	988.47	3.01	2.0	68	249	251		60	78	75	
9	24	991.95	0.34	3.51	991.71	3.85	4.0	55	249	246		59	79	76	
10	27	995.00	0.31	3.14	994.79	3.08	4.0	55	249	254		60	80	76	
11	30	998.100	0.30	3.03	997.82	3.03	4.0	67	250	231		60	81	77	
12	33	1000.90	0.25	2.61	1006.02	2.81	3.5	52	250	240		60	82	77	
1	34	1003.60	0.25	2.54	1003.39	2.77	3.0	65	248	260		60	79	78	
2	42	1006.50	0.27	2.66	1006.23	2.83	3.5	82	249	260		60	81	79	
3	45	1009.30	0.25	2.46	1008.95	2.73	3.5	84	251	255		61	83	79	
4	48	1012.00	0.25	2.46	1011.69	2.73	3.5	84	249	251		61	85	80	
5	51	1014.60	0.20	1.97	1014.13	2.45	3.0	84	250	258		60	85	80	
6	54	1017.20	0.22	2.20	1016.72	2.59	3.0	76	249	251		59	85	81	
7	57	1019.95	0.25	2.54	1019.51	2.78	3.0	68	249	248		63	86	81	
8	60	1023.20	0.35	3.64	1022.84	3.33	4.0	57	251	243		64	87	82	
9	63	1026.60	0.37	3.86	1026.27	3.44	4.0	56	251	255		65	88	82	
10	66	1029.60	0.28	2.93	1029.26	2.99	4.0	56	251	246		63	88	83	
11	69	1032.74	0.31	3.24	1032.41	3.15	4.0	57	251	259		65	88	83	
12	72	1035.60	0.25	2.61	1035.24	2.83	3.5	57	250	246		66	88	84	
	(1210)														
Tot/Avg	0=72	$V_m = 70.50$	$\Delta P = 0.53$	$\Delta H = 2.85$				$t_s = 70.6$						$t_m = 79.3$	$O_2 = 20.9$

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks: 0.50329 Comments:

Pretest 0.00 @ 8 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 8 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	88	109	0				1314.8
Initial Volume	100	100	0				1306.3
Difference	-12	9	0				8.5



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

58

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-1  
 Sample Location Disa Exhaust (324678) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9959  
 Date 12-9-20 Test/Run T1 RZ Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  1.821  
 Operators/Techs SB/JP Nozzle No. Dn 2310

Pitot No. 4-06 Cp 0.84 Manometer ID CM-1  
 Bar. Pres. 28.45 In. Hg TC Sensor ID CM-1  
 Static Pres. -0.25 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID DB-35  
 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v Scale ID DS-4Z

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
(1251)		35.800													
1	3	38.70	0.28	2.82	38.72	2.92	4.0	71	228	241	N/A	55	85	84	20.9
2	6	41.60	0.25	2.59	41.53	2.81	3.5	61	229	242		56	84	83	
3	9	44.30	0.23	2.41	44.24	2.71	3.5	54	229	242		54	84	84	
4	12	47.30	0.28	2.91	47.22	2.98	4.0	58	232	245		58	85	84	
5	15	50.04	0.23	2.39	49.92	2.70	3.5	58	228	246		53	86	84	
6	18	52.80	0.23	2.40	52.63	2.71	3.5	57	235	248		52	87	84	
7	21	55.35	0.20	2.09	55.16	2.53	3.0	57	243	249		51	87	84	
8	24	58.60	0.35	3.66	58.50	3.34	3.5	57	247	250		51	87	84	
9	27	61.90	0.38	3.98	61.99	3.49	5.0	56	250	246		59	88	84	
10	30	65.00	0.35	3.62	65.32	3.33	5.0	63	251	254		58	88	84	
11	33	67.25	0.14	1.42	67.40	2.09	2.5	72	249	249		58	88	85	
12	36	70.00	0.25	2.51	70.18	2.77	3.5	79	249	251		59	88	85	
1	39	73.00	0.30	3.06	73.24	3.06	4.0	70	251	250		59	86	85	
2	42	75.80	0.25	2.59	76.06	2.82	3.5	61	249	246		58	86	85	
3	45	79.10	0.34	3.54	79.34	3.29	4.5	59	248	249		58	87	85	
4	48	82.40	0.32	3.34	82.54	3.20	4.5	58	249	250		57	88	85	
5	51	85.55	0.32	3.35	85.74	3.20	4.0	57	250	251		57	89	85	
6	54	88.60	0.29	3.03	88.79	3.05	4.0	58	250	251		57	89	85	
7	57	91.65	0.29	3.03	91.84	3.05	4.0	58	251	248		56	89	85	
8	60	94.70	0.29	3.03	94.89	3.05	4.0	58	251	248		56	90	85	
9	63	97.75	0.29	3.04	97.95	3.05	4.0	57	251	249		57	90	85	
10	66	100.90	0.30	3.14	101.05	3.11	4.0	57	250	249		59	90	85	
11	69	103.80	0.27	2.78	103.97	2.92	4.0	67	250	247		59	90	85	
12	72	106.78	0.28	2.90	106.96	2.98	4.0	64	250	247		58	91	86	
(1406)															
Tot/Avg	0= 72	$V_m = 70.98$	$\Delta P = 0.53$	$\Delta H = 2.90$				$t_s = 61.1$						$t_m = 86.1$	$O_2 = 20.9$

Samples Recovered: Filter 0-1145;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks: 0.49954 Comments:

Pretest 0.00 @ 5 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 5 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	85.9	107.8	6.0				1315.8
Initial Volume	100	100	0				1314.8
Difference	-14.1	7.8	6.0				1.0



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

53

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID CM-1 Pitot No. 4-06 Cp 0.84 Manometer ID CM-1  
 Sample Location Disa Exhaust (324678) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9959 Bar. Pres. 28.45 In. Hg CM-1  
 Date 12-9-20 Test/Run T1 R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ @ 1.821 Static Pres. -0.25 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DB-35  
 Operators/Techs SB/JP Nozzle No. Dn 310 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v Scale ID DS-42

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
	(1435)	<del>110.05</del>													
1	3	110.05	0.29	2.99	110.01	3.01	3.5	58	228	248	N/A	55	87	84	26.9
2	6	113.25	0.31	3.23	113.15	3.14	3.5	58	229	247		56	84	84	
3	9	116.30	0.31	3.21	116.28	3.13	3.5	60	230	248		56	84	84	
4	12	119.45	0.32	3.31	119.46	3.18	3.5	60	232	247		56	86	84	
5	15	122.55	0.30	3.11	122.54	3.08	3.5	61	235	249		56	87	84	
6	18	125.62	0.30	3.11	125.63	3.08	3.5	61	235	249		56	87	84	
7	21	128.70	0.31	3.13	128.72	3.10	3.5	74	245	249		56	87	84	
8	24	131.70	0.28	2.90	131.70	2.98	3.5	61	247	250		57	87	84	
9	27	135.00	0.34	3.54	135.00	3.29	4.0	58	250	250		58	87	84	
10	30	138.05	0.30	3.13	138.09	3.10	3.5	57	250	251		58	88	84	
11	33	140.92	0.25	2.62	140.92	2.83	3.5	56	250	251		58	88	84	
12	36	143.72	0.24	2.52	143.70	2.78	3.0	55	250	252		55	88	84	
1	39	146.47	0.25	2.53	146.49	2.79	3.0	73	247	252		55	85	83	
2	42	149.25	0.25	2.46	149.22	2.74	3.0	88	245	251		56	85	83	
3	45	152.00	0.25	2.45	151.96	2.73	3.0	90	246	251		56	86	83	
4	48	154.50	0.21	2.06	154.46	2.51	3.0	90	247	252		57	87	83	
5	51	156.65	0.15	1.47	156.58	2.12	2.0	89	249	251		52	88	83	
6	54	159.20	0.21	2.10	159.12	2.54	3.0	79	252	251		53	88	84	
7	57	162.20	0.29	2.95	162.12	3.00	3.5	72	252	251		53	89	84	
8	60	165.55	0.37	3.86	165.56	3.44	4.0	58	251	246		53	89	84	
9	63	168.95	0.37	3.89	168.02	3.45	4.0	55	250	247		53	90	84	
10	66	172.20	0.33	3.48	172.28	3.27	4.0	54	250	247		53	90	85	
11	69	175.22	0.28	2.95	175.29	3.01	3.5	54	251	248		54	90	85	
12	72	178.227	0.28	2.95	178.30	3.01	3.5	54	249	250		52	90	86	
	(1550)														
Tot/Avg	0=72	V <sub>m</sub> =71.23	$\Delta P=0.53$	$\Delta H=2.92$				t <sub>s</sub> =65.6						t <sub>m</sub> =85.7	O <sub>2</sub> =26.9

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks: (0.50377) Comments:

Pretest 0.00 @ 8 "Hg

Posttest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg

Pitot - Pos. Neg.

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	<u>90.8</u>	<u>106.5</u>	<u>2.4</u>				<u>1317.1</u>
Initial Volume	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>0</u>				<u>1315.8</u>
Difference	<u>-9.2</u>	<u>6.5</u>	<u>2.4</u>				<u>1.3</u>



# Field Calculation Summary

## Computer Initialization and Run Summary

The data on this form is preliminary and includes estimates.  
It is not intended to reflect final results.

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Co Site  
 Sample Location Disa Exhaust (324678)

Date 12-9-20  
 Tech. SB

Initialization Parameters						
Parameter	Initial	Run_1	Run_2	Run_3	Run_4	Run_5
Meter Coefficient - $\gamma$	0.9959					
Orifice Coefficient - $\Delta H@$	1.821					
Pitot Coefficient - $C_p$	0.84					
Nozzle Diameter - $D_n$	0.310					
Barometric Pressure - $P_b$	28.45					
Static Pressure - $P_g$	-0.25					
Oxygen Estimate - %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9					
Moisture Estimate - %MC	1					
No. of Traverse Points	24					
Point Duration - $\Delta T$	3					
Meter Start Temp, °F - $t_m$	72	72	84.5	85.5		
Initial Meter Volume - $V_i$	965.100	965.100	35.800	107.000		
Duct Shape (Rnd/Rect)	Rnd					
Duct Width, Inches	42					
Duct Depth, Inches	42					
Final Volume - $V_f$		1035.60	106.78	178.227		
Total Run Time - $\theta$		72	72	72		
Condensate Volume, ml (g)		5.5	0.7	1.0		
End of Run Summary						
Average Sq. Rt. of the $\Delta P$	$\sqrt{\Delta P}$	0.5306	0.5263	0.5296		
Average Orifice Meter	$\Delta H$	2.85	2.90	2.92		
Average Stack Temperature	$t_s$	70.6	61.1	65.6		
Average Meter Temperature	$t_m$	79.3	86.1	85.7		
Sample Volume, Actual	$V_m$	70.50	70.98	71.23		
Sample Volume, Dry Standard	$V_{std}$	65.85	65.48	65.76		
Moisture Content	MC	0.39	0.05	0.07		
Estimated Mole. Wt., dry	$M_d$	29.0	29.0	29.0		
Estimated Mole. Wt., wet	$M_w$					
Average Gas Velocity	$V_s$	30.67	30.13	30.46		
Isokinetic Variation	%I	100.7	99.8	100.0		
Volumetric Airflow, Actual	ACFM	17710	17390	17580		
Volumetric Airflow, Standard	SCFM	16750	16740	16780		
Volumetric Airflow, Dry Std.	DSCFM	16680	16730	16770		



# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing

Group 1 QI SB Group 4 QI \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
Sampling Location: Disa Exhaust (324678)

Test Date: 12-9-20  
Recorded By: SB

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 4-06 Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: 1-2-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Manometer ID: CM-1  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: 1-13-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Manometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Barometer ID: DB-35  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 3-22-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

T/C Readout CM-1  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: 1-13-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated

Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental Instrument ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Cal Range \_\_\_\_\_

Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID \_\_\_\_\_ Ambient Cal Reading: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/Deviations Section Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Wt. Scale ID: DS-42  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: 4-6-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Std. Weight ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Std. Weight (g): \_\_\_\_\_ Scale Reading: \_\_\_\_\_  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

<sup>1</sup> .310	<sup>2</sup> .310	<sup>3</sup> .310	<sup>4</sup> .310	<sup>5</sup> .310	Avg .310
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------

 Pre-Use Insp.:

Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

<sup>1</sup> _____	<sup>2</sup> _____	<sup>3</sup> _____	<sup>4</sup> _____	<sup>5</sup> _____	Avg _____
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------

 Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe Length: 4 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 4-06 Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: 1-2-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Control Mod ID: CM-1 Y: 0.9959 ΔH@: 1.821 Next Ver. Date: 1-13-21 Pre-Use Insp.:

Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other \_\_\_\_\_

WC Options/Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

# Field Data Sheets - 324682

# EPA Method 1 Field Data Sheet

## Test Site and Traverse Point Selection

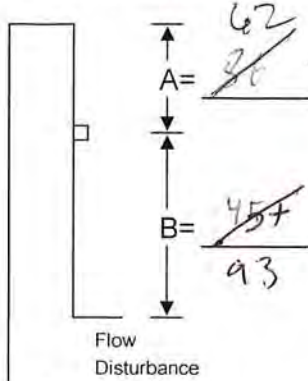
Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu

Test Location Disa CC Exhaust (324682)

Date 12/7/20 Test/Run T1 R 0

Tech(s) ZHE

- New Sketch Created With Dimensions
- File Drawing Verified and Attached
- Cyclonic Flow Measured (See M-2 Sheet)



### Duct Orientation

- Vertical
- Horizontal
- Diagonal

No. of Traverses

### Disturbance Type

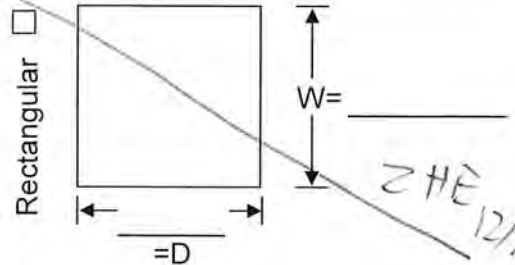
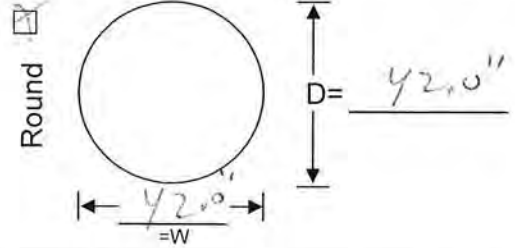
Before (B)	After (A)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Elbow
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Conjunction
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Fan (cent)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Axial Fan
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Transition
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Damper
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Exit
<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/>

A= \_\_\_\_\_ Diameters to downstream

B= \_\_\_\_\_ Diameters to upstream

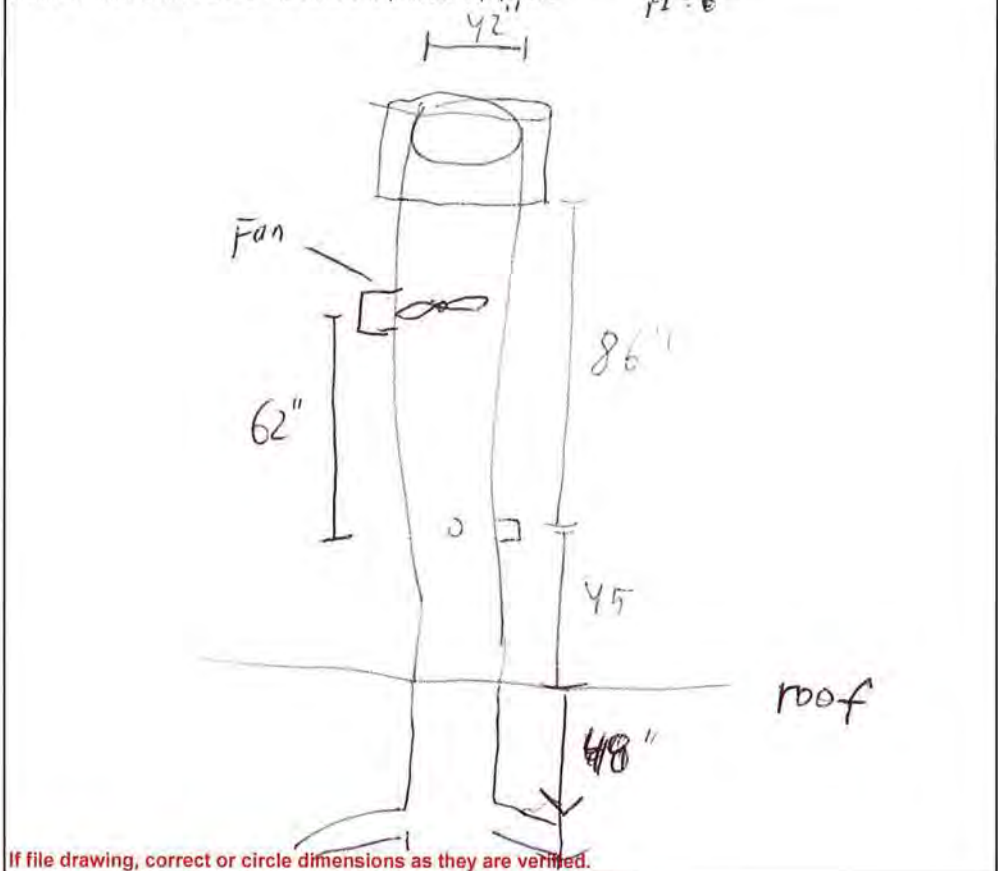
T<sub>R</sub>= \_\_\_\_\_ Min. Traverse Points (iso)

T<sub>A</sub>= \_\_\_\_\_ Traverse Points Used



Traverse Points (from wall)

Sketch of test location with dimensions and process equipment.



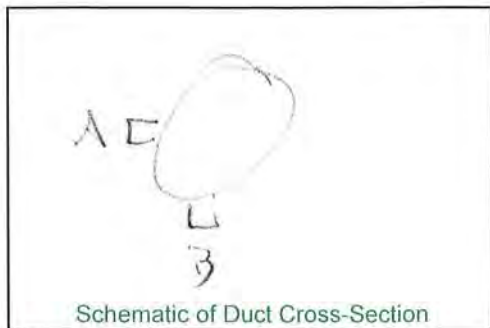
# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location Disa CC Exhaust (324682)  
 Date 12/7/20 Test/Run T1 R 1  
 Duct Dimensions 42 x 42 Inches  
 Port Length 6 x 6 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos ✓ Neg ✓

Manometer Type and ID CM-5  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-6  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID CM-5  
 Pitot Tube No. 4-02 Cp 0.84  
 Technicians ZHE/LMR  
 #REF!  
 FSD PN: 20-04074

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
	Wall	Port									
A	0.89	6.89	0	0.20	0.20			69			
	2.81	8.81	0	0.21							
	4.96	10.96	0	0.18							
	7.44	13.44	5	0.19	0.18			68			
	10.50	16.50	0	0.15							
	14.94	20.94	5	0.16							
	27.06	33.06	0	0.18				69			
	31.50	37.50	0	0.17							
	34.56	40.56	0	0.17							
	37.04	43.04	-5	0.17							
	39.19	45.19	-5	0.150	0.20			69			
	41.11	47.11	-5	0.140							
B			0	0.45	12/8/20						
			5	0.46							
			0	0.50							
			0	0.49							
			0	0.48							
	Same		0	0.48							
	as		-5	0.48							
	above		-5	0.48							
			0	0.47							
			0	0.47							
			0	0.48				60			



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.634				"Hg
Static Pressure	-0.450				"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	69		ZHE		°F
Wet Bulb Temp.	—				°F
Moisture Content	1		12/8/20		%v/v
320 P Oxygen	20.9				%v/v
Time of Meas.	730				(24 Hour)





FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID C4-5 Pitot No. 4-02 Cp 0.84 Manometer ID C11-5  
 Sample Location Disa CC Exhaust (324682) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9416 Bar. Pres. 28.634 In. Hg C4-5  
 Date 12/8/20 Test/Run T1 R1 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  2.074 Static Pres. -0.410 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DB-60  
 Operators/Techns HE/LMR Nozzle No. 53 Dn 0.26 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v 05-45 Scale ID

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
(743)		509.65													
12	3	512.23	0.50	2.79	512.34	2.69	3.2	62	257	258	NA	63	58	64	20.9
11	6	515.07	0.49	2.73	514.99	2.65	3.7	61	260	270		54	54	64	
10	9	517.59	0.49	2.72	517.62	2.64	3.3	62	261	270		51	52	64	
9	12	520.20	0.50	2.78	520.24	2.66	3.2	60	259	270		49	50	63	
8	15	522.85	0.48	2.65	522.65	2.60	3.2	61	251	230		50	50	63	
7	18	525.44	0.47	2.59	525.46	2.57	3.1	63	257	220		48	50	63	
6	21	528.06	0.48	2.65	528.06	2.60	3.1	61	258	263		48	50	62	
5	24	530.81	0.50	2.75	530.71	2.65	3.2	63	260	284		47	50	62	
4	27	533.33	0.50	2.75	533.35	2.65	3.2	63	261	290		47	50	62	
3	30	535.95	0.49	2.70	535.98	2.62	3.2	62	259	235		47	49	61	
2	33	538.49	0.45	2.48	538.49	2.51	3.1	62	257	221		47	49	61	
1	36	541.06	0.45	2.48	540.99	2.51	3.0	62	257	223		47	49	60	
12	39	543.62	0.49	2.69	543.61	2.61	3.2	63	247	270		48	50	60	
11	42	546.22	0.49	2.69	546.22	2.62	3.1	63	257	238		45	49	60	
10	45	548.41	0.50	2.75	548.86	2.64	3.2	62	258	220		45	49	60	
9	48	551.56	0.51	2.81	551.53	2.67	3.2	61	258	225		45	49	59	
8	51	554.29	0.51	2.81	554.20	2.67	3.2	61	259	263		45	48	59	
7	54	557.06	0.52	2.85	556.89	2.69	3.4	62	259	280		46	48	59	
6	57	559.68	0.51	2.79	559.56	2.66	3.4	64	259	285		45	48	59	
5	60	562.16	0.51	2.80	562.21	2.66	3.3	62	258	230		46	49	59	
4	63	564.81	0.51	2.80	564.88	2.67	3.3	62	258	220		46	48	58	
3	66	567.47	0.50	2.75	567.51	2.64	3.3	63	258	228		46	48	57	
2	69	570.98	0.48	2.62	570.09	2.58	3.3	63	259	278		45	47	57	
1	72	572.80	0.46	2.51	572.61	2.52	3.3	63	260	280		45	47	57	
(920)															
Tot/Avg	0=72	V <sub>m</sub> =631.5	$\sqrt{\Delta P}=0.700$	$\Delta H=2.71$				t <sub>s</sub> =62.0						t <sub>m</sub> =5.1	O <sub>2</sub> =20.0

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	76.4	109.1	4.0			143.8	
Initial Volume	103	122	0			134.0	
Difference	-23.6	9.1	4.0			14.8	4.3

Comments: Possible crack in pitot lines during run to lead to higher air flows

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 8.0 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 6.0 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos. V Neg. ✓



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

FSD PN: 20-04074

Project: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/

Sample Location: Disa CC Exhaust (324682)

Date: 12/18/20 Test/Run: T1 R2

Operators/Techs: ZHE/LMR

Module ID: M-5

Meter Coef.  $\gamma$ : 0.9916

Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ : 2.074

Nozzle No.: 55

Pitot No.: 4-02

Bar. Pres.: 28.634

Static Pres.: -0.45

Est. Moist.: 1

Manometer ID: CM-5

TC Sensor ID: CM-5

Barometer ID: DB-6

Scale ID: DS-45

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
12	3.5	573.1	0.17	1.88	575.65	2.55	2.0	64	225	270	NA	30	49	57	20.9
11	7	578.18	0.18	1.99	578.27	2.62	2.0	63	248	269		42	48	56	
10	10.6	580.76	0.19	2.12	580.96	2.69	2.0	62	251	223		40	46	56	
9	14	583.54	0.19	2.09	583.64	2.68	2.0	63	255	221		40	46	55	
8	17.5	586.29	0.20	2.20	586.39	2.75	2.1	63	260	267		40	46	55	
7	21	589.07	0.19	2.09	589.08	2.67	2.0	64	261	279		41	45	55	
6	24.5	591.74	0.19	2.08	591.73	2.67	2.1	64	260	245		43	46	55	
5	28	594.62	0.21	2.31	594.55	2.81	2.2	63	258	222		43	46	55	
4	31.5	597.52	0.22	2.42	597.43	2.88	2.2	64	258	220		44	46	55	
3	35	600.55	0.22	2.75	600.50	3.07	2.8	64	260	267		45	47	55	
2	38.5	603.62	0.22	2.64	603.51	3.01	2.8	64	258	275		46	47	55	
1	42	606.55	0.22	2.64	606.52	3.01	2.7	64	258	280		47	46	55	
12	45.5	609.14	0.19	2.08	609.18	2.67	2.1	68	227	276		46	49	50	
11	49	611.83	0.19	2.16	611.87	2.69	2.2	63	240	233		45	48	55	
10	52.5	614.71	0.18	1.98	614.48	2.61	2.1	63	244	221		43	48	56	
9	56	617.22	0.19	2.10	617.17	2.69	2.1	62	252	230		43	48	56	
8	59.5	619.85	0.20	2.21	619.93	2.76	2.0	62	257	270		43	46	56	
7	63	622.50	0.18	1.96	622.55	2.62	2.0	63	259	280		46	48	56	
6	66.5	625.12	0.18	1.98	625.16	2.61	2.0	64	257	252		48	49	56	
5	70	627.87	0.20	2.21	627.92	2.76	2.1	62	254	239		48	50	57	
4	73.5	630.81	0.21	2.31	630.74	2.83	2.1	65	253	232		50	51	57	
3	77	633.60	0.23	2.54	633.71	2.97	2.5	63	255	210		40	45	60	
2	80.5	636.09	0.22	2.45	636.63	2.92	2.5	64	253	215		40	45	60	
1	84	639.55	0.21	2.33	639.47	2.85	2.4	64	256	257		42	43	61	
	115.3														
<b>Tot/Avg</b>	<b>0=</b>	<b>6645</b>	<b><math>\Delta P=0.448</math></b>	<b><math>\Delta H=2.23</math></b>				<b><math>t_s=63.5</math></b>						<b><math>t_m=62.3</math></b>	<b>O<sub>2</sub>=20.9</b>

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 6.0 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 7.0 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Comments:  
 please @ 1552 for client break  
 start back up @ 1142

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	82.4	107.4	2.2			12.69.2	
Initial Volume	120	100	0			1253.0	
Difference	-17.6	7.4	2.2			16.2	8.2



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
 Sample Location Disa CC Exhaust (324682)  
 Date 12/8/20 Test/Run T1 R3  
 Operators/Techs CHFL/LMK

Module ID CM-5 Pitot No. 4-02 C<sub>p</sub> 0.84 Manometer ID CM-5  
 Meter Coef. 0.9916 Bar. Pres. 28.634 In. Hg CM-5  
 Orifice Coef. ΔH@ 2.074 Static Pres. -0.450 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DB-60  
 Nozzle No. SS D<sub>n</sub> 0.310 %v/v 0.5-4 Scale ID

Trav. Point No.	Time ΔT	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head ΔP Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter ΔH Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired ΔV <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
12	3.5	642.34	0.16	1.78	642.34	2.49	2.0	67	229	270	114	45	57	63	20.9
11	7	644.94	0.17	1.90	644.92	2.57	2.1	65	229	290		41	54	62	
10	10.5	647.42	0.18	1.99	647.55	2.62	2.1	67	240	285		40	52	61	
9	14	649.90	0.16	1.77	650.03	2.48	2.0	66	246	235		40	52	61	
8	18.5	652.56	0.18	1.88	652.65	2.62	2.1	68	249	230		40	52	61	
7	21	655.25	0.19	2.11	655.36	2.70	2.2	65	254	235		41	52	61	
6	24.5	657.93	0.19	2.10	658.06	2.70	2.6	67	256	256		42	52	61	
5	28	660.84	0.20	2.20	660.82	2.77	2.6	68	257	274		42	52	61	
4	31.5	663.61	0.21	2.32	663.66	2.84	2.6	67	254	234		43	52	61	
3	35	666.33	0.21	2.54	666.63	2.97	2.9	67	243	228		44	52	61	
2	38.5	669.38	0.23	2.54	669.59	2.97	3.0	68	253	222		44	52	60	
1	42	672.48	0.24	2.65	672.62	3.03	3.0	67	255	234		44	52	60	
12	45.5	675.20	0.18	1.99	675.25	2.63	2.4	65	257	265		45	52	60	
11	49	677.90	0.18	1.99	677.88	2.63	2.4	65	255	274		46	52	60	
10	52.5	680.44	0.19	2.10	680.58	2.70	2.5	65	250	280		47	52	60	
9	56	683.17	0.20	2.22	683.36	2.77	2.6	64	254	250		47	52	60	
8	59.5	685.99	0.20	2.22	686.13	2.77	2.8	64	254	234		47	52	60	
7	63	689.02	0.20	2.22	688.91	2.77	2.8	64	257	238		47	52	60	
6	66.5	691.86	0.20	2.22	691.68	2.77	2.8	64	257	260		47	53	60	
5	70	694.64	0.20	2.21	694.45	2.77	2.9	66	258	271		47	53	59	
4	73.5	697.46	0.20	2.21	697.22	2.77	2.9	67	256	296		48	52	60	
3	77	700.27	0.23	2.54	700.19	2.97	2.8	66	251	237		49	53	60	
2	80.5	703.17	0.23	2.54	703.16	2.97	2.9	66	252	233		49	53	60	
1	84	705.90	0.22	2.43	706.06	2.90	2.9	67	259	257		49	53	60	
	(1342)														
<b>Total/Avg</b>	<b>0 = 84</b>	<b>V<sub>m</sub> = 66.05</b>	<b>ΔP = 0.4457</b>	<b>ΔH = 2.20</b>				<b>t<sub>s</sub> = 66.0</b>						<b>t<sub>m</sub> = 56.8</b>	<b>O<sub>2</sub> = 20.9</b>

Samples Recovered: Filter  0-11 80 ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

**Sampling Train Leak Checks:**

Pretest 0.20 @ 6.6 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.20 @ 7.0 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

**Comments:**

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	63.1	107.9	3.4			142.1	
Initial Volume	100	100				1413.8	
Difference	-16.9	7.9	3.1			15.3	9.7

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

FSD PN: 20-04074



Project: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Isokinetic Particulate Sampling  
 Module ID: CM-5 Pitot No.: 4-02 Cp 0-89 Manometer ID: CM-5  
 Sample Location: Disa CC Exhaust (324682) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$ : 0.9916 Bar. Pres.: 28.634 In. Hg: CM-5  
 Date: 12/8/20 Test/Run: T1 R4 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ @: 2.074 Static Pres.: -0.960 In. H<sub>2</sub>O: DB-60  
 Operators/Techs: ZHE Nozzle No.: 55 D<sub>n</sub>: 0.73b Est. Moist.: 1 %V/V: DB-60 Scale ID: DL045

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %V/V
(1400)		706.20													
12	3.5	709.82	0.20	2.20	708.97	2.77	2.2	71	225	235	NA	51	54	60	20.9
11	70.5	711.82	0.19	2.10	711.66	2.70	2.3	68	227	238		51	51	59	
10	14	714.26	0.19	2.09	714.98	2.64	2.0	67	224	233	49.48	48	51	54	
9	17.5	716.99	0.20	2.20	717.12	2.76	2.0	67	225	220	48	51	51	59	
8	21	719.65	0.20	2.20	719.88	2.76	2.1	66	226	221	48	51	51	59	
7	24.5	722.52	0.19	2.21	722.64	2.76	2.1	66	227	220	48	51	51	59	
6	28	725.02	0.20	2.21	725.37	2.69	2.0	66	233	223	48	51	51	59	
5	31.5	728.20	0.22	2.43	728.10	2.76	2.0	65	237	225	48	51	51	58	
4	35	730.67	0.22	2.65	730.99	2.90	2.0	65	242	226	48	50	50	58	
3	39.5	733.72	0.24	2.65	734.02	3.02	2.6	65	243	228	50	51	51	58	
2	42	736.81	0.23	2.54	737.04	3.03	2.7	65	245	225	50	51	51	59	
1	45.5	739.99	0.19	2.54	742.01	2.97	2.6	65	252	226	52	51	51	59	
12	49.5	742.82	0.19	2.10	742.71	2.70	2.1	65	252	227	51	51	51	59	
11	52.5	745.32	0.19	2.10	745.40	2.70	2.1	65	255	223	51	51	51	59	
10	56	748.10	0.20	2.10	748.10	2.70	2.1	65	255	224	51	51	51	59	
9	59.5	750.83	0.20	2.20	750.86	2.76	2.1	67	254	221	52	51	51	59	
8	63	753.57	0.18	2.08	753.64	2.69	2.1	67	254	224	52	51	51	59	
7	66.5	756.28	0.18	1.98	756.16	2.62	2.1	67	255	223	51	51	51	58	
6	70	759.11	0.19	1.98	758.78	2.62	2.1	67	256	224	51	51	51	58	
5	73.5	761.69	0.20	2.09	761.46	2.69	2.1	68	252	223	51	51	51	58	
4	77.5	764.24	0.23	2.20	764.22	2.76	2.1	67	257	226	50	50	50	58	
3	80.5	767.00	0.22	2.53	767.18	2.95	2.0	67	258	221	49	50	50	58	
2	84	769.85	0.22	2.42	770.07	2.89	2.0	67	255	220	50	51	51	59	
1	(1527)	772.83	0.21	2.32	772.90	2.83	2.1	66	255	221	50	50	50	58	
Tot/Avg	$\theta = 84$	V <sub>m</sub> = 66.63	$\sqrt{\Delta P} = 0.454$	$\Delta H = 2.24$	t <sub>s</sub> = 66.6									t <sub>m</sub> = 57.8	O <sub>2</sub> = 20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter 0-1178 ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 6.0 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 6.5 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos. N Neg.

Comments:

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	91.2	103.1	2.50			282.5	
Initial Volume	100	100				1260.2	
Difference	-8.8	8.1	2.5			13.3	15.1





# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing

Group 1 QI ZHE Group 4 QI \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
Sampling Location: Disa CC Exhaust (324682)

Test Date: 12/18/20  
Recorded By: ZHE

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 4-02 Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Manometer ID: CM-5  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/11/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Manometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Barometer ID: DB-60  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/22/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

T/C Readout TC-38  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: 3/8/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated

Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental: Instrument ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Cal Range \_\_\_\_\_

Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID \_\_\_\_\_ Ambient Cal Reading: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as lost data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/Deviations Section Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Wt. Scale ID: PS-415  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: 7/7/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Std. Weight ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Std. Weight (g): \_\_\_\_\_ Scale Reading: \_\_\_\_\_  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle ID: 0.260 Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nozzle Cal.: 

<sup>1</sup> 0.260	<sup>2</sup> 0.260	<sup>3</sup> 0.260	<sup>4</sup> 0.260	<sup>5</sup> 0.260	Avg 0.260
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------

 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE

Nozzle ID: 0.310 Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nozzle Cal.: 

<sup>1</sup> 0.310	<sup>2</sup> 0.310	<sup>3</sup> 0.310	<sup>4</sup> 0.310	<sup>5</sup> 0.310	Avg 0.310
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------

 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE

Probe Length: 4 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: 4-02 Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Control Mod ID: CM-5R: 0.4916 ΔH@: 2074 Next Ver. Date: 2/11/21 Pre-Use Insp.: ZHE  
 Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other \_\_\_\_\_

WC Options/Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

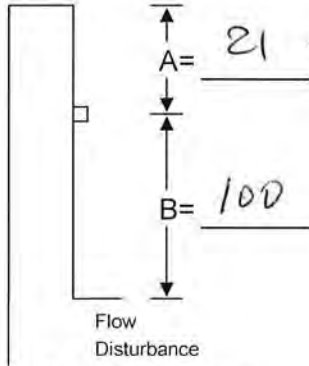
# Field Data Sheets - 324848

# EPA Method 1 Field Data Sheet

## Test Site and Traverse Point Selection

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location No. 5 HMP - TC Fan (324848)  
 Date 12/8/2020 Test/Run T1 R  
 Tech(s) TB, JWC

- New Sketch Created With Dimensions
- File Drawing Verified and Attached
- Cyclonic Flow Measured (See M-2 Sheet)



**Duct Orientation**

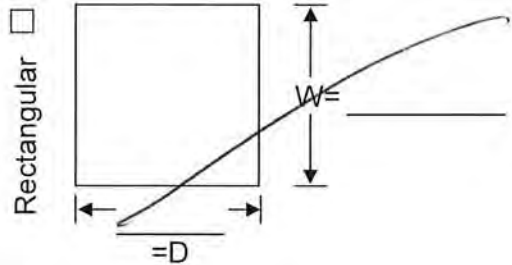
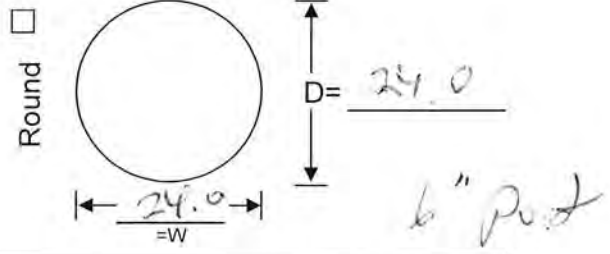
- Vertical
- Horizontal
- Diagonal

2 No. of Traverses

**Disturbance Type**

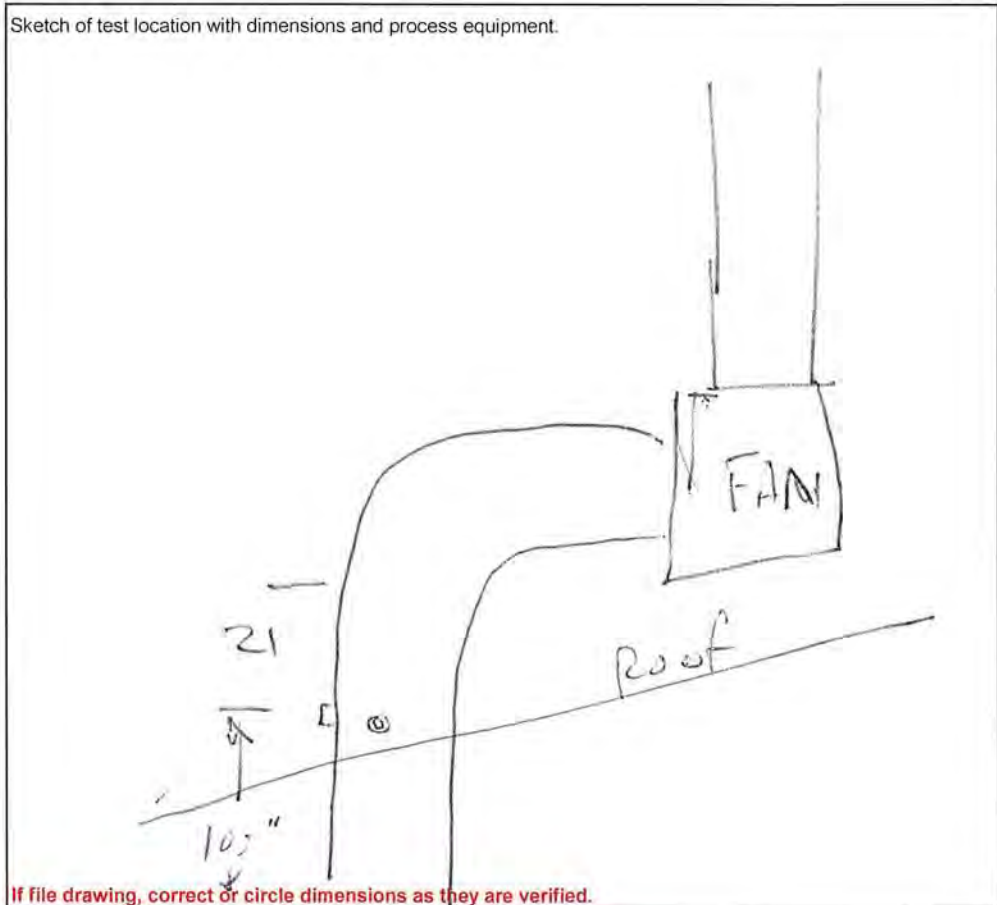
Before (B)		After (A)
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/>

A= \_\_\_\_\_ Diameters to downstream  
 B= \_\_\_\_\_ Diameters to upstream  
 T<sub>R</sub>= \_\_\_\_\_ Min. Traverse Points (iso)  
 T<sub>A</sub>= \_\_\_\_\_ Traverse Points Used



Traverse Points (from wall)

Sketch of test location with dimensions and process equipment.





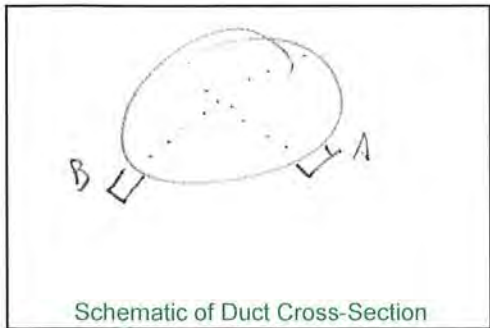
# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location No. 5 HMP - TC Fan (324848)  
 Date 12/7/20 Test/Run T1 R  
 Duct Dimensions 24.0 Inches  
 Port Length 6.0 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos  Neg

Manometer Type and ID DM-48  
 Barometer Type and ID -DM-48-DB-72  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID CM-4  
 Pitot Tube No. 3-41 Cp 0.84  
 Technicians TJB, JVG  
 #REF! FSD PN: 20-04074

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
A 1	0.51	6.51	5	1.0							
2	1.61	7.61	0	0.95							
3	2.83	8.83	0	0.73							
4	4.25	10.25	0	0.85							
5	6.00	12.0	0	0.89							
6	8.54	14.54	0	1.1							
7	15.46	21.46	0	1.3							
8	18.0	24.0	0	1.4							
9	19.75	25.75	0	1.4							
10	21.17	27.17	3	1.4							
11	22.39	28.39	3	1.4							
12	23.44	29.44	0	1.35							
B 1	SAME		3								
2	SAME		0								
3	SAME		0								
4	SAME		0								
5	SAME		0								
6	SAME		0								
7	SAME		0								
8	SAME		0								
9	SAME		0								
10	SAME		0								
11	SAME		0								
12	SAME		0								



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.64				"Hg
Static Pressure	-2.0				"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	75				°F
Wet Bulb Temp.	-				°F
Moisture Content	1				%v/v
320 P Oxygen	20.9				%v/v
Time of Meas.	1435				(24 Hour)



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
 Module ID: 210-11 Pitot No.: 3-41 Cp: 840 Manometer ID: CM-11  
 Sample Location: No. 5 HIMP - TC Fan (324848)  
 Meter Coef.  $\gamma$ : 0.9158 Bar. Pres.: 28.64 In. Hg TC Sensor ID: CM-11  
 Date: 12/8/20 Test/Run: T1 R1 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ : 2.079 Static Pres.: -2.0 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID: DB-72  
 Operators/Techs: TJB, JWG Nozzle No.: 55 D<sub>n</sub>: 210 Est. Moist.: 1 %v/v Scale ID: DS-38

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
(756)		325.10													
A-12	3.5	328.09	1.30	2.95	316	826	3.0	75	251	217	NH	56	51	51	20.9
11	7.0	331.32	1.30	2.96	317	143	3.2	74	247	210		50	51	50	
10	10.5	334.51	1.25	2.84	310	454		75	230	194		52	52	50	
9	14	337.58	1.25	2.84	311	764	3.2	75	252	190		64	52	50	
8	17.5	340.65	1.20	2.71	303	867	7.9	<del>75</del>	252	188		64	53	50	
7	21	343.73	1.20	2.73	305	372	3.3	75	251	191		64	53	50	
6	24.5	346.82	1.20	2.75	305	677	2.9	78	249	190		64	54	51	
5	28	349.60	0.96	2.10	272	949		79	250	203		64	54	51	
4	31.5	352.11	0.82	1.80	251	201		79	252	214		64	54	51	
3	35	354.32	0.63	1.53	228	429		81	250	238		63	54	51	
2	38.5	356.60	0.67	1.53	228	657	2.0	75	251	240		63	54	51	
1	42	358.49	0.65	1.48	223	882		83	260	248		63	54	51	
B-12	45.5	361.65	1.10	2.50	292	172	3.0	76	250	260		61	54	51	
11	49	364.72	1.20	2.72	304	496		78	253	244		61	54	51	
10	52.5	367.76	1.20	2.73	305	781	3.2	77	252	238		61	53	51	
9	56	370.90	1.25	2.83	311	92	3.3	79	250	235		62	53	51	
8	59.5	373.95	1.20	2.72	304	396		79	249	233		62	53	51	
7	63	377.04	1.20	2.73	305	701	3.3	77	251	230		62	53	51	
6	66.5	379.82	0.98	2.22	275	976		78	251	228		62	53	51	
5	70	382.48	0.91	2.07	265	241	2.0	78	250	236		62	53	51	
4	73.5	384.92	0.77	1.76	245	486		75	250	242		62	53	52	
3	77	387.21	0.67	1.52	228	714		79	246	247		61	53	52	
2	80.5	389.22	0.55	1.24	206	914	2.2	82	252	231		61	53	52	
1	84.0	391.24	0.53	1.30	202	122		79	251	233		60	54	52	
(916)															
Tot/Avg	0=84	V <sub>m</sub> =66.14	$\sqrt{\Delta P}=0.916$	$\Delta H=2.27$				t <sub>s</sub> =77.5							t <sub>m</sub> =52.4 O <sub>2</sub> =20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter 0648;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other NH

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 3 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 9 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos. V Neg. ✓

Comments:

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume		190.4					1354.4
Initial Volume	100	100	0				1329
Difference		-19.6					254



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
 Sample Location: No. 5 HIMP - TC Fan (324848)  
 Date: 12/13/20 Test/Run: T1 R2  
 Operators/Techs: TSB, JWB

Module ID: CM-11 Pitot No.: 3-11 C<sub>p</sub>: .840 Manometer ID: CM-11  
 Meter Coef. γ: 0.9958 Bar. Pres.: 28.64 In. Hg TC Sensor ID: CM-11  
 Orifice Coef. ΔH@: 2.075 Static Pres.: -2.0 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID: D8-72  
 Nozzle No.: SS D<sub>n</sub>: 2.10 Est. Moist.: 1 %V/V Scale ID: DS-38

Trav. Point No.	Time ΔT	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head ΔP Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter ΔH Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired ΔV <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %V/V
0-12	3.3	391.40	1.20	2.71	304	444	3.2	81	227	234	214	43	54	53	209
11	7	397.58	1.20	2.75	306	750		74	232	230		44	54	53	
10	10.5	400.62	1.20	2.71	304	054	3.2	81	232	217		44	55	53	
9	14	403.69	1.25	2.83	311	364		81	234	214		45	56	53	
8	17.5	406.77	1.20	2.73	305	670		78	245	221		47	57	53	
7	21	409.83	1.20	2.72	305	975	3.2	80	252	223		48	58	53	
6	24.5	412.36	0.82	1.87	253	228		78	254	226		49	58	54	
5	28	414.91	0.85	1.95	258	487	3.7	76	249	234		49	59	54	
4	31.5	417.48	0.85	1.94	258	745		76	249	234		50	59	54	
3	35	419.77	0.67	1.52	228	973		82	252	242		50	59	54	
2	38.5	421.96	0.62	1.42	221	144	2.7	77	253	247		50	59	54	
1	42	424.08	0.60	1.37	214	410		80	250	251		51	59	54	
A-12	48.5	427.37	1.40	3.21	332	742	3.6	76	251	260		52	59	55	
11	49	430.68	1.35	3.07	324	066		82	251	237		51	59	55	
10	52.5	433.97	1.35	3.04	320	392	3.7	78	250	233		53	59	55	
9	56	437.16	1.30	2.98	320	712		77	250	237		54	59	55	
8	57.5	440.40	1.30	2.96	319	031		80	251	236		55	59	55	
7	63	443.51	1.25	2.83	312	343	3.4	83	250	236		55	60	55	
6	66.5	446.44	1.15	2.64	301	644	3.1	77	251	229		56	59	55	
5	70	449.20	0.97	2.49	274	918		85	250	236		56	60	56	
4	73.5	451.81	0.85	1.94	259	176	2.7	79	252	242		56	61	56	
3	77	454.22	0.73	1.68	241	417		76	250	266		56	58	57	
2	80.5	456.58	0.71	1.64	237	654	2.5	74	250	258		49	58	57	
1	84	458.82	0.65	1.49	226	830		78	250	244		49	58	57	
Tot/Avg	0=84	V <sub>m</sub> =67.42	ΔP=1.004	ΔH=2.34				t <sub>s</sub> =76.5							t <sub>m</sub> =56.4 O <sub>2</sub> =20.4

Samples Recovered: Filter 0091;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other MY

Sampling Train Leak Checks:

Pretest 0.02 @ 9 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.02 @ 6 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos. ✓ Neg. ✓

Comments: Plant Lunch Break  
1053-1141 #REF!

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume		191.8					1256.7
Initial Volume		100	0				1241.4
Difference		-82					17.0

*down @ 15.6 1053*



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID C41-11 Pitot No. 3-41 Cp .84 Manometer ID C41-11  
 Sample Location No. 5 HMP - TC Fan (324848) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9958 Bar. Pres. 28.64 In. Hg TC Sensor ID C41-11  
 Date 12/8/20 Test/Run T1 R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  @ 2.36 Static Pres. -2.0 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID D8-72  
 Operators/Techs TJB, JWC Nozzle No. 55 Dn 2.10 %VV Scale ID D5-38

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %VV
A-12	(1206) 35	459.00	1.40	3.18	331	231	3.5	81	229	221	NA	45	57	20.9
11	7	462.28	1.35	3.06	324	555		83	231	228		44	57	
10	10.5	468.81	1.35	3.10	327	882	3.5	76	230	229		46	57	
9	14	472.07	1.30	3.00	321	203		73	238	224		47	57	
8	17.5	475.26	1.30	2.99	321	524	3.3	76	237	224		48	57	
7	21	478.43	1.25	2.86	314	837		80	235	227		50	57	
6	24.5	481.36	1.10	2.53	245	133	3.0	77	241	229		52	58	
5	28	484.11	0.95	2.18	274	407		80	246	232		53	58	
4	31.5	486.67	0.83	1.88	255	662		85	251	227		54	58	
3	35	488.97	0.67	1.53	230	892	2.5	83	253	239		56	58	
2	38.5	491.22	0.63	1.44	223	115		82	252	242		56	58	
1	42	493.32	0.60	1.36	217	332	2.1	85	249	247		57	59	
B-12	45.5	496.57	1.30	3.00	322	654	3.5	77	252	261		57	59	
11	49	499.75	1.30	2.98	321	975		81	252	243		56	59	
10	52.5	502.92	1.25	2.85	314	289		83	251	233		57	59	
9	56	506.06	1.25	2.87	315	605	3.4	80	249	230		58	60	
8	59.5	509.23	1.25	2.86	315	919		83	250	229		59	60	
7	63	512.51	1.20	2.75	309	228		82	252	231		60	60	
6	66.5	515.11	0.97	2.22	277	505		82	252	233		60	60	
5	70	517.67	0.82	1.88	255	760	2.7	82	250	239		60	60	
4	73.5	520.13	0.80	1.83	252	012		82	250	276		60	61	
3	77	522.45	0.65	1.50	228	240	2.4	80	251	252		60	61	
2	80.5	524.62	0.59	1.37	218	458		77	250	256		59	61	
1	84	526.75	0.59	1.36	217	675		79	251	257		58	61	
(1332)														
Tot/Avg	0=84	$V_m = 67.75$	$\sqrt{\Delta P} = 1.0035$	$\Delta H = 2.36$				$t_s = 80.4$					$t_m = 60.5$	$O_2 = 20.9$

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other MY

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 8 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 7 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Comments:

#REF!

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	100	190.7	0				
Initial Volume	100	100	0				
Difference		-9.3					7.8

1371.5  
1354.4  
18.1



# Field Calculation Summary

## Computer Initialization and Run Summary

The data on this form is preliminary and includes estimates.  
It is not intended to reflect final results.

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Co Site  
 Sample Location No. 5 HMP - TC Fan (324848)

Stack

Date 12/8/2020  
 Tech. TJB

Initialization Parameters						
Parameter	Initial	Run_1	Run_2	Run_3	Run_4	Run_5
Meter Coefficient - $\gamma$	0.9958					
Orifice Coefficient - $\Delta H @$	2.079					
Pitot Coefficient - $C_p$	.87					
Nozzle Diameter - $D_n$	.210					
Barometric Pressure - $P_b$	28.64					
Static Pressure - $P_g$	-2.0					
Oxygen Estimate - %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9					
Moisture Estimate - %MC	1	1	1	1		
No. of Traverse Points	24					
Point Duration - $\Delta T$	3.5					
Meter Start Temp, °F - $t_m$		51	53	57		
Initial Meter Volume - $V_i$		325.10	391.40	459.00		
Duct Shape (Rnd/Rect)						
Duct Width, Inches						
Duct Depth, Inches						
Final Volume - $V_f$		391.24	458.82	526.75		
Total Run Time - $\theta$		84	87	84		
Condensate Volume, ml (g)		5.8	8.8	7.8		
End of Run Summary						
Average Sq. Rt. of the $\Delta P$	$\sqrt{\Delta P}$	.9915	1.0047	1.0053		
Average Orifice Meter	$\Delta H$	2.27	2.34	2.36		
Average Stack Temperature	$t_s$	77.5	78.8	80.4		
Average Meter Temperature	$t_m$	52.4	50.4	60.5		
Sample Volume, Actual	$V_m$	66.14	67.42	67.75		
Sample Volume, Dry Standard	$V_{std}$	65.34	66.11	65.91		
Moisture Content	MC	0.42	0.62	0.55		
Estimated Mole. Wt., dry	$M_d$	28.87	28.87	28.87		
Estimated Mole. Wt., wet	$M_w$					
Average Gas Velocity	$V_s$	57.49	58.35	58.36		
Isokinetic Variation	%I	100.2	100.4	100.3		
Volumetric Airflow, Actual	ACFM	10840	11000	11000		
Volumetric Airflow, Standard	SCFM	10190	10310	10280		
Volumetric Airflow, Dry Std.	DSCFM	10150	10250	10220		



# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing

Group 1 QI TJB Group 4 QI \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
Sampling Location: No. 5 HMP - TC Fan (324848)

Test Date: 12/8/2020  
Recorded By: TJB

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-41 Coef.: .840 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Manometer ID: CM-11  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/8/21 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Manometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Barometer ID: DB-72  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/15/21 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

T/C Readout CM-11  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: 2/8/21 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated

Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental: Instrument ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Cal Range \_\_\_\_\_

Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID \_\_\_\_\_ Ambient Cal Reading: 20.9

Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/Deviations Section Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Wt. Scale ID: DS-38  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Std. Weight ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Std. Weight (g): \_\_\_\_\_ Scale Reading: \_\_\_\_\_  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle ID: SS Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

1	2	3	4	5	Avg
<u>.210</u>	<u>.208</u>	<u>.210</u>	<u>.210</u>	<u>.211</u>	<u>.210</u>

 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB

Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle Cal.: 

1	2	3	4	5	Avg

 Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe Length: 3 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-41 Coef.: .840 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: TJB

Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Control Mod ID: CM-11 Y: 09958 ΔH@: 2.079 Next Ver. Date: 2/8/21 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB

Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other MY

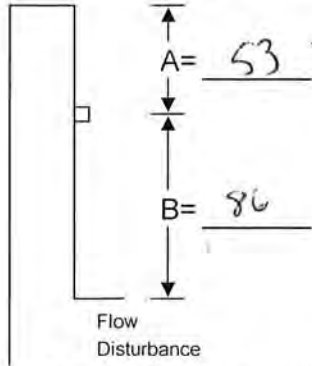
# Field Data Sheets - 334116

# EPA Method 1 Field Data Sheet

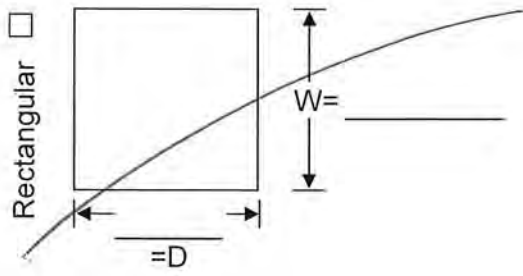
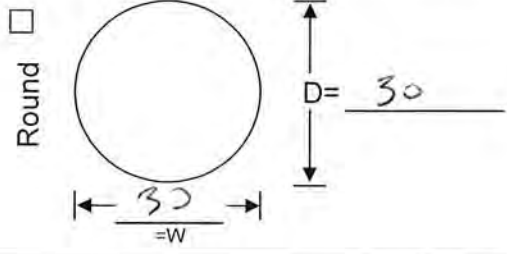
## Test Site and Traverse Point Selection

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location Module Plant Exhaust (334116)  
 Date 12/10/2020 Test/Run T1 R  
 Tech(s) TJG, JWG

- New Sketch Created With Dimensions
- File Drawing Verified and Attached
- Cyclonic Flow Measured (See M-2 Sheet)



Disturbance Type		
Before (B)		After (A)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Elbow	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Conjunction	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fan (cent)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Axial Fan	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Transition	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Damper	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exit	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other	<input type="checkbox"/>



### Duct Orientation

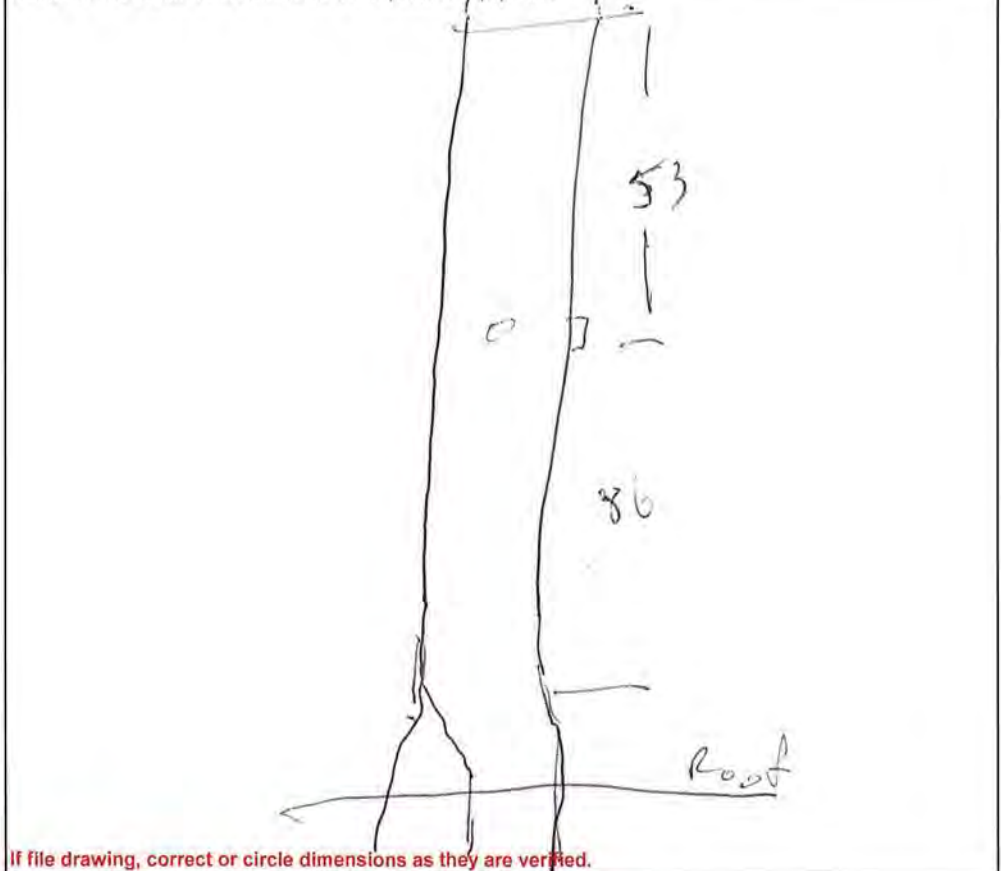
- Vertical
- Horizontal
- Diagonal

2 No. of Traverses

A = 1.6 Diameters to downstream  
 B = 2.8 Diameters to upstream  
 $T_R = 24$  Min. Traverse Points (iso)  
 $T_A = 24$  Traverse Points Used

Traverse Points (from wall)

Sketch of test location with dimensions and process equipment.



If file drawing, correct or circle dimensions as they are verified.



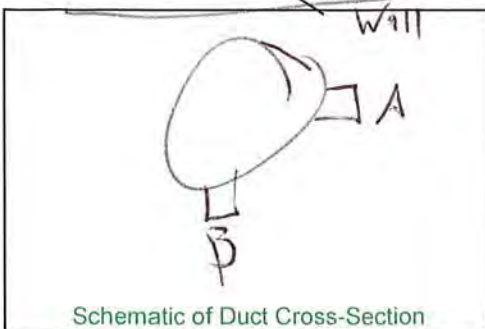
# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location Module Plant Exhaust (334116)  
 Date 12/10/20 Test/Run T1 R 0  
 Duct Dimensions 30 x 30 Inches  
 Port Length 6 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos  Neg

Manometer Type and ID cm-11  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-72  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID cm-11  
 Pitot Tube No. 3-41 Cp .840  
 Technicians TJB, JWG  
 #REF!  
 FSD PN: 20-04074

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F				
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F	
	Wall	Port										
A	12	6.64	6.64	20	0.24							
	11	2.01	8.01	22	0.24							
	10	3.54	9.54	22	0.23							
	9	5.32	11.32	20	0.19							
	8	7.50	13.50	15	0.19							
	7	10.67	16.67	10	0.18							
	6	14.33	25.33	-10	0.16							
	5	22.55	28.55	-10	0.16							
	4	24.68	30.68	-10	0.15							
	3	26.46	32.46	-15	0.15							
	2	27.99	33.99	-15	0.15							
	1	29.36	35.36	-15	0.15							
B	12	SAME		25								
	11			25								
	10			20								
	9			20								
	8			15								
	7			10								
	6			-10								
	5			-10								
	4			-15								
	3			-20								
	2			-20								
	1			-15								
					Ave 16.6							



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.69				"Hg
Static Pressure	-1.07				"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	75				°F
Wet Bulb Temp.					°F
Moisture Content	1				%v/v
320 P Oxygen	20.9				%v/v
Time of Meas.	0730				(24 Hour)



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID Cm-11 Pitot No. 3-4 C<sub>p</sub> 187 Manometer ID cm-11  
 Sample Location Module Plant Exhaust (334116) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9958 Bar. Pres. 28.69 In. Hg cm-11/7c-4  
 Date 12/01/20 Test/Run T1 R1 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  @ 2.079 Static Pres. -0.07 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DB-72  
 Operators/Techs TJ3 Nozzle No. 55 D<sub>n</sub> 1.346 Est. Moist. 1 %/V CPA Scale ID DS 38

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %/V/V
(0750)		737.85													
A12	3.5	741.44	0.23	3.90	366	151	3.2	75	257	248	NA	56	53	55	20.9
11	7	744.97	0.23	3.86	362	513		78	251	239		54	51	54	
10	10.5	748.54	0.22	3.68	353	866	3.3	78	248	245		54	51	54	
9	14	752.01	0.21	3.44	342	208		89	249	240		54	52	54	
8	17.5	755.45	0.21	3.49	341	544	3.2	93	252	237		54	53	53	
7	21	758.85	0.20	3.31	335	884		84	252	229		55	54	54	
6	24.5	762.10	0.18	2.94	317	201		92	250	226		54	54	54	
5	28	765.21	0.18	2.96	317	518	2.6	89	249	232		54	54	54	
4	31.5	768.26	0.14	2.59	297	815		98	251	231		54	54	54	
3	35	771.14	0.15	2.52	293	108		77	251	243		54	54	54	
2	38.5	774.10	0.15	2.45	289	397		92	251	253		55	55	54	
1	42	776.86	0.14	2.30	280	677	2.3	90	251	260		54	55	54	
5-12	45.5	780.58	0.20	4.18	377	054	3.5	102	250	262		55	55	54	
11	49	784.31	0.25	4.07	373	427		94	250	239		53	55	54	
10	52.5	788.09	0.25	4.16	377	804	3.5	82	250	234		57	55	55	
9	56	791.65	0.22	3.71	356	160		76	250	233		55	57	55	
8	59.5	795.11	0.21	3.53	348	507		78	251	224		56	57	56	
7	63	798.47	0.19	3.17	329	836	2.7	84	250	221		56	57	56	
6	66.5	801.75	0.19	3.21	331	188		77	256	227		58	57	56	
5	70	804.91	0.19	3.13	327	445		90	256	240		57	58	57	
4	73.5	808.15	0.18	2.96	318	813		93	251	247		57	58	57	
3	77	811.33	0.19	3.15	329	142		87	250	258		57	58	57	
2	80.5	814.51	0.17	2.85	313	455		81	251	260		58	57	57	
1	84	817.44	0.16	2.70	301	759		79	250	262		58	58	58	
(0917)															
Tot/Avg	0=87	V <sub>m</sub> = 79.55	$\sqrt{\Delta P} = 4.19$	$\Delta H = 3.26$				t <sub>s</sub> = 55.8						t <sub>m</sub> = 55.1	O <sub>2</sub> =

Samples Recovered: Filter \_\_\_\_\_ ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other W4

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg Posttest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg Pitot - Pos. V Neg.

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume		144.2					175.7
Initial Volume	100	100	0				133.9
Difference		-3.8					19.1



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

FSD PN: 20-04074

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID Cm-11 Pitot No. 3-41 Cp .840 Manometer ID cm-11  
 Sample Location Module Plant Exhaust (334116) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  .9458 Bar. Pres. 28.49 In. Hg cm-11 TC Sensor ID TC-4  
 Date 12/10/20 Test/Run T1 R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H @$  2.079 Static Pres. -.07 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DB-72 Barometer ID DB-72  
 Operators/Techs TJB, JWG Nozzle No. 55 D<sub>n</sub> .346 Est. Moist. 1 %V/V Scale ID DS38

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %V/V
(940)		817.45													
B-12	3.5	821.41	0.25	4.17	378	143	3.5	84	236	218	N/A	49	55	58	20.9
11	7	835.17	0.25	4.07	373	516	3.5	96	238	222		49	55	58	
10	10.5	828.80	0.24	3.91	346	882		100	245	240		50	56	58	
9	14	832.52	0.23	3.82	362	244		86	254	224		51	59	57	
8	17.5	835.48	0.21	3.53	340	593	3.0	81	253	221		52	60	59	
7	21	839.24	0.19	3.11	327	920	2.9	96	250	228		53	60	59	
6	24.5	842.52	0.19	3.09	326	247	2.9	100	248	229		53	61	60	
5	28	845.80	0.19	3.18	331	578		86	252	235		57	61	60	
4	31.5	849.65	0.18	3.03	323	901		83	253	241		57	62	60	
3	35	852.10	0.17	2.87	315	216		81	250	253		53	62	61	
2	38.5	855.25	0.16	2.71	306	522	2.8	80	250	257		55	62	61	
1	42	858.35	0.17	2.79	311	833		87	250	242		55	63	61	
A-12	45.5	861.67	0.23	3.87	366	149	3.3	84	250	244		55	61	61	
11	49	865.56	0.23	3.84	364	563		88	252	221		57	63	62	
10	52.5	869.02	0.21	3.43	345	907		101	250	220		57	64	63	
9	54	872.27	0.19	3.09	329	235	3.0	104	251	225		57	65	63	
8	54.5	875.55	0.19	3.15	331	586		94	251	232		55	65	63	
7	63	878.86	0.18	3.02	327	890		88	250	234		55	65	64	
6	66.5	881.95	0.16	2.65	304	193		95	257	232		56	65	64	
5	70	884.88	0.15	2.47	293	786		99	251	228		56	66	64	
4	73.5	887.73	0.14	2.33	285	771	2.5	93	250	227		57	66	65	
3	77	890.62	0.14	2.33	284	655		97	251	246		56	66	65	
2	80.5	893.35	0.13	2.14	273	325		101	251	260		57	66	65	
1	84	896.00	0.13	2.14	273	601		100	251	271		57	67	65	
(1108)															
Tot/Avg	0=84	V <sub>m</sub> =783.5	$\sqrt{\Delta P}=1.1314$	$\Delta H=3.12$				t <sub>s</sub> =92.1						t <sub>m</sub> =60.8	O <sub>2</sub> =

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other md

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume		149.4					1290.9
Initial Volume	100	100	0				1287.4
Difference		-6					3.5

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

FSD PN: 20-04074

Project: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID C41-11 Pitot No. 3-41 Cp 340 Manometer ID C41-11  
 Sample Location: Module Plant Exhaust (334116) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9958 Bar. Pres. 28.69 In. Hg C41-11 / TC-41  
 Date: 12/10/20 Test/Run: T1 R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  @ 2.079 Static Pres. -0.07 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DS-72  
 Operators/Techs: TJB, JWG Nozzle No. 55 Dn 346 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v Scale ID DS-38

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v	
A-12	(1226) 3.5	849.80	0.21	3.58	353	478	3.2	80	250	239	144	60	63	65	20.9	
11	7	903.26	0.22	3.44	555	333	.	96	252	234	58	58	63	65		
10	10.5	906.71	0.21	3.54	350	684	.	86	250	232	59	59	63	65		
9	14	910.20	0.20	3.36	341	025	.	88	274	224	60	60	65	65		
8	17.5	913.59	0.19	3.11	329	357	3.0	102	252	222	61	61	66	65		
7	21	916.86	0.19	3.10	329	683	.	105	252	220	62	62	66	65		
6	24.5	919.98	0.17	2.78	311	994	.	103	251	222	63	63	67	66		
5	28	923.03	0.16	2.64	304	298	2.7	99	250	223	64	64	68	66		
4	31.5	925.96	0.15	2.49	245	593	.	96	250	224	67	67	68	66		
3	35	928.82	0.14	2.31	287	877	.	101	251	226	65	65	69	66		
2	38.5	931.86	0.13	2.14	274	151	.	102	251	228	65	65	70	66		
1	42	934.29	0.13	2.15	274	425	2.2	100	250	230	64	64	70	67		
B-12	45.5	938.00	0.24	4.07	376	801	.	92	250	231	64	64	70	68		
11	49	941.80	0.24	4.01	375	176	3.5	95	251	229	62	62	71	68		
10	52.5	945.57	0.24	4.02	376	552	.	94	251	233	62	62	72	68		
9	56	949.21	0.23	3.79	365	916	.	105	250	234	62	62	72	68		
8	59.5	952.42	0.21	3.48	350	266	.	101	250	237	62	62	72	69		
7	63	956.04	0.19	3.16	334	600	.	99	251	239	62	62	73	69		
6	66.5	959.32	0.19	3.18	334	934	3.0	97	250	238	62	62	73	69		
5	70	962.62	0.18	2.98	325	258	.	102	252	236	63	63	73	70		
4	73.5	965.89	0.18	2.99	325	583	.	101	250	235	63	63	74	70		
3	77	969.07	0.17	2.85	317	900	.	96	251	229	63	63	74	70		
2	80.5	972.20	0.17	2.84	317	217	.	98	250	228	63	63	74	70		
1	84	975.15	0.15	2.51	247	514	.	98	251	224	63	63	73	70		
(1352)																
Tot/Avg	0=84	$V_m = 78.90$	$\Delta P = 4.308$	$\Delta H = 3.11$				$t_s = 97.3$							$t_m = 68.9$	O <sub>2</sub> =

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other my

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume		149.5					1370.0
Initial Volume	100	100	0				1357.0
Difference		49.5				13	12.0

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg Posttest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



# Field Calculation Summary

## Computer Initialization and Run Summary

The data on this form is preliminary and includes estimates.  
It is not intended to reflect final results.

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 CoSite  
 Sample Location Module Plant Exhaust (334116)

stack

Date 12/10/20  
 Tech. TJB

Initialization Parameters						
Parameter	Initial	Run_1	Run_2	Run_3	Run_4	Run_5
Meter Coefficient - $\gamma$	.9958					
Orifice Coefficient - $\Delta H@$	2.079					
Pitot Coefficient - $C_p$	.87					
Nozzle Diameter - $D_n$	.346					
Barometric Pressure - $P_b$	28.69	→				
Static Pressure - $P_g$	-.07	→				
Oxygen Estimate - %O <sub>2</sub>	20.4	→				
Moisture Estimate - %MC		1	1	1		
No. of Traverse Points						
Point Duration - $\Delta T$						
Meter Start Temp, °F - $t_m$		<del>77.85</del> 57	57	66		
Initial Meter Volume - $V_i$		737.85	817.65	896.25		
Duct Shape (Rnd/Rect)						
Duct Width, Inches						
Duct Depth, Inches						
Final Volume - $V_f$		817.44	896.00	975.15		
Total Run Time - $\theta$		87	87	87		
Condensate Volume, ml (g)		15.3	2.9	12.5		
End of Run Summary						
Average Sq. Rt. of the $\Delta P$	$\sqrt{\Delta P}$	.4419	.4314	.4308		
Average Orifice Meter	$\Delta H$	3.26	3.12	3.11		
Average Stack Temperature	$t_s$	85.8	92.1	97.3		
Average Meter Temperature	$t_m$	55.1	60.8	68.4		
Sample Volume, Actual	$V_m$	79.59	78.35	78.90		
Sample Volume, Dry Standar	$V_{std}$	78.55	76.45	75.88		
Moisture Content	MC	0.91	0.18	0.77		
Estimated Mole. Wt., dry	$M_d$	28.87	28.84	28.84		
Estimated Mole. Wt., wet	$M_w$					
Average Gas Velocity	$V_s$	25.82	25.32	25.43		
Isokinetic Variation	%I	100.6	100.3	100.7		
Volumetric Airflow, Actual	ACFM	7600	7460	7490		
Volumetric Airflow, Standard	SCFM	7050	6870	6800		
Volumetric Airflow, Dry Std.	DSCFM	6990	6830	6750		



# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing

Group 1 QI TSJ Group 4 QI \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
 Sampling Location: Module Plant Exhaust (334116)

Test Date: 12/10/20  
 Recorded By: TSJ

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Pitot Tube No.: 3-41 Coef.: .84 Next Ver. Date: 1 Pre-Use Insp.: TSJ  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Manometer ID: DM-11  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manometer ID: DM-11  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: TSJ

Barometer ID: DB-72  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/21/21 Pre-Use Insp.: TSJ  
 Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated  
 Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental: Instrument ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Cal Range \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID \_\_\_\_\_ Ambient Cal Reading: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/Deviations Section Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Wt. Scale ID: DS-38  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Std. Weight ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Std. Weight (g): \_\_\_\_\_ Scale Reading: \_\_\_\_\_  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle ID: SS Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nozzle Cal.: 

1	2	3	4	5	Avg
.346	.346	.346	.347	.347	.346

 Pre-Use Insp.: TSJ  
 Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nozzle Cal.: 

1	2	3	4	5	Avg

 Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe Length: 3 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: 3-41 Coef.: .840 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: TSJ  
 Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Control Mod ID: CM-11 Y: 2.9958 ΔH@: 2.074 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: TSJ  
 Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other \_\_\_\_\_

WC Options/Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

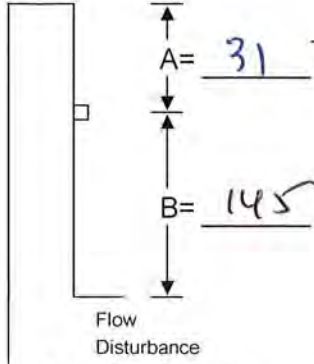
# Field Data Sheets - 334176

# EPA Method 1 Field Data Sheet

## Test Site and Traverse Point Selection

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location Module Plant Exhaust (334176)  
 Date 12/9/20 Test/Run T1 R 0  
 Tech(s) Dh, JWG

- New Sketch Created With Dimensions
- File Drawing Verified and Attached
- Cyclonic Flow Measured (See M-2 Sheet)



**Duct Orientation**

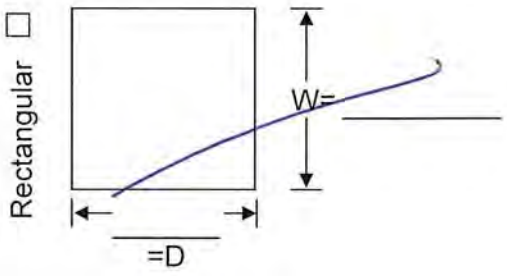
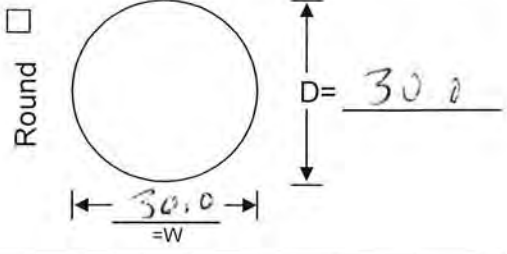
- Vertical
- Horizontal
- Diagonal

No. of Traverses

**Disturbance Type**

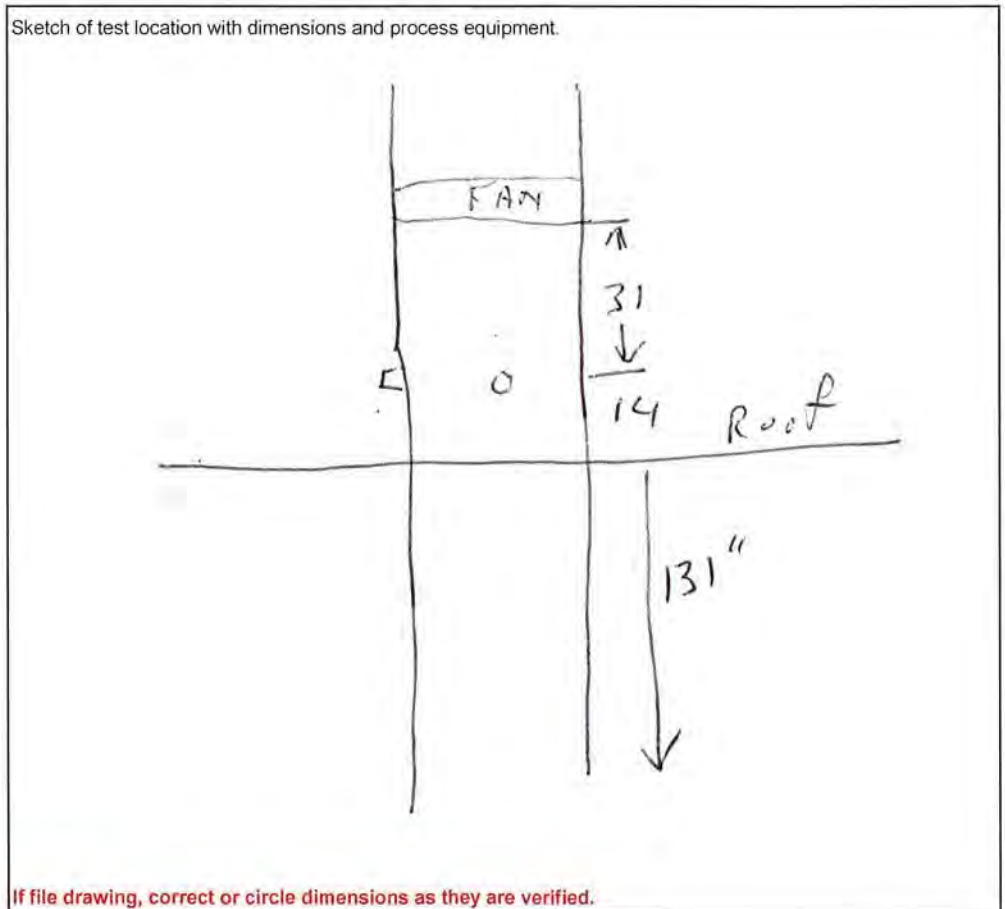
Before (B)		After (A)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Elbow	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Conjunction	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fan (cent)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Axial Fan	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Transition	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Damper	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exit	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other	<input type="checkbox"/>

A = 1 Diameters to downstream  
 B = 4.8 Diameters to upstream  
 T<sub>R</sub> = 72 Min. Traverse Points (iso)  
 T<sub>A</sub> = 12 Traverse Points Used



Traverse Points (from wall)

Sketch of test location with dimensions and process equipment.



If file drawing, correct or circle dimensions as they are verified.



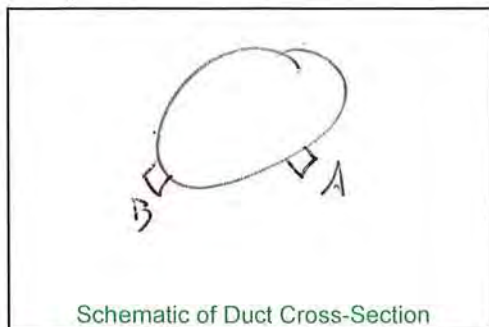
# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/Cu  
 Test Location Module Plant Exhaust (334176)  
 Date 12/9/20 Test/Run T1 R 0  
 Duct Dimensions 30.0 Inches  
 Port Length 6.0 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos  Neg

Manometer Type and ID PM-48  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-72  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID CM-4  
 Pitot Tube No. 3-41 Cp .84  
 Technicians TJB, JWG  
 #REF!  
 FSD PN: 20-04074

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
	Wall	Port									
A-12	0.64	6.64	0	0.065							
11	2.01	8.01	0	0.066							
10	3.54	9.54	5	0.065							
9	5.32	11.32	5	0.063							
8	7.50	13.50	5	0.059							
7	10.67	16.67	5	0.049							
6	19.33	25.33	-10	0.030							
5	22.50	28.50	-5	0.030							
4	24.68	30.68	0	0.025							
3	26.46	32.46	0	0.015							
2	27.99	33.99	0	0.021							
1	29.36	35.36	0	0.028							
B-12			5								
11			5								
10			5								
9			0								
8			0								
7			0								
6			10								
5			20								
4			20								
3			12								
2			22								
1			20								



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.47				"Hg
Static Pressure	-0.139				"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	75				°F
Wet Bulb Temp.					°F
Moisture Content	1				%v/v
320 P Oxygen	20.9				%v/v
Time of Meas.	750				(24 Hour)



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID can v Pitot No. 341 C<sub>p</sub> .840 Manometer ID cm-11/Dm-48  
 Sample Location Module Plant Exhaust (334176) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  .9958 Bar. Pres. 28.47 In. Hg cm-k7c4  
 Date 12/9/20 Test/Run T1 R1 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  2.079 Static Pres. -.17 Barometer ID DB-72  
 Operators/Techs TDZ, JWB Nozzle No. 95 D<sub>n</sub> .425 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v epm Scale ID DS-38

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
(815)		540.03													
A-12	3.5	540.10	0.068	2.63	302	305	2.7	77	250	249	MM	45	58	57	209
11	7	546.05	0.064	2.53	296	601		77	252	248		47	60	57	
10	10.5	548.95	0.066	2.53	296	827		80	254	249		47	60	57	
9	14	551.89	0.062	2.38	287	1054	2.7	80	254	249		47	60	57	
6	17.5	554.50	0.057	2.08	268	452		79	250	250		49	61	58	
7	21	557.11	0.048	1.85	255	705	2.5	79	250	256		51	61	58	
4	24.5	559.70	0.057	1.96	261	966		80	249	259		52	62	56	
5	28	561.72	0.072	1.22	206	172	2.0	83	250	260		54	62	58	
7	31.5	563.51	0.22	0.86	172	345		74	250	260		55	57	59	
3	35	565.33	0.26	1.00	186	531		76	252	266		55	57	59	
2	38.5	567.17	0.27	0.93	179	710	1.8	75	252	268		55	58	59	
1	42	568.99	0.26	0.80	188	896		81	250	249		57	58	54	
B-12	45.5	571.86	0.61	2.36	286	182		75	250	250		57	59	59	
11	49	574.69	0.60	2.32	283	465	2.7	77	249	259		57	60	60	
10	52.5	577.69	0.60	2.30	283	748		81	249	261		57	60	60	
9	56	580.70	0.59	2.25	280	1028		84	250	263		57	60	60	
8	59.5	582.86	0.50	1.93	259	1286		79	250	265		58	60	61	
7	63	585.27	0.45	1.72	244	531		85	245	266		58	60	61	
6	66.5	588.09	0.55	2.04	270	820		86	250	260		58	61	61	
5	70	590.90	0.61	2.37	285	1080		83	252	249		58	61	61	
4	73.5	594.12	0.75	2.88	317	1402		81	252	244		59	61	61	
3	77	597.29	0.77	2.93	319	1722	2.9	87	250	250		60	61	61	
2	80.5	600.45	0.76	2.91	318	2040		87	251	250		60	61	62	
1	84	603.44	0.67	2.55	299	3799		84	250	255		60	62	62	
(815)															
Tot/Avg	0= 84	V <sub>m</sub> = 6741	$\sqrt{\Delta P} = 2.187$	$\Delta H = 2.07$				t <sub>s</sub> = 80.1						t <sub>m</sub> = 59.7	O <sub>2</sub> = 20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter  ; Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other dm-14

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume		198.8					1271.9
Initial Volume	100	0.0	0				1248.4
Difference		-1.2					8.3

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.00 @ 1 "Hg Posttest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Comments: #REF!



FSD PN: 20-04074

# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID Cm-11 Pitot No. 3-41 Cp 0.820 Manometer ID Dm-48  
 Sample Location Module Plant Exhaust (334176) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9958 Bar. Pres. 28.47 In. Hg Cm-11 TC Sensor ID TC-41  
 Date 12/19/20 Test/Run T1 R Z Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$  @ 2.079 Static Pres. -1.4 In. H<sub>2</sub>O 03-72 Barometer ID 03-72  
 Operators/Techs DJ, JWG Nozzle No. 95 D<sub>n</sub> 0.925 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v PS-38 Scale ID PS-38

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
(1035)		604.10													
B-12	3.5	607.22	0.073	2.74	308	718	2.5	77	254	247	NA	51	57	60	20.9
11	7	610.25	0.067	2.57	298	017		80	247	249		51	58	60	
10	10.5	613.28	0.071	2.74	308	324	2.7	78	250	236		52	59	61	
9	14	616.33	0.069	2.65	307	628		80	250	232		52	60	61	
8	17.5	619.25	0.062	2.35	288	914	2.2	88	254	232		52	60	64	
7	21	621.84	0.055	2.12	272	186		79	252	232		53	61	61	
6	24.5	624.18	0.039	1.50	229	414	2.0	80	248	245		51	62	62	
5	28	626.40	0.037	1.43	227	638		79	249	255		55	62	62	
4	31.5	628.51	0.033	1.27	210	848		82	252	256		55	63	62	
3	35	630.78	0.038	1.47	226	074	2.0	81	252	259		55	63	63	
2	38.5	632.52	0.022	0.85	172	246		81	250	254		55	63	63	
1	42	634.18	0.020	0.77	164	411		81	249	257		56	63	63	
A-12	49.5	637.10	0.062	2.40	189	700		80	252	254		56	64	64	
11	49	639.94	0.065	2.49	295	195	2.6	87	248	239		56	66	64	
10	52.5	643.07	0.068	2.62	303	298		85	250	237		56	67	65	
9	56	646.11	0.068	2.64	304	602		82	252	230		57	67	66	
8	59.5	648.92	0.058	2.23	280	882		86	251	239		57	68	66	
7	63	651.57	0.052	2.01	266	148		85	251	248		58	68	67	
6	66.5	654.33	0.058	2.24	281	429	2.5	85	249	242		59	68	67	
5	70	657.52	0.074	2.87	318	747		84	250	241		59	68	67	
4	73.5	660.78	0.079	3.06	329	076		83	251	242		59	68	68	
3	77	664.19	0.084	3.27	339	415		82	251	248		60	68	68	
2	80.5	667.35	0.069	2.67	307	722		85	250	250		61	68	68	
1	84	670.37	0.066	2.56	300	022		84	249	252		61	68	69	
(1203)															
Totl/Avg	0= 84	V <sub>m</sub> =662.27	$\Delta P$ =2.372	$\Delta H$ =2.23				t <sub>s</sub> = 82.3						t <sub>m</sub> = 62.9	O <sub>2</sub> =20.9

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other in 4

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.00 @ 7 "Hg Posttest 0.00 @ 0 "Hg Pitot - Pos.  Neg.

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant Total
Final Volume		148.3				1337.9
Initial Volume	100	100	0			1322.0
Difference		-1.7				15.9



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

FSD PN: 20-04074

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/ Module ID C41-K Pitot No. 3.41 Cp 0.840 Manometer ID DM-18  
 Sample Location Module Plant Exhaust (334176) Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9458 Bar. Pres. 28.47 In. Hg CM-11/TK-44  
 Date 12/19/20 Test/Run T1 R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H @$  2.079 Static Pres. 28.47 In. H<sub>2</sub>O 09.72  
 Operators/Techs TJG Nozzle No. 55 D<sub>n</sub> 0.425 Est. Moist. 1 %v/v Scale ID 0538

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
12	(1228) 3.5	670.75	0.067	2.54	302	377	2.5	85	239	220	NA	56	65	68	20.9
11	7.0	676.30	0.074	2.86	317	645	.	84	241	269		54	64	68	
10	12.5	688.01	0.069	2.67	306	001	.	83	248	267		54	64	69	
9	14	682.88	0.063	2.24	293	244	.	82	255	262		54	65	69	
8	17.5	685.70	0.057	2.20	278	572	.	86	253	264		56	66	64	
7	21	688.51	0.056	2.16	276	848	.	86	249	268		57	66	68	
6	24.5	691.35	0.065	2.51	297	145	.	86	248	266		58	67	68	
5	28	694.52	0.071	2.74	311	456	2.9	85	251	260		58	67	69	
4	31.5	697.72	0.075	2.90	320	775	.	86	253	267		59	67	69	
3	35	701.20	0.088	3.41	347	122	.	84	230	264		61	68	69	
2	38.5	704.35	0.071	2.76	312	434	3.0	83	248	266		61	68	69	
1	42	707.62	0.074	2.87	318	753	.	84	250	264		62	68	67	
12	45.5	710.74	0.072	2.82	316	064	.	78	253	274		65	67	69	
11	49	714.00	0.073	2.82	316	384	.	85	250	268		63	68	69	
10	52.5	716.97	0.070	2.71	309	693	.	85	248	250		63	68	69	
9	56	720.07	0.067	2.40	303	946	.	84	252	242		64	68	69	
8	59.5	722.90	0.064	2.46	295	291	.	88	251	240		65	68	69	
7	63	725.61	0.052	2.01	266	558	.	87	252	238		65	68	69	
6	66.5	737.99	0.042	1.62	239	746	.	88	250	252		65	69	69	
5	70	740.15	0.034	1.31	215	612	.	87	249	258		65	69	69	
4	73.5	732.06	0.026	1.01	189	201	.	83	252	252		60	69	69	
3	77	734.13	0.030	1.16	202	403	.	87	252	260		66	69	69	
2	80.5	735.98	0.026	1.00	188	592	.	87	251	266		66	70	69	
1	84	737.60	0.020	0.77	165	757	.	88	250	267		66	70	69	
Totl/Avg		0 = 84	V <sub>m</sub> = 66.85	$\Delta P = 2.383$	$\Delta H = 2.27$			t <sub>s</sub> = 85.0						t <sub>m</sub> = 68.1	O <sub>2</sub> =

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other M-4

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.00 @ 6 "Hg Posttest 0.00 @ 5.5 "Hg Pitot - Pos. ✓ Neg. ✓

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	<u>196.2</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>107.7</u>	
Initial Volume	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>127.9</u>	
Difference		<u>-3.8</u>				<u>9.5</u>	<u>5.7</u>



# Field Calculation Summary

## Computer Initialization and Run Summary

The data on this form is preliminary and includes estimates.  
It is not intended to reflect final results.

Project Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 CoSite stack Date 12/2/20  
 Sample Location Module Plant Exhaust (334176) Tech. TJB

Initialization Parameters						
Parameter	Initial	Run_1	Run_2	Run_3	Run_4	Run_5
Meter Coefficient - $\gamma$	.8958					
Orifice Coefficient - $\Delta H@$	2.079					
Pitot Coefficient - $C_p$	.840					
Nozzle Diameter - $D_n$	.425					
Barometric Pressure - $P_b$	28.47	→				
Static Pressure - $P_g$	-.14	→				
Oxygen Estimate - %O <sub>2</sub>	20.9	→				
Moisture Estimate - %MC						
No. of Traverse Points	24					
Point Duration - $\Delta T$	3.5					
Meter Start Temp, °F - $t_m$		57	60	68		
Initial Meter Volume - $V_i$		540.03	604.10	670.75		
Duct Shape (Rnd/Rect)						
Duct Width, Inches						
Duct Depth, Inches						
Final Volume - $V_f$		603.44	670.37	737.60		
Total Run Time - $\theta$		84	84	84		
Condensate Volume, ml (g)		4.1	14.2	5.7		
End of Run Summary						
Average Sq. Rt. of the $\Delta P$	$\sqrt{\Delta P}$	.2287	.2378	.2383		
Average Orifice Meter	$\Delta H$	2.07	2.23	2.27		
Average Stack Temperature	$t_s$	80.1	82.3	85.0		
Average Meter Temperature	$t_m$	59.7	62.9	68.1		
Sample Volume, Actual	$V_m$	63.41	66.27	66.85		
Sample Volume, Dry Standar	$V_{std}$	61.37	63.77	63.80		
Moisture Content	MC	0.47	1.04	.42		
Estimated Mole. Wt., dry	$M_d$	17.73				
Estimated Mole. Wt., wet	$M_w$					
Average Gas Velocity	$V_s$	13.33	13.87	13.96		
Isokinetic Variation	%I	100.2	101.1	100.2		
Volumetric Airflow, Actual	ACFM	3930	4090	4110		
Volumetric Airflow, Standard	SCFM	3650	3790	3790		
Volumetric Airflow, Dry Std.	DSCFM	3630	3750	3770		



# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing

Group 1 QI TJB Group 4 QI \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: Grede-Iron Mountain 2020 Compliance w/  
Sampling Location: Module Plant Exhaust (334176)

Test Date: 12/9/20  
Recorded By: TJB

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials TJB

Pitot Tube No.: 341 Coef.: .184 Next Ver. Date: 1/1/21 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Manometer ID: Dm-418  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: 3/30/21 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Manometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Barometer ID: DB-72  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/21/21 Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

T/C Readout CMM  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated  
 Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental: Instrument ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Cal Range \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID \_\_\_\_\_ Ambient Cal Reading: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/Deviations Section Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Wt. Scale ID: DS-38  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Std. Weight ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Std. Weight (g): \_\_\_\_\_ Scale Reading: \_\_\_\_\_  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Nozzle ID: 05 Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nozzle Cal.: ~~1 0.424 2 0.425 3 0.425 4 0.426 5 0.426 Avg 0.425~~ Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Nozzle ID: 05 Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nozzle Cal.: 1 0.424 2 0.425 3 0.425 4 0.426 5 0.426 Avg 0.425 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB

Probe Length: 3 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: 341 Coef.: .840 Next Ver. Date: 1-1-21 Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Control Mod ID: cm-11 Y: 4956 ΔH@: 2.079 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other \_\_\_\_\_

WC Options/Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

# Field Data Sheets - Cupola Inlet



# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

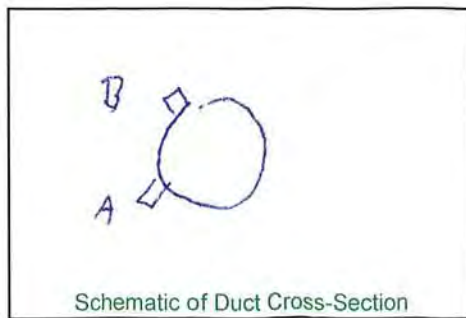
## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

Project Grede  
 Test Location 60019 12H Inlet  
 Date 12/15/20 Test/Run T1 R1  
 Duct Dimensions 48x48 Inches  
 Port Length 3.25 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos ✓ Neg ✓

Manometer Type and ID EM DM-46  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-60  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID TC-47  
 Pitot Tube No. 6-10 Cp 0.84  
 Technicians ZHE/AJR

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
1	1.55	4.80		0.361	0.348	0.590	0.463			683	675
2	5.02	3.28		0.405	0.451	0.507	0.401			712	693
3	9.30	12.55		0.349	0.391	0.566	0.431			733	706
4	15.51	18.76		0.412	0.433	0.525	0.409			721	711
5	32.44	35.74		0.507	0.490	0.420	0.390			723	727
6	38.70	41.95		0.483	0.524	0.436	0.407			735	731
7	42.47	46.22		0.132	0.512	0.396	0.267			692	723
8	46.45	49.70		0.610	0.461	0.432	0.114			684	715
2				0.363	0.347	0.529	0.491			698	762
3				0.482	0.428	0.492	0.476			702	734
4				0.437	0.405	0.513	0.416			717	716
5				0.427	0.383	0.423	0.423			721	718
6				0.336	0.334	0.457	0.369			712	716
7				0.336	0.293	0.434	0.340			715	715
8				0.355	0.384	0.448	0.329			710	711
8				0.326	0.310	0.425	0.338			710	711

ZHE  
12/15/20



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	29.106				"Hg
Static Pressure	-1.257	-1.264	-1.929	-1.140	"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	684	680	710	715	°F
Wet Bulb Temp.	M4	M4	M4	M4	°F
Moisture Content	~20	M4	M4	M4	%v/v
320 P Oxygen	10.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	%v/v
Time of Meas.	845	1030	1200	1400	(24 Hour)





# EPA Method 4 Field Data Sheet

## Constant Rate Moisture Sampling

Project: Grease      Module ID: Cm-1      Bar. Pres.: 29.106      TC Sensor ID: TC-47  
 Sample Location: Cupola BH Inlet      Meter Coef.  $\gamma$ : 0.9959      Static Pres.: -1.251      Barometer ID: PB-60  
 Date: 12/15/20      Test/Run: TR1      Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ : 1.821      Est. Moist. %V/V: 20      Scale ID: DS-42  
 Operators/Techs: ZHE/AJR

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Impinge Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %V/V	
1	(405)	179.47	1.00	NA	3.0	684	NA	NA	468	29	27	10.2	
	5	182.12			3.0					32	27	8.8	
	10	187.45		8.0	10.0	672				33	29	9.0	
	15	187.50			5.0	683				33	31	9.8	
	20	190.30			2.0	687				37	32	9.1	
	25	193.07			2.0	674				40	33	8.9	
	30	195.71			2.0	675				42	34	8.6	
	35	198.43			2.0	685				45	36	9.0	
	40	201.16											
	45					ZHE							
	50					12/15/20							
	55					ZHE							
	60												
	(955)												
Tot/Avg	0= 40	$V_m = 21.75$	$\Delta H = 1.00$			$t_s = 680$					$t_m = 312$	$O_2 = 9.18$	Tot/Avg

End run @ 40 minutes to line up with Analyzer runs and started to close moisture line

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	132.6	101.6	0.7				1180.0
Initial Volume	100	100					1177.0
Difference	32.6	1.6	0.7				3.0

Comments: Pretest run do to clogged line from stack particulate

Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.00 @ 6.0 "Hg  
Posttest 0.15 @ 9.0 "Hg

back up @ 926 424937



# EPA Method 4 Field Data Sheet

## Constant Rate Moisture Sampling

Project: Grease Module ID: (M-1) Bar. Pres.: 29.106 In. Hg: TC-347  
 Sample Location: Cupola BH Inlet Meter Coef.  $\gamma$ : 0.965 Static Pres.: -1.264 In. H<sub>2</sub>O: DB-6  
 Date: 12/15/20 Test/Run: T, R, Z Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ : 1.82 Est. Moist.: 18 %v/v: DS-72  
 Operators/Techs: ZHE/AJR

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v	
1	(1077)	201.82	1.00	N/A	1.5	687	NA	NA	< 68	44	41	9.9	
	5	204.54			2.0	679				44	40	8.8	
	10	207.25			2.1	672				46	41	8.6	
	15	209.97			3.1	677				48	41	8.5	
	20	212.66			3.5	661				48	43	8.5	
	25	215.48			4.5	667				49	43	9.4	
	30	218.24			5.1	690.				50	44	8.9	
	35	220.97			8.5	667				51	45	7.8	
	40	223.74			9.5	696				51	45	7.5	
	45	226.57			11.0	713				51	46	8.1	
	50	229.36			9.5	685				51	46	8.6	
	55	232.11			11.0	666				52	47	9.0	
	60	<u>245</u> <u>1245/20</u>											
	(1157)												
Tot/Avg	0= 56	$V_m = 30.29$	$\Delta H = 1.00$			$t_s = 680$					$t_m = 47.08$	$O_2 = 8.63$	Tot/Avg

End run with Analyzers moisture train phussing up

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	2369	1189	2.0				1189.3
Initial Volume	100	100	0				1180.0
Difference	1369	189	2.6				9.3

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 2.05 @ 7.00 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.20 @ 7.00 "Hg  
 Comments: Re-use @ 1105  
to verify probe  
check up @ 1110



# EPA Method 4 Field Data Sheet

## Constant Rate Moisture Sampling

Project: Grede Module ID: CM-1 Bar. Pres.: 29.106 In. Hg TC Sensor ID: TC-47  
 Sample Location: Cupola BH Inlet Meter Coef.  $\gamma$ : 0.9959 Static Pres.: -1.264 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID: DB-60  
 Date: 12/15/20 Test/Run: T, R3 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ : 1.821 Est. Moist.: 18 %v/v Scale ID: 05-42  
 Operators/Techs: ZHE/AJR

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Feet	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v	
1	5	236.46	1.00	NA	3.1	684	NA	NA	268	50	46	9.5	
	10	239.20			3.5	685				50	46	8.5	
	15	241.88			4.0	692				51	46	8.7	
	20	244.89			4.6	678				52	46	9.3	
	25	247.68			5.0	687				51	47	9.9	
	30	250.45			5.0	685				53	47	8.6	
	35	253.35			7.0	707				54	48	7.3	
	40	256.02			4.5	724				55	48	8.1	
	45	258.93			5.6	720				55	49	8.6	
	50												
	55												
	60												
	(1900)												
<b>Tot/Avg</b>	0 = 45	$V_m = 25.21$	$\Delta H = 1.00$			$t_s = 695.77$					$t_m = 97.0$	$O_2 = 8.72$	<b>Tot/Avg</b>

End v-l  
 @ 45 min  
 to line  
 up w/ 4  
 analyzers  
 and starts  
 to fill up.

ZHE  
 12/15/20

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	350.0	6.8			1320.0		1806.0
Initial Volume	100	100			1308.0		1520.0
Difference	150.0	6.8					167.8

Comments:  
 Pause due to site down @ 1245  
 back up @ 1315

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.00 @ 11.0 "Hg  
 Posttest 2.00 @ 10.0 "Hg



# EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet

## Volumetric Airflow Determinations

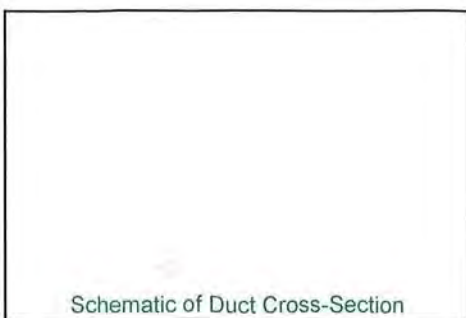
Project Grede  
 Test Location Lupine BH Inlet  
 Date 12/16/20 Test/Run \_\_\_\_\_  
 Duct Dimensions 48-48 Inches  
 Port Length 3.25 Inches  
 Pitot Leak Check - Pos  Neg

Manometer Type and ID DM-46  
 Barometer Type and ID DB-60  
 Thermocouple Sensor ID TC-47  
 Pitot Tube No. 6-10 Cp 0.84  
 Technicians ZHE

Traverse Point IDs			Cyclonic Flow °Yaw	Velocity Head - Inches H <sub>2</sub> O				Stack Temperature - °F			
Point No.	Inches From			Run 1 ΔP	Run 2 ΔP	Run 3 ΔP	Run 4 ΔP	Run 1 °F	Run 2 °F	Run 3 °F	Run 4 °F
1	1.65	4.80	0	0.324	0.483	0.397		767	627	691	
2	5.03	8.28	0	0.338	0.483	0.278		783	645	692	
3	4.30	12.55	0	0.429	0.442	0.359		762	649	696	
4	15.51	18.76	0	0.472	0.405	0.427		758	651	702	
5	32.41	35.74	5	0.463	0.378	0.356		717	645	703	
6	38.70	41.95	5	0.484	0.355	0.390		711	680	706	
7	42.97	46.22	0	0.453	0.347	0.266		712	682	707	
8	46.45	49.70	0	0.403	0.308	0.216		704	685	698	
1			0	0.416	0.327	0.248		762	721	692	
2			0	0.384	0.424	0.347		758	723	690	
3			0	0.452	0.318	0.383		764	735	685	
4			0	0.470	0.373	0.411		723	684	681	
5			0	0.391	0.390	0.435		717	692	700	
6			0	0.383	0.469	0.400		715	717	675	
7			0	0.383	0.400	0.440		711	712	690	
8			0	0.393	0.348	0.366		705	705	695	
Avg								735	684	694	

ZHE  
12/15/21

12/16 12/17



	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4	
Bar. Pressure	28.862	28.814	28.814		"Hg
Static Pressure	-1.619	-1.337	-1.267		"H <sub>2</sub> O
Dry Bulb Temp.	725	684	690		°F
Wet Bulb Temp.	M4	M4	M4		°F
Moisture Content	M4	M4	M4		%v/v
320 P Oxygen	9.0	-	-		%v/v
Time of Meas.	730	1200	730		(24 Hour)

684 694



# EPA Method 4 Field Data Sheet

## Constant Rate Moisture Sampling

Project: Grebe      Module ID: CM-1      Bar. Pres.: 28.862      In. Hg: TC-47  
 Sample Location: Cupola pit Inlet      Meter Coef.  $\gamma$ : 0.9954      Static Pres.: -1.337      In. H<sub>2</sub>O: DB-60  
 Date: 12/16/20      Test/Run: T, R, I      Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H$ : 1.821      Est. Moist. %V/V: 00      Scale ID: DS-42  
 Operators/Techs: ZH

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Impinge r Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %V/V	
1	(845)	259.11	1.00	NA	4.0	733	NA	NA	46	47	46	FLOW MTS	
	5	261.86			4.2	685			47	47	46		
	10	264.35			10.0	677			48	48	46		
	15	267.63			11.0	647			49	49	47		
	20	270.33			4.5	681			50	50	47		
	25	273.11			7.0	688			51	51	47		
	30	275.96			5.0	685			53	53	48		
	35	278.84			4.0	641			53	53	48		
	40	281.58			7.5	676			54	54	49		
	45	284.38											
	50												
	55												
	60												
	(955)												
<b>Tot/Avg</b>	0= 45	$V_m = 25.27$	$\Delta H = 1.00$			$t_s = 687$					$t_m = 47.11$	$O_2 =$	<b>Tot/Avg</b>

End @ 45 min.  
 train continuing plugging up

ZHE  
 12/16/20

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	264.5	200	6.2				1334.5
Initial Volume							1317.0
Difference	64.5	6.2					17.5

Comments:  
 PLSR @ 845  
 do to plug up.  
 stack neck up @ 910  
 time @ 920 for Avg up  
 back up @ 930

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest  $P_{0.0}$  @ 10.0 "Hg  
 Posttest  $P_{0.25}$  @ 13.0 "Hg

# EPA Method 4 Field Data Sheet

## Constant Rate Moisture Sampling

Project: Grede      Module ID: CM-1      Bar. Pres.: 28.862      TC Sensor ID: TC-97  
 Sample Location: Copola BH Inlet      Meter Coef.  $\gamma$ : 0.9454      Static Pres.: -1.337      In. H<sub>2</sub>O: DB-60      Barometer ID: DB-60  
 Date: 12/16/20      Test/Run: T1K2      Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H @ 1.821$ : 2.0      %v/v: PS-42      Scale ID: PS-42  
 Operators/Techs: ZHE

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Incre- mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
1	(1240)	284.65	1.00	NA	4.1	707	NA	NA	68	50	48	NA
	5	287.47			4.8	680				49	48	
	10	290.22			5.6	720				50	48	
	15	293.04			6.3	642				52	49	
	20	295.74			2.2	670				51	50	
	25	298.54			2.5	720				52	50	
	30	301.26			2.6	705				54	50	
	35	304.25			2.7	678				55	51	
	40	306.97			2.2	703				56	52	
	45	309.77										
	(1336)											
Tot/Avg		$V_m = 25.12$	$\Delta H = 1.00$			$t_s = 692.77$					$t_m = 44.55$	$O_2 = M_5$

End run early due to clog of moisture train

ZHE  
12/16/20

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	270.5	6.5				1345.8	
Initial Volume	2.00					1334.5	
Difference	70.5					11.3	823

Comments:  
 Pencil @ 1300  
 Car moved fire  
 back up @ 1310

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest 0.20 @ 12.0 "Hg  
 Posttest 0.20 @ 12.0 "Hg

88.3 1/5/21  
RE

# EPA Method 4 Field Data Sheet

## Constant Rate Moisture Sampling



Project: Grede      Module ID: C-M-1      Bar. Pres.: 28.82      TC Sensor ID: TC-47  
 Sample Location: Cup 1 & B H Inlet      Meter Coef. γ: 0.9151      Static Pres.: -1.2      In. Hg: DB-60  
 Date: 12/17/20      Test/Run: T, R3      Orifice Coef. ΔH@: 1.0821      Est. Moist. %v/v: 2.0      Scale ID: DS-42  
 Operators/Techs: ZHE

Trav. Point No.	Time ΔT	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Orifice Meter ΔH Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Mtr In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
1	5	310.22	1.00	NA	2.0	680	NA	NA	56	54	54	NA
	10	313.08			2.0	687			57	54		
	15	315.92			2.6	672			56	54		
	20	318.75			3.0	698			58	54		
	25	321.58			3.9	675			59	55		
	30	324.43			4.9	667			60	56		
	35	327.23			8.0	666			61	57		
	40	329.88			3.0	679			60	58		
	45	332.83			7.5	684			60	58		
	50	335.64			4.0	674			62	58		
	55	338.39			5.0	676			63	59		
	60	341.17			6.0	689			64	59		
	(910)											
Tot/Avg		V <sub>m</sub> = 33.95	ΔH = 1.00			t <sub>s</sub> = 678.92				t <sub>m</sub> = 56.41		O <sub>2</sub> = 4.5

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	285.4		7.3				1359.8
Initial Volume	2.0		0				1345.8
Difference	85.4		7.3				14

Comments: Probe @ 835  
pressed line  
back up @ 845

Sampling Train Leak Checks:  
 Pretest: 0.20 @ 14.0 "Hg  
 Posttest: 0.20 @ 14.2 "Hg

# Field Data Sheets - Cupola Exhaust





# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grede Iron MAT Module ID CM-3 Pitot No. ✓ 0.84 Manometer ID 259 CM-3  
 Sample Location Cupola Exhaust Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9922 Bar. Pres. 29.92 In. Hg TC-33  
 Date 12/16/20 Office Coef.  $\Delta H$  1.862 Static Pres. 0.001 In. H<sub>2</sub>O DB-72  
 Operators/Techs AJR, TJB Nozzle No. 55 D<sub>n</sub> 100 Est. Moist. 5 %v/v Scale ID 15-45

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
A 1	1830	169.20	0.00200	2.29	173.50	4.30	6.0	184	240	253	53	53	76	77	18.5
A 2	5	177.92	0.00283	2.44	177.95	4.44	6.2	176	245	251	60	54	76	77	18.0
D 1	15	182.40	0.00288	2.46	182.51	4.46	6.7	178	243	251	63	55	75	77	17.9
D 2	20	186.69	0.00273	2.27	186.69	4.27	7.0	193	244	249	66	54	75	77	17.9
C 1	25	191.04	0.00273	2.31	191.01	4.32	6.9	183	240	255	68	50	76	77	18.4
C 2	30	195.39	0.00270	2.34	195.37	4.35	7.0	180	241	240	68	54	76	77	18.5
D 1	35	199.66	0.00271	2.27	199.65	4.29	6.9	190	231	264	68	54	77	77	17.9
D 2	40	203.96	0.00270	2.28	203.95	4.30	6.9	186	225	268	69	55	77	77	17.8
E 1	45	208.20	0.00267	2.23	208.20	4.25	6.9	193	224	265	68	56	77	77	17.7
E 2	50	212.36	0.00260	2.14	212.36	4.16	6.8	204	220	264	69	55	77	77	17.8
F 1	55	216.58	0.00263	2.24	216.62	4.26	6.8	179	221	272	60	58	77	78	17.8
F 2	60	220.85	0.00263	2.23	220.87	4.24	6.7	186	220	272	62	60	77	78	18.3
G 1	65	225.07	0.00266	2.28	225.17	4.30	7.0	176	226	275	54	58	78	79	18.6
G 2	70	229.48	0.00268	2.30	229.50	4.33	7.1	176	227	276	59	59	78	79	19.9
H 1	75	233.94	0.00274	2.42	233.93	4.53	7.1	160	234	278	61	61	79	80	17.3
H 2	80	238.43	0.00280	2.49	238.43	4.51	7.3	155	235	271	67	67	79	86	17.3
I 1	85	242.90	0.00283	2.46	242.91	4.48	7.4	170	239	264	65	65	79	80	18.3
I 2	90	247.59	0.00290	2.61	247.52	4.61	7.7	148	240	263	65	66	80	81	18.0
J 1	95	252.13	0.00294	2.61	252.13	4.61	7.9	158	242	266	57	66	81	82	18.0
J 2	100	256.82	0.00300	2.72	256.85	4.72	7.9	146	242	264	56	58	81	82	17.7
K 1	105	261.55	0.00304	2.70	261.55	4.70	8.0	158	238	263	61	63	82	82	18.7
K 2	110	266.30	0.00309	2.79	266.33	4.78	8.1	149	236	266	63	63	82	83	19.0
L 1	115	271.04	0.00312	2.98	271.09	4.77	8.2	159	233	265	64	63	83	83	18.3
L 2	120	275.90	0.00316	2.86	275.93	4.84	8.5	150	232	268	72	64	83	84	17.3
C 1080															
Tot/Avg 0=120 V <sub>m</sub> =106.70 $\Delta P=0.0030$ $\Delta H=2.44$ t <sub>s</sub> =172.5 t <sub>m</sub> =76.8 O <sub>2</sub> =															

Samples Recovered: Filter  0-1143 ;  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other  
 Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 0.00 @ 10 "Hg Posttest 0.00 @ 15 "Hg Pitot - Pos. ✓ Neg. ✓  
 Comments: purge start 1135  
End 1237  
very light marks on pitot holes on filter

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	6.8	22.4	117.8	N/A		1504	
Initial Volume	0	0	100			1476	
Difference	6.8	22.4	17.8			28	75



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grade Iron mt Module ID CM-3 Pitot No. — Manometer ID CM-3  
 Sample Location cupola Exhaust Meter Coef. γ 0.9922 Bar. Pres. 28.92 In. Hg TC Sensor ID TC-5?  
 Date 12/16/20 Test/Run 1A2 Orifice Coef. ΔH@1.862 Static Pres. 0.00 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID 0B-72  
 Operators/Techs A.R., T.J.B. Nozzle No. 53 D<sub>n</sub> 1 Est. Moist. 4 %v/v Scale ID 05-45

Trav. Point No.	Time ΔT	Meter Vol. V <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Velocity Head ΔP Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter ΔH Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired ΔV <sub>m</sub> Cubic Feet	Incre- mental V <sub>m</sub>	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Meter In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
A 1	(1230)	278.15	0.00492	4.57	2842.9	6.14	11.9	157	250	269	83	67	85	87	18.6
A 2	10	294.87	0.00453	4.15	290.13	5.84	13.1	156	251	262	72	71	84	87	19.0
B 1		295.88	0.00469	4.36	296.12	5.99	12.9	146	251	252	70	66	84	87	17.7
B 2	20	301.74	0.00442	4.00	301.86	5.74	13.2	163	251	255	68	66	84	87	18.3
C 1		307.45	0.00452	3.97	307.54	5.69	12.4	159	256	255	66	66	85	87	18.6
C 2	30	312.95	0.00421	3.81	313.15	5.60	13.4	163	255	255	67	65	85	87	19.0
D 1		318.42	0.00378	3.22	319.30	5.15	13.6	201	256	255	72	64	85	87	18.1
D 2	40	323.95	0.00369	3.28	323.50	5.29	13.2	174	254	256	75	72	86	87	17.4
E 1		328.70	0.00359	3.34	328.75	5.25	12.1	163	254	256	72	68	86	87	17.4
E 2	50	333.88	0.00359	3.16	333.86	5.11	11.0	181	253	253	71	64	86	88	17.1
F 1		338.92	0.00354	3.15	338.96	5.10	10.9	174	256	252	69	63	86	88	19.4
F 2	60	343.98	0.00315	3.02	343.96	4.99	10.7	185	256	251	69	64	87	89	17.3
G 1		348.90	0.00331	2.83	348.78	4.83	8.8	203	255	257	72	60	87	89	19.0
G 2	70	353.61	0.00324	2.82	353.61	4.83	8.9	190	249	252	69	56	87	89	18.9
H 1		359.55	0.00223	2.88	359.50	4.88	8.9	174	255	255	69	55	88	89	17.8
H 2	80	363.42	0.00224	2.92	363.41	4.92	9.0	168	240	254	70	54	88	89	18.8
I 1		368.14	0.00318	2.76	368.20	4.78	8.9	192	250	251	73	61	89	90	18.8
I 2	90	372.90	0.00313	2.72	372.94	4.75	8.9	193	252	254	70	60	89	90	18.6
U 1		377.54	0.00307	2.64	377.63	4.68	9.0	192	257	256	72	55	90	90	18.3
U 2	100	382.29	0.00307	2.75	382.30	4.77	9.6	175	255	255	72	64	90	96	17.9
K 1		387.20	0.00309	2.80	387.22	4.82	9.5	166	254	255	75	74	89	90	18.1
K 2	110	391.82	0.00205	2.68	391.90	4.68	9.5	195	256	258	77	74	88	90	18.1
L 1		396.60	0.00303	2.67	396.61	4.70	9.6	183	257	253	76	73	88	90	18.2
L 2	120	401.29	0.00301	2.85	401.29	4.68	9.7	185	254	254	72	71	88	90	18.0
(456)															
(456)															
Tot/Avg	0=120	V <sub>m</sub> =123.14	ΔP=0.00596	ΔH=3.21				t <sub>s</sub> =176.5						t <sub>m</sub> =87.8	O <sub>2</sub> =

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 10 @ 0.00 "Hg Comments: plugs 1515  
 Posttest 18 @ 0.00 "Hg  
 Pitot - Pos. X Neg. X

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	16.1	19.7	89	AUA		1361.0	
Initial Volume	0	0	100			1315.0	
Difference	16.1	19.7	-11			46.0	70.8

Revised 11/13/2020



# EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet

## Isokinetic Particulate Sampling

Project Grade Iron mt Module ID CM-3 Pitot No. X  $C_p$  0.84 Manometer ID CM-3  
 Sample Location cupola Exhaust Meter Coef.  $\gamma$  0.9922 Bar. Pres. 29.87 In. Hg TC Sensor ID TC-03  
 Date 12/17/20 Orifice Coef.  $\Delta H @ 1.86$  Static Pres. 29.87 In. H<sub>2</sub>O Barometer ID 02-72  
 Operators/Techs AJA, TJB Nozzle No. JS  $D_n$  1 Est. Moist. 3 %v/v 0.001 Scale ID 05-45

Trav. Point No.	Time $\Delta T$	Meter Vol. $V_m$ Cubic Feet	Velocity Head $\Delta P$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Orifice Meter $\Delta H$ Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired $\Delta V_m$ Cubic Feet	Incre-mental $V_m$	Train Vacuum Inches Hg	Stack Temp. °F	Filter Temp. °F	Probe Temp. °F	Sample Temp. °F	Impinger Temp. °F	Mtr In Temp. °F	Mtr Out Temp. °F	320P Oxygen %v/v
	(753)	401.80													
A	1	405.86	0.00227	1.99	405.83	4.03	5.1	187	259	254	69	59	78	80	16.8
B	2	409.74	0.00215	1.86	409.73	3.90	4.9	191	255	261	70	65	76	80	17.0
B	1	413.70	0.00222	1.92	413.69	3.91	5.0	190	255	253	74	65	75	80	17.7
C	2	417.81	0.00234	2.08	417.81	4.12	5.0	173	251	252	77	60	76	80	17.1
C	1	421.78	0.00224	1.91	421.76	3.95	5.0	200	258	255	76	61	79	80	18.2
D	2	425.79	0.00225	1.97	425.77	4.01	5.0	184	252	256	72	61	78	80	18.0
D	1	429.71	0.00219	1.87	429.68	3.91	5.0	201	254	251	70	62	79	80	18.1
E	2	433.64	0.00218	1.91	433.63	3.95	5.0	189	252	257	74	65	80	81	18.1
E	1	437.55	0.00218	1.89	437.56	3.93	4.8	193	253	255	75	65	80	81	17.9
F	2	441.50	0.00217	1.89	441.49	3.93	4.9	191	250	257	75	64	80	81	17.9
F	1	445.43	0.00216	1.87	445.41	3.92	5.0	193	254	254	76	61	81	81	17.7
G	2	449.34	0.00218	1.88	449.33	3.92	5.0	192	251	254	75	60	82	81	18.1
G	1	453.42	0.00222	2.02	453.41	4.07	5.2	163	254	256	75	61	82	82	18.2
H	2	457.48	0.00234	1.99	457.50	4.07	5.1	186	252	256	71	62	81	82	18.2
H	1	461.57	0.00237	2.04	461.54	4.10	5.1	170	251	254	74	60	82	82	17.7
I	2	465.67	0.00230	2.06	465.65	4.11	5.1	175	253	253	74	60	83	82	17.9
I	1	469.87	0.00237	2.14	469.85	4.20	5.0	160	252	256	75	61	84	82	17.9
J	2	474.18	0.00241	2.24	474.15	4.30	5.3	151	253	256	72	60	84	83	18.6
J	1	478.41	0.00244	2.23	478.44	4.29	5.4	162	253	254	71	60	84	83	17.6
K	2	482.79	0.00250	2.33	482.82	4.38	5.9	151	252	255	70	60	85	84	18.6
K	1	487.11	0.00254	2.35	487.22	4.41	5.9	156	253	257	70	60	84	84	18.3
L	2	491.70	0.00260	2.46	491.72	4.50	6.1	143	254	258	73	62	85	84	18.8
L	1	496.26	0.00264	2.47	496.24	4.51	6.2	150	252	256	74	63	85	84	17.9
M	2	500.78	0.00268	2.50	500.77	4.54	6.2	152	251	256	74	63	85	85	18.7
AJA (ARD)															
(1117)															
Tot/Avg	0=120	$V_m=98.98$	$\Delta P=0.048$	$\Delta H=2.08$				$t_s=171.7$						$t_m=81.4$	O <sub>2</sub> =

Samples Recovered: Filter  Probe Wash;  Wet Catch;  M-202;  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sampling Train Leak Checks: Pretest 15 @ 0.0 "Hg Posttest 11 @ 0.0 "Hg Pitot - Pos. X Neg. X  
 Comments: page 1038  
End

Impinger No.	1	2	3	4	5	Desiccant	Total
Final Volume	18.4	13.0	113.2	AJA		1376.5	
Initial Volume	0	0	100			1361.0	
Difference	18.4	13.0	13.2			15.5	60.1



# Field Calculation Summary

## Computer Initialization and Run Summary

The data on this form is preliminary and includes estimates.  
It is not intended to reflect final results.

Project Grede Iron Mt. Site Dag House Date 12/18/20  
 Sample Location Cupola Exhaust Tech. AJA

Initialization Parameters						
Parameter	Initial	Run_1	Run_2	Run_3	Run_4	Run_5
Meter Coefficient - Y	0.9922			↓		
Orifice Coefficient - ΔH@	1.862					
Pitot Coefficient - C <sub>p</sub>	0.84					
Nozzle Diameter - D <sub>n</sub>	1.00			28.87		
Barometric Pressure - P <sub>b</sub>	28.92	28.92	28.92	<del>28.92</del>		
Static Pressure - P <sub>g</sub>	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		
Oxygen Estimate - %O <sub>2</sub>	18	18	18	18		
Moisture Estimate - %MC	5	5	4	3		
No. of Traverse Points	24					
Point Duration - ΔT	5					
Meter Start Temp, °F - t <sub>m</sub>	77	77	86	76		
Initial Meter Volume - V <sub>i</sub>	169.05	169.20	278.15	401.80		
Duct Shape (Rnd/Rect)	Rect					
Duct Width, Inches	533					
Duct Depth, Inches	239					
Final Volume - V <sub>f</sub>		275.90	401.29	500.78		
Total Run Time - θ		120	120	120		
Condensate Volume, ml (g)		75	70.6	60.1		
End of Run Summary						
Average Sq. Rt. of the ΔP	√ΔP	0.0530	0.0598	0.0481		
Average Orifice Meter	ΔH	2.44	3.21	2.08		
Average Stack Temperature	t <sub>s</sub>	172.5	176.5	174.7		
Average Meter Temperature	t <sub>m</sub>	78.8	82.6	81.4		
Sample Volume, Actual	V <sub>m</sub>	106.70	123.14	98.96		
Sample Volume, Dry Standard	V <sub>std</sub>	100.90	114.78	92.90		
Moisture Content	MC	3.38	2.82	2.96		
Estimated Mole. Wt., dry	M <sub>d</sub>					
Estimated Mole. Wt., wet	M <sub>w</sub>					
Average Gas Velocity	V <sub>s</sub>	3.32	3.76	3.03		
Isokinetic Variation	%I	99.3	99.9	100.8		
Volumetric Airflow, Actual	ACFM	176250	179320	160580		
Volumetric Airflow, Standard	SCFM	142220	159830	128480		
Volumetric Airflow, Dry Std.	DSCFM	137410	155320	124680		



# Equipment & Method Summary

Isokinetic and Associated Testing  
Group 1 QI TJU Group 4 QI TJB

Project Name: Grede Iron Max.  
Sampling Location: Capitol Exhaust

Test Date: 12/13/20  
Recorded By: AJR

**Airflow Determination** EPA Method:  2  2C  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials AJR

Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: AJR  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manometer ID: cm-3  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: 3/4/21 Pre-Use Insp.: AJR  
 Manometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Oil  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Barometer ID: DD-32  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: 2/10/21 Pre-Use Insp.: AJR  
 Barometer ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Aneroid  Digital Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 T/C Readout TC-33  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: 03/08/21 Pre-Use Insp.: AJR  
 T/C Readout \_\_\_\_\_  Single  Dual Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_

**Gas Composition** EPA Method:  3  3/3A  3B  3C  Ambient  \_\_\_\_\_ Initials AJR

Container Type:  Tedlar  Teflon  7-Layer Inert  Other Leak Checks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sampling Proc.:  Single Point  Multipoint  With Iso Train |  Grab  Integrated  
 Gas Analysis:  Orsat  Fyrite  Instrumental: Instrument ID: 6 Cal Range 21  
 Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification: Portable O2 ID dx-13 Ambient Cal Reading: 20.9  
Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.

**Moisture Content** EPA Method:  4, back-half of iso train  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Explain in Options/Deviations Section Initials AJR

Wt. Scale ID: DS-45  Digital  Beam Next Ver. Date: 7/7/2021 Pre-Use Insp.: AJR  
 Std. Weight ID: 412/61 Std. Weight (g): 500.0 Scale Reading: 500.0  Pass  Fail

**Isokinetic** EPA Method:  5  8  17  23  26A  29  Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials AJR

Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nozzle Cal.: 1.00 1.00 1.00 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Avg \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: TJB  
 Nozzle ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Type:  Stainless Steel  Glass  Quartz  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nozzle Cal.: \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Avg \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Probe Length: 12 ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: 0.84 Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: AJR  
 Probe Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Liner:  SS  Glass  Quartz  Teflon  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pitot Tube No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Coef.: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Control Mod ID: cm-3 Y: 0.9922 ΔH@: 1.862 Next Ver. Date: 3/4/21 Pre-Use Insp.: AJR  
 Control Mod ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Y: \_\_\_\_\_ ΔH@: \_\_\_\_\_ Next Ver. Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filter Type:  2½" Round  4" Round  Thimble  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filter Media:  Glass Fiber  Quartz Fiber  Paper  Teflon  SS  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wet Catch:  EPA 202  EPA 8  EPA 23  EPA 26A  EPA 29  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 WC Options/Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_



# Equipment & Method Summary

Instrumental and Associated Testing  
Group 3 QI TJB

Project Name: Grade Iron mt.  
Sampling Location: Capola Exhaust

Test Date: 12/16/20  
Recorded By: AJA

<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow Determination		EPA Method:	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 2C	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	Initials
Pitot Tube No.:	<u>—</u>	Coef.:	<u>0.44</u>	Next Ver. Date:	<u>12/16/20</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>AJA</u>
Pitot Tube No.:	<u>—</u>	Coef.:	<u>—</u>	Next Ver. Date:	<u>—</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>—</u>
Manometer ID:	<u>CM-3</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oil	<input type="checkbox"/> Digital	Next Ver. Date:	<u>3/14/21</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>AJA</u>
Manometer ID:	<u>—</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Oil	<input type="checkbox"/> Digital	Next Ver. Date:	<u>—</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>—</u>
Barometer ID:	<u>DB-72</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Aneroid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital	Next Ver. Date:	<u>2/10/21</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>AJA</u>
Barometer ID:	<u>—</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Aneroid	<input type="checkbox"/> Digital	Next Ver. Date:	<u>—</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>—</u>
T/C Readout	<u>TC-33</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Single	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dual	Next Ver. Date:	<u>03/08/21</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>AJA</u>
T/C Readout	<u>—</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Single	<input type="checkbox"/> Dual	Next Ver. Date:	<u>—</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>—</u>

<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Composition		EPA Method:	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3/3A	<input type="checkbox"/> 3B	<input type="checkbox"/> 3C	<input type="checkbox"/> Ambient	Initials
Container Type:	<input type="checkbox"/> Tedlar	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Teflon	<input type="checkbox"/> 7-Layer Inert	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	Leak Checks: <u>—</u>			
Sampling Proc.:	<input type="checkbox"/> Single Point	<input type="checkbox"/> Multipoint	<input type="checkbox"/> With Iso Train	<input type="checkbox"/> Grab	<input type="checkbox"/> Integrated			
Gas Analysis:	<input type="checkbox"/> Orsat	<input type="checkbox"/> Fyrite	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Instrumental: Instrument ID: <u>6</u>		Cal Range <u>20</u>			
Ambient Provision Oxygen Verification:		Portable O2 ID	<u>OX-13</u>	Ambient Cal Reading:		<u>20.9</u>		
<small>Note: Portable O2 results are not reported as test data.</small>								

<input type="checkbox"/> Moisture Content		EPA Method:	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Wet/Dry Bulb	<input type="checkbox"/> Rel. Test	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	Initials
Wt. Scale ID:	<u>DS-45</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital	<input type="checkbox"/> Beam	Next Ver. Date:	<u>7/19/2021</u>	Pre-Use Insp.: <u>AJA</u>	
Std. Weight ID:	<u>712161</u>	Std. Weight (g):	<u>500.0</u>	Scale Reading:	<u>500.0</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pass <input type="checkbox"/> Fail	

Gas Monitoring	<input type="checkbox"/> EPA 3A	<input type="checkbox"/> EPA 6C	<input type="checkbox"/> EPA 7E	<input type="checkbox"/> EPA 10	<input type="checkbox"/> EPA 25A
Instrument ID:	<u>O<sub>2</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>-6</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Cal. Range:	<u>0-21</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Interface:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Extractive	<input type="checkbox"/> Extractive	<input type="checkbox"/> Extractive	<input type="checkbox"/> Extractive	<input type="checkbox"/> Extractive
	<input type="checkbox"/> Dilution	<input type="checkbox"/> Dilution	<input type="checkbox"/> Dilution	<input type="checkbox"/> Dilution	<input type="checkbox"/> Dilution
Pre-Use Insp: (initials)	<u>AJA</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

Sample Line ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Length: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  Heated  Unheated Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gas Conditioner ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Temp. Set Pt. \_\_\_\_\_  Dilution \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Use Insp.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Options/Deviations/Provisions: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# Visible Emissions Observation Form

Method Used (circle one)  
 Method 9    203A    203B    Other \_\_\_\_\_

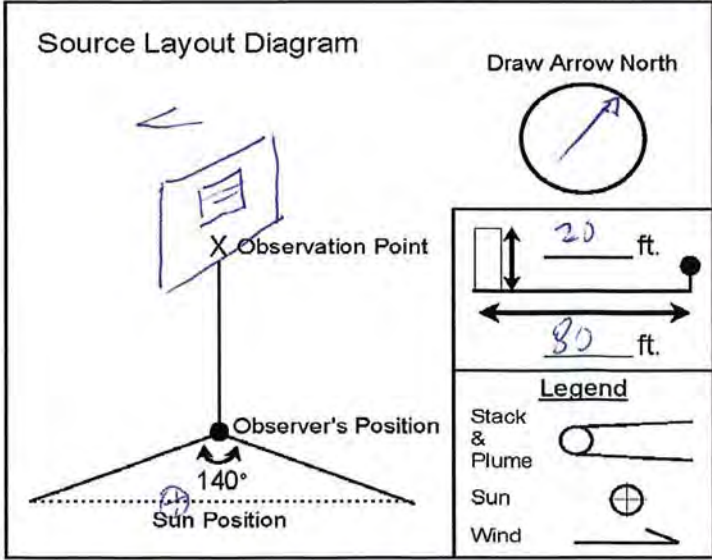
Test Run Page 1 of 2  
 Observation Date: 12/16/20    Start Time: 1010    End Time: 1110

Company Name: Grede  
 Facility Name: Iron Mountain  
 Street Address: 801 S. Carpenter  
 City: Kingsford    State: MI    Zip Cd: \_\_\_\_\_

Process: Cupola BH ~~Inter~~    Unit No.: \_\_\_\_\_    Operating Mode: > 90%  
 Control Equipment: \_\_\_\_\_    Operating Mode: \_\_\_\_\_

Emission Point Description: Cupola ~~East side~~ East side  
 Cupola Building  
 Height of Emission Point: Start 20 End 20    Height of Emis. Pt Relative to Observer: Start 10 End 10  
 Distance to Emission Point: Start 80 End 80    Direction of Emission Point (Degrees): Start 345 End 345  
 Vertical Angle to Observation Point: Start 5 End 5    Did Observation Point Change: Yes  No

Plume Background Description: Start Gray Building End Gray Building  
 Emission Color: Start None End Light Gray    Sky Conditions: Start Clear End Clear  
 Wind Speed: Start 5-10 End 5-10    Wind Direction: Start SW End SW  
 Ambient Temperature (°F): Start 17 End 13    Wet-Bulb Temp. %RH: \_\_\_\_\_



Observer Name: Zachary Eckstrom  
 Affiliation: Pace Analytical  
 Certified by (Org/Date): Aerosnet 11/4/20

Min	Sec	0	15	30	45	Comments
0		0	0	0	0	
1		0	0	0	0	
2		0	0	0	0	
3		0	0	0	0	
4		0	0	0	0	
5		0	0	5	0	
6		0	0	0	0	
7		0	0	0	0	
8		0	0	0	0	
9		0	0	0	0	
10		0	0	0	0	
11		0	0	5	0	
12		0	0	0	0	
13		0	15	0	0	
14		0	0	0	0	
15		0	0	0	0	
16		0	0	0	0	
17		0	0	0	0	
18		0	0	0	0	
19		0	0	0	0	
20		0	0	0	0	
21		0	0	0	0	
22		0	0	0	0	
23		0	0	0	0	
24		0	0	0	0	
25		0	0	0	0	
26		0	0	0	0	
27		0	0	0	0	
28		0	0	0	0	
29		0	0	0	0	

Observer Signature: Zachary Eckstrom    Date: 12/16/20



# Visible Emissions Observation Form

Method Used (circle one)  
 Method 9    203A    203B    Other \_\_\_\_\_

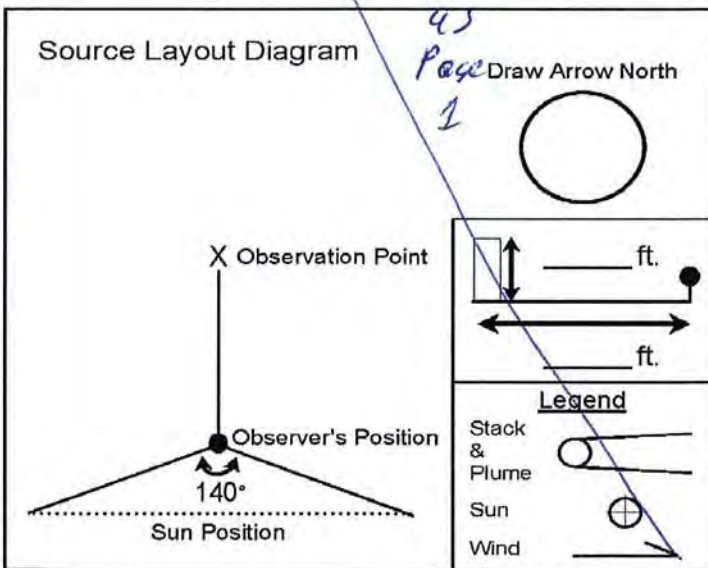
Test 1 Run 1 Page 2 of 2  
 Observation Date: 12/16/20    Start Time: 12:12    End Time: 1:12

Company Name: Grede  
 Facility Name: Iron Mountain  
 Street Address: 501 S. Carpenter  
 City: Kingsford    State: MI    Zip Cd: \_\_\_\_\_

Process: \_\_\_\_\_ Unit No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Operating Mode: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Control Equipment: \_\_\_\_\_ Operating Mode: \_\_\_\_\_

Emission Point Description: East side  
 Height of Emission Point: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_    Height of Emis. Pt Relative to Observer: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_  
 Distance to Emission Point: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_    Direction of Emission Point (Degrees): Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertical Angle to Observation Point: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_    Did Observation Point Change: Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Plume Background Description: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_  
 Emission Color: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_    Sky Conditions: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wind Speed: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_    Wind Direction: Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ambient Temperature (°F): Start \_\_\_\_\_ End \_\_\_\_\_    Wet Bulb Temp: \_\_\_\_\_ %RH: \_\_\_\_\_



Sec Min	0	15	30	45	Comments
30	0	0	0	0	
31	0	0	0	0	
32	0	0	0	0	
33	0	0	0	0	
34	0	0	0	0	
35	0	0	0	0	
36	0	0	0	0	
37	0	0	0	0	
38	0	0	0	0	
39	0	0	0	0	
40	0	0	0	0	
41	0	0	0	0	
42	0	0	0	0	
43	0	0	0	0	
44	0	0	0	0	
45	0	0	0	0	
46	0	0	0	0	
47	0	0	0	0	
48	0	0	0	0	
49	0	0	0	0	
50	0	0	0	0	
51	0	0	0	0	
52	0	0	0	0	
53	0	0	0	0	
54	0	0	0	0	
55	0	0	0	0	
56	0	0	0	0	
57	0	0	0	0	
58	0	0	0	0	
59	0	0	0	0	

Observer Name: Zachary Eckstrom  
 Affiliation: Pace Analytical  
 Certified by (Org/Date): Aecmet 11/4/20

Observer Signature: Zachary Eckstrom    Date: 12/16/20





# Visible Emissions Observation Form

Method Used (circle one)  
 Method 9    203A    203B    Other \_\_\_\_\_

Test 1	Run 2	Page 1	of 2
Observation Date 12/16/20		Start Time 12:10	End Time 1:10

Company Name: Grede  
 Facility Name: Iron Mountain  
 Street Address: 801 S. Carpenter  
 City: Kingsford    State: NC    Zip Cd: \_\_\_\_\_

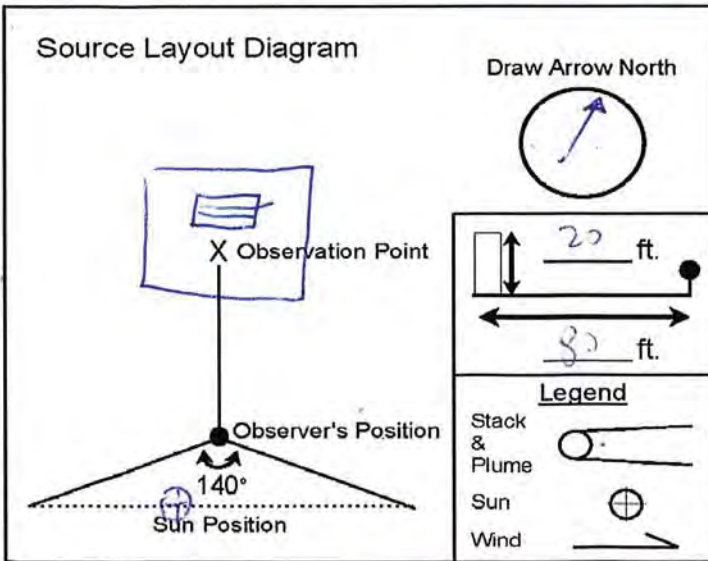
Process: Cupola BH Entry    Unit No.: \_\_\_\_\_    Operating Mode: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Control Equipment: \_\_\_\_\_    Operating Mode: \_\_\_\_\_

Emission Point Description: Cupola #1 South Side Cupola Building

Height of Emission Point Start <u>20</u> End <u>20</u>	Height of Emis. Pt Relative to Observer Start <u>10</u> End <u>10</u>
Distance to Emission Point Start <u>30</u> End <u>80</u>	Direction of Emission Point (Degrees) Start <u>345</u> End <u>345</u>
Vertical Angle to Observation Point Start <u>5</u> End <u>5</u>	Did Observation Point Change Yes _____    No <input checked="" type="radio"/>

Plume Background Description: Start Gray Building    End Gray Building

Emission Color Start <u>None</u> End <u>None</u>	Sky Conditions Start <u>Clear</u> End <u>Clear</u>
Wind Speed Start <u>5-10</u> End <u>5-10</u>	Wind Direction Start <u>SW</u> End <u>SW</u>
Ambient Temperature (°F) Start <u>17</u> End <u>13</u>	Wet Bulb Temp.    %RH _____



Observer Name: Zachary Eckstrom  
 Affiliation: Pace Analytical  
 Certified by (Org/Date): Aeromet 11/4/20

Min	Sec	0	15	30	45	Comments
0		0	0	0	0	
1		0	0	0	0	
2		0	0	0	0	
3		0	0	0	0	
4		0	0	0	0	
5		0	0	0	0	
6		0	0	0	0	
7		0	0	0	0	
8		0	0	0	0	
9		0	0	0	0	
10		0	0	0	0	
11		0	0	0	0	
12		0	0	0	0	
13		0	0	0	0	
14		0	0	0	0	
15		0	0	0	0	
16		0	0	0	0	
17		0	0	0	0	
18		0	0	0	0	
19		0	0	0	0	
20		0	0	0	0	
21		0	0	0	0	
22		0	0	0	0	
23		0	0	0	0	
24		0	0	0	0	
25		0	0	0	0	
26		0	0	0	0	
27		0	0	0	0	
28		0	0	0	0	
29		0	0	0	0	

Observer Signature: Zachary Eckstrom    Date: 12/16/20



# Visible Emissions Observation Form

Method Used (circle one)  
 Method 9    203A    203B    Other \_\_\_\_\_

Test 1 Run 2    Page 2 of 2  
 Observation Date 12/16/20    Start Time 1210    End Time 1110

Company Name Grede  
 Facility Name Iron Mountain  
 Street Address 801 S. Carpenter  
 City Kingsford    State MI    Zip Cd \_\_\_\_\_

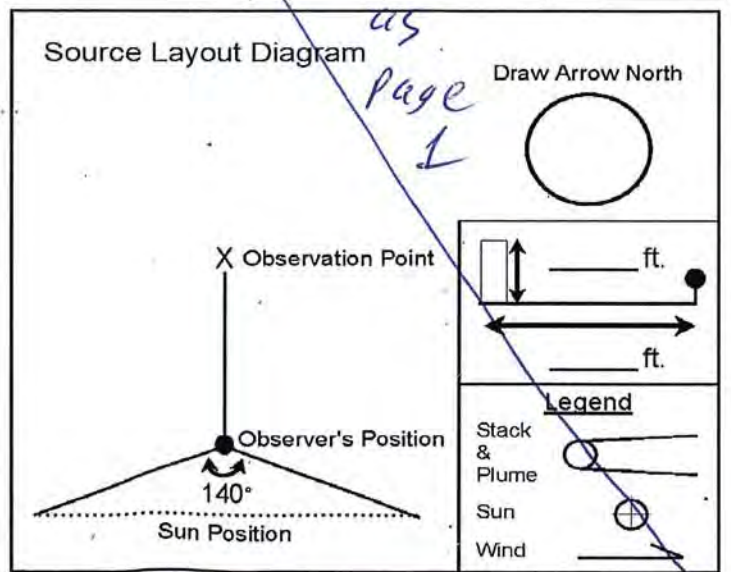
Process \_\_\_\_\_    Unit No. \_\_\_\_\_    Operating Mode \_\_\_\_\_  
 Control Equipment \_\_\_\_\_    Operating Mode \_\_\_\_\_

Emission Point Description Southside

Height of Emission Point	Height of Emis. Pt Relative to Observer
Start                      End	Start                      End
Distance to Emission Point	Direction of Emission Point (Degrees)
Start                      End	Start                      End
Vertical Angle to Observation Point	Did Observation Point Change
Start                      End	Yes                      No

Plume Background Description

Start	End	Start	End
Emission Color	Sky Conditions	Start	End
Start                      End	Start                      End	Start	End
Wind Speed	Wind Direction	Start	End
Start                      End	Start                      End	Start	End
Ambient Temperature (°F)	Wet Bulb Temp.	%RH	
Start                      End	Start                      End	Start                      End	



Min	Sec	0	15	30	45	Comments
30		0	0	0	0	
31		0	0	0	0	
32		0	0	0	0	
33		0	0	0	0	
34		0	0	0	0	
35		0	0	0	0	
36		0	0	0	0	
37		0	0	0	0	
38		0	0	0	0	
39		0	0	0	0	
40		0	0	0	0	
41		0	0	0	0	
42		0	0	0	0	
43		0	0	0	0	
44		0	0	0	0	
45		0	0	0	0	
46		0	0	0	0	
47		0	0	0	0	
48		0	0	0	0	
49		0	0	0	0	
50		0	0	0	0	
51		0	0	0	0	
52		0	0	0	0	
53		0	0	0	0	
54		0	0	0	0	
55		0	0	0	0	
56		0	0	0	0	
57		0	0	0	0	
58		0	0	0	0	
59		0	0	0	0	

Observer Name Zachary Eckstrom  
 Affiliation Pace Analytical  
 Certified by (Org/Date) Acrone + 11/4/20

Observer Signature Zachary Eckstrom    Date 12/16/20



# Visible Emissions Observation Form

Method Used (circle one)  
 Method 9    203A    203B    Other \_\_\_\_\_

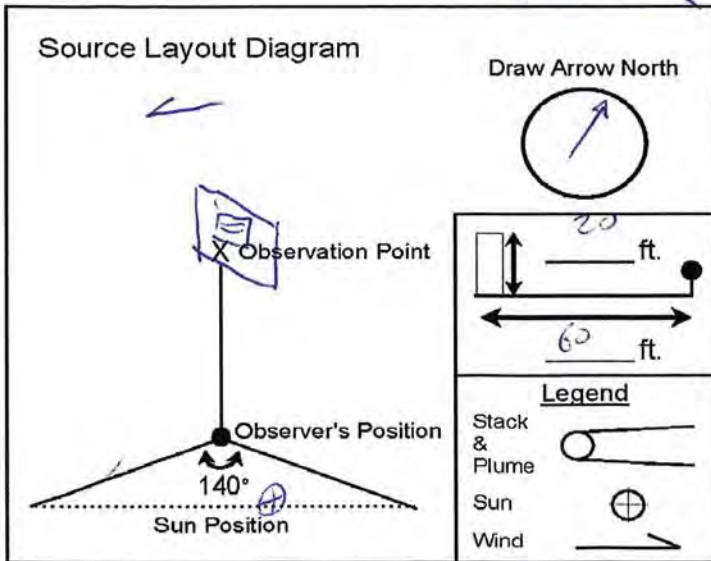
Test 1    Run 3    Page 1    of 2  
 Observation Date: 12/16/20    Start Time: 1355    End Time: 1455

Company Name: Grede  
 Facility Name: Iron Mountain  
 Street Address: 801 S. Carpenter  
 City: Kingsford    State: MI    Zip Cd: \_\_\_\_\_

Process: Cupola ~~150~~    Unit No.:    Operating Mode: 29070  
 Control Equipment:    Operating Mode: \_\_\_\_\_

Emission Point Description: West side of Buildings  
 Cupola Building  
 Height of Emission Point: Start 20    End 20    Height of Emis. Pt Relative to Observer: Start 10    End 10  
 Distance to Emission Point: Start 60    End 60    Direction of Emission Point (Degrees): Start 325    End 325  
 Vertical Angle to Observation Point: Start 5    End 5    Did Observation Point Change: Yes    No (circled)

Plume Background Description: Start Rusty Buildings    End Rusty Building  
 Emission Color: Start Light Grey    End Light Grey    Sky Conditions: Start Clear    End Clear  
 Wind Speed: Start 5-10    End 5-10    Wind Direction: Start SW    End SW  
 Ambient Temperature (°F): Start 13    End 12    Wet Bulb Temp. %RH: \_\_\_\_\_



Observer Name: Zachary Eckstrom  
 Affiliation: Pace Analytical  
 Certified by (Org/Date): Aermet 11/4/20

Min	Sec	0	15	30	45	Comments
0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	0	0	0	0	0	
2	0	0	5	0	0	
3	5	0	0	0	0	
4	0	0	5	0	0	
5	0	0	0	5	0	
6	0	0	0	0	0	
7	5	0	0	0	0	
8	0	0	0	0	0	
9	5	0	0	0	0	
10	0	5	5	5	5	
11	5	5	5	5	5	
12	5	0	5	0	0	
13	5	5	0	5	5	
14	0	0	5	5	5	
15	5	0	5	5	5	
16	5	0	0	0	0	
17	0	0	0	0	0	
18	0	0	0	0	0	
19	0	0	0	0	0	
20	0	0	0	0	0	
21	0	0	0	0	0	
22	0	0	0	0	0	
23	0	0	0	0	0	
24	0	0	0	0	0	
25	0	0	0	0	0	
26	0	0	0	0	0	
27	0	0	5	0	0	
28	0	0	0	0	0	
29	0	0	0	0	0	

Observer Signature: Zachary Eckstrom    Date: 12/16/20



# Visible Emissions Observation Form

Method Used (circle one)  
 Method 9    203A    203B    Other \_\_\_\_\_

Test 1 Run 3 Page 2 of 2  
 Observation Date 12/16/20 Start Time 1355 End Time 1455

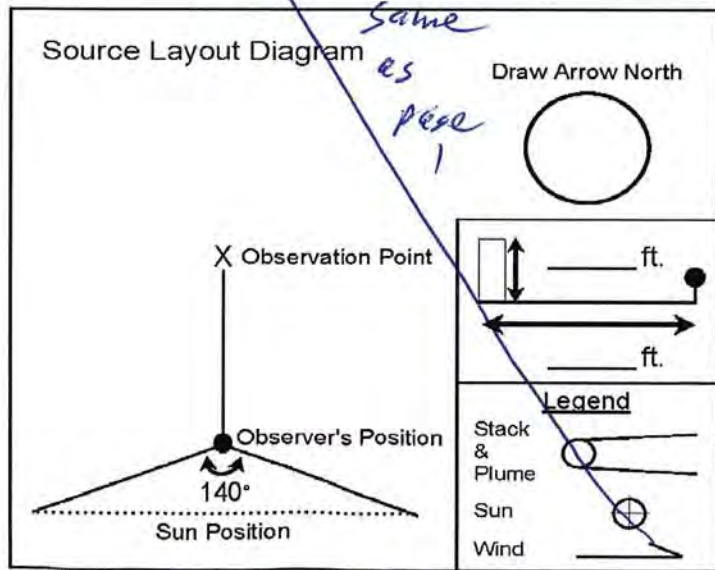
Company Name Grede  
 Facility Name Iron Mountain  
 Street Address Box 5 Carpenter  
 City Kingsford State MZ Zip Cd \_\_\_\_\_

Process Cupola BH Unit No. \_\_\_\_\_ Operating Mode \_\_\_\_\_  
 Control Equipment \_\_\_\_\_ Operating Mode \_\_\_\_\_

Emission Point Description west side

Height of Emission Point Start _____ End _____	Height of Emis. Pt Relative to Observer Start _____ End _____
Distance to Emission Point Start _____ End _____	Direction of Emission Point (Degrees) Start _____ End _____
Vertical Angle to Observation Point Start _____ End _____	Did Observation Point Change Yes _____ No _____

Plume Background Description Start _____ End _____	
Emission Color Start _____ End _____	Sky Conditions Start _____ End _____
Wind Speed Start _____ End _____	Wind Direction Start _____ End _____
Ambient Temperature (°F) Start _____ End _____	Wet Bulb Temp. _____ %RH _____



Observer Name Zachary Eckstrom  
 Affiliation Pace Analytical  
 Certified by (Org/Date) Aeromet 11/4/20

Min	Sec	0	15	30	45	Comments
30		0	0	0	0	
31		0	0	0	0	
32		0	0	0	0	
33		0	0	0	0	
34		0	0	0	0	
35		0	0	0	0	
36		0	0	0	0	
37		0	0	0	0	
38		0	5	0	5	
39		0	0	5	5	
40		0	0	5	5	
41		5	0	5	5	
42		0	0	5	5	
43		5	0	5	5	
44		5	5	5	5	
45		5	0	5	5	
46		0	5	5	0	
47		5	0	0	5	
48		5	0	0	0	
49		5	5	5	5	
50		0	5	10	10	
51		0	5	5	5	
52		0	0	0	0	
53		0	5	0	5	
54		0	0	5	0	
55		5	5	5	0	
56		0	0	0	0	
57		0	0	0	0	
58		0	0	0	0	
59		5	0	0	0	

Observer Signature Zachary Eckstrom Date 12/16/20

# Appendix B

## Quantitation and Laboratory Reports

# EPA Method 3/3A Field Data Sheets



# EPA Method 3/3A Field Data Sheet

## Instrumental Analysis of Collected Samples

Project Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
 Test Location Cupola BH Inlet  
 Sampling Date 12/16-17/2020  
 Fuel Type

Analyst A. Radabaugh  
 Analysis Date 12/16-17/2020  
 Instrument ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sample Type Time Integrated

Certs: Zero: \_\_\_\_\_ Low: \_\_\_\_\_ Mid: cc95749 High: DT0033087

Instrument Calibration												
Cylinder Value			Pretest Reading		Calibration Error		Posttest Reading		Pre-Post Test Drift		Calibration Status	
Level	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CE	Drift
Zero	0		0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0.1	0.1	0.5%	0.5%	Pass	Pass
Low												
Mid	9.93	10.9	9.8	10.9	-0.6%	0.0%	9.9	11	0.5%	0.5%	Pass	Pass
High	20	21	20	21	0.0%	0.0%	20.1	21.1	0.5%	0.5%	Pass	Pass

Sample Analysis Results									
Sample ID		O <sub>2</sub> Hold		Instrument Results		QC Criteria		QC Check Status	
Test	Run	Field	Lab	%CO <sub>2</sub>	%O <sub>2</sub>	HoldΔ	F <sub>o</sub>	Result Acceptance	
1	1			11.5	9.0	??	1.03	O2 Hold Missing	
Calibration Bias Adjusted				11.60	8.95				
1	2			11.0	9.6	??	1.023	O2 Hold Missing	
Calibration Bias Adjusted				11.10	9.55				
1	3			10.7	9.8	??	1.033	O2 Hold Missing	
				10.79	9.75				
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									

O<sub>2</sub> Hold Acceptance      Field O<sub>2</sub> - Lab O<sub>2</sub> = Hold Range ≤ 0.3% O<sub>2</sub>      Fo is a guideline, not criterion.



# EPA Method 3/3A Field Data Sheet

## Instrumental Analysis of Collected Samples

Project Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
 Test Location Cupola BH Exhaust  
 Sampling Date 12/16-17/2020  
 Fuel Type

Analyst A. Radabaugh  
 Analysis Date 12/16-17/2020  
 Instrument ID \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sample Type Time Integrated

Certs: Zero: \_\_\_\_\_ Low: \_\_\_\_\_ Mid: cc95749 High: DT0033087

Instrument Calibration												
Cylinder Value			Pretest Reading		Calibration Error		Posttest Reading		Pre-Post Test Drift		Calibration Status	
Level	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	CE	Drift
Zero	0		0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0.1	0.1	0.5%	0.5%	Pass	Pass
Low												
Mid	9.93	10.9	9.8	10.9	-0.6%	0.0%	9.9	11	0.5%	0.5%	Pass	Pass
High	20	21	20	21	0.0%	0.0%	20.1	21.1	0.5%	0.5%	Pass	Pass

Sample Analysis Results									
Sample ID		O <sub>2</sub> Hold		Instrument Results		QC Criteria		QC Check Status	
Test	Run	Field	Lab	%CO <sub>2</sub>	%O <sub>2</sub>	HoldΔ	F <sub>o</sub>	Result Acceptance	
1	1	18.1	17.9	3.1	17.9	0.2	0.987	Criteria Met	
Calibration Bias Adjusted				3.09	17.85				
1	2	18.6	18.5	2.4	18.5	0.1	1.029	Criteria Met	
Calibration Bias Adjusted				2.38	18.45				
1	3	18.5	18.3	2.7	18.3	0.2	0.987	Criteria Met	
				2.69	18.25				
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									
Calibration Bias Adjusted									

O<sub>2</sub> Hold Acceptance      Field O<sub>2</sub> - Lab O<sub>2</sub> = Hold Range ≤ 0.3% O<sub>2</sub>      F<sub>o</sub> is a guideline, not criterion.



# Bias Adjustment Summary

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix B

### Bias Adjustment Summary Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

<b>Oxygen (O2), %v/v, Dry</b>	<u>Interval 1</u>	<u>Interval 2</u>	<u>Interval 3</u>
Date of Run	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
Time of Run	0855-0955	1045-1145	1230-1401
Span Cylinder Concentration	10.9	10.9	10.9
Pre-Run Zero Reading	0.0946	0.0306	0.00460
Post-Run Zero Reading	0.0306	0.00460	-0.0205
Pre-Run Span Reading	10.9	10.9	10.8
Post-Run Span Reading	10.9	10.8	10.8
Run Period Analyzer Average	9.16	8.91	8.31
<b>Bias Adjusted Run Result</b>	<b>9.16</b>	<b>8.95</b>	<b>8.40</b>

<b>Carbon Dioxide, %v/v, Dry</b>	<u>Interval 1</u>	<u>Interval 2</u>	<u>Interval 3</u>
Date of Run	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
Time of Run	0855-0955	1045-1145	1230-1401
Span Cylinder Concentration	9.93	9.93	9.93
Pre-Run Zero Reading	-0.0267	-0.0297	-0.0371
Post-Run Zero Reading	-0.0297	-0.0371	-0.0466
Pre-Run Span Reading	9.82	9.87	9.95
Post-Run Span Reading	9.87	9.95	9.88
Run Period Analyzer Average	11.3	11.8	12.3
<b>Bias Adjusted Run Result</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>

<b>Total Hydrocarbons, PPM, Wet</b>	<u>Interval 1</u>	<u>Interval 2</u>	<u>Interval 3</u>
Date of Run	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
Time of Run	0855-0955	1045-1145	1230-1401
Span Cylinder Concentration	15.0	15.0	15.0
Pre-Run Zero Reading	0.0466	0.263	0.240
Post-Run Zero Reading	0.263	0.240	0.0683
Pre-Run Span Reading	15.2	15.4	15.3
Post-Run Span Reading	15.4	15.3	15.2
Run Period Analyzer Average	0.173	0.120	0.0808
<b>Bias Adjusted Run Result</b>	<b>0.0184</b>	<b>-0.130</b>	<b>-0.0729</b>
Result Adjusted to Method MDL	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix B

### Bias Adjustment Summary Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

---

<b>Carbon Monoxide, PPM, Dry</b>	<u>Interval 1</u>	<u>Interval 2</u>	<u>Interval 3</u>
Date of Run	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
Time of Run	0855-0955	1045-1145	1230-1401
Span Cylinder Concentration	49.6	49.6	49.6
Pre-Run Zero Reading	0.636	0.963	1.28
Post-Run Zero Reading	0.963	1.28	1.19
Pre-Run Span Reading	48.8	48.5	48.1
Post-Run Span Reading	48.5	48.1	51.0
Run Period Analyzer Average	14.2	10.8	14.0
<b>Bias Adjusted Run Result</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>

<b>Sulfur Dioxide, PPM, Dry</b>	<u>Interval 1</u>	<u>Interval 2</u>	<u>Interval 3</u>
Date of Run	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
Time of Run	0855-0955	1045-1145	1230-1401
Span Cylinder Concentration	49.0	49.0	49.0
Pre-Run Zero Reading	0.688	1.08	1.80
Post-Run Zero Reading	1.08	1.80	1.91
Pre-Run Span Reading	47.4	47.4	46.9
Post-Run Span Reading	47.4	46.9	46.6
Run Period Analyzer Average	13.5	11.1	10.4
<b>Bias Adjusted Run Result</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.37</b>

# Gas Monitoring Log

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log

Cupola Baghouse Inlet

Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels						Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5	Ch - 6	
	O2	CO2	THC	CO	SO2		
	%v/v, Dry	%v/v, Dry	PPM, Wet	PPM, Dry	PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 7:37	20.86	0.07	1.3	3.4	0.0		
12/15/2020 7:38	20.87	0.06	1.4	4.0	0.0		
12/15/2020 7:39	20.85	0.08	1.4	4.9	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:40	20.84	0.09	1.4	4.7	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:41	20.82	0.09	1.4	4.5	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:42	20.85	4.21	1.4	4.3	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:43	20.91	19.51	1.4	1.5	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:44	20.90	19.59	1.4	-0.1	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:45	20.95	19.80	1.4	0.1	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:46	21.05	20.07	1.4	0.1	0.1	21/20	
12/15/2020 7:47	21.00	17.51	1.4	0.2	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:48	12.06	9.83	1.4	1.5	0.1		
12/15/2020 7:49	11.06	9.89	1.4	1.5	0.2		
12/15/2020 7:50	11.05	9.89	1.4	1.5	0.2	10.9/9.93	
12/15/2020 7:51	11.04	9.88	1.4	1.6	0.2		
12/15/2020 7:52	16.98	3.44	1.4	2.5	0.2		
12/15/2020 7:53	18.68	0.43	1.4	16.5	12.6		
12/15/2020 7:54	0.32	0.01	1.4	127.7	104.6		
12/15/2020 7:55	0.14	-0.01	1.4	110.0	113.8		
12/15/2020 7:56	0.09	-0.01	1.4	109.7	111.6		
12/15/2020 7:57	0.08	-0.02	1.4	109.8	112.0		
12/15/2020 7:58	0.07	-0.02	1.4	110.0	110.9		
12/15/2020 7:59	0.06	-0.02	1.4	110.0	111.1	110/110	
12/15/2020 8:00	0.16	-0.02	1.4	108.9	105.6		
12/15/2020 8:01	1.27	0.04	1.4	58.3	52.4		
12/15/2020 8:02	0.05	-0.03	1.4	48.6	50.4		
12/15/2020 8:03	0.04	-0.03	1.4	48.4	50.1		
12/15/2020 8:04	0.04	-0.03	1.4	48.5	50.0	49.6/49	
12/15/2020 8:05	2.81	0.01	1.4	56.7	57.8		
12/15/2020 8:06	0.25	-0.03	1.4	208.2	208.1		
12/15/2020 8:07	0.05	-0.04	1.4	247.2	210.5		
12/15/2020 8:08	0.04	-0.04	1.4	247.8	210.5	246	
12/15/2020 8:09	2.31	-0.01	1.4	207.7	176.9		
12/15/2020 8:10	19.11	0.09	1.4	35.1	30.1		
12/15/2020 8:11	20.67	0.10	1.4	4.7	8.5		
12/15/2020 8:12	20.81	0.08	1.4	3.5	2.9		
12/15/2020 8:13	13.22	8.32	1.4	9.4	7.2		
12/15/2020 8:14	9.20	11.18	1.4	10.8	14.5		
12/15/2020 8:15	8.59	11.75	1.4	12.2	14.3		

System Response Time  
 To Zero 1  
 Up-scale 1  
 Minutes

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log  
Cupola Baghouse Inlet  
Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels						Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5	Ch - 6	
	O2	CO2	THC	CO	SO2		
	%v/v, Dry	%v/v, Dry	PPM, Wet	PPM, Dry	PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 8:16	9.91	10.09	1.4	13.8	13.3		system
12/15/2020 8:17	10.89	9.80	1.4	5.4	3.0		
12/15/2020 8:18	10.89	9.81	1.4	0.8	1.1		
12/15/2020 8:19	10.89	9.81	1.4	0.7	0.9		
12/15/2020 8:20	10.89	9.82	1.4	0.7	0.8		
12/15/2020 8:21	10.89	9.82	1.4	0.6	0.7		10.9/9.93/0/0
12/15/2020 8:22	16.39	3.71	1.4	0.9	0.7		
12/15/2020 8:23	9.35	0.62	1.4	23.2	19.2		
12/15/2020 8:24	0.16	0.01	1.4	47.9	42.3		
12/15/2020 8:25	0.13	-0.01	1.4	48.3	45.0		
12/15/2020 8:26	0.11	-0.02	1.4	48.5	46.5		
12/15/2020 8:27	0.10	-0.02	1.4	49.0	47.3		
12/15/2020 8:28	0.09	-0.03	1.4	48.8	47.4		0/0/49.6/49
12/15/2020 8:29	0.09	-0.03	1.4	48.8	47.5		
12/15/2020 8:30	11.59	0.04	1.4	27.4	20.4		
12/15/2020 8:31	20.85	-0.03	19.6	2.1	1.8		
12/15/2020 8:32	20.90	-0.04	1.4	1.3	1.2		
12/15/2020 8:33	20.80	0.03	7.7	1.6	0.9		
12/15/2020 8:34	20.74	0.06	37.9	2.2	0.8		
12/15/2020 8:35	20.53	0.04	10.1	2.6	1.7		
12/15/2020 8:36	20.90	-0.03	1.1	2.1	1.1		
12/15/2020 8:37	20.97	-0.04	0.0	1.3	0.8		0
12/15/2020 8:38	20.98	-0.04	0.2	1.2	0.7		
12/15/2020 8:39	20.93	-0.03	50.7	1.4	0.7		
12/15/2020 8:40	20.97	-0.04	40.2	1.5	0.6		
12/15/2020 8:41	20.97	-0.04	39.9	1.4	0.6		39.9
12/15/2020 8:42	20.93	-0.04	28.9	1.5	0.6		
12/15/2020 8:43	20.87	-0.04	25.2	1.4	0.6		
12/15/2020 8:44	20.87	-0.05	25.1	1.4	0.6		25.9
12/15/2020 8:45	20.84	-0.04	20.5	1.4	0.6		
12/15/2020 8:46	20.63	-0.03	15.2	1.7	0.7		
12/15/2020 8:47	20.65	-0.05	15.2	1.5	0.6		15
12/15/2020 8:48	20.65	-0.05	10.5	1.5	0.6		
12/15/2020 8:49	17.02	4.40	0.5	2.8	4.9		
12/15/2020 8:50	9.14	11.45	0.3	10.3	21.7		In Stack
12/15/2020 8:51	8.51	12.04	0.3	10.6	19.4		
12/15/2020 8:52	8.39	12.00	0.3	6.9	19.2		
12/15/2020 8:53	9.28	11.01	0.3	8.7	19.5		
12/15/2020 8:54	8.46	11.98	0.3	13.9	16.9		
12/15/2020 8:55	8.28	12.13	0.3	8.3	16.2		Run 1
12/15/2020 8:56	8.58	11.83	0.3	6.7	17.9		

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log

Cupola Baghouse Inlet

Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels					Ch - 6	Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5		
	O2	CO2	THC	CO	SO2		
	%v/v, Dry	%v/v, Dry	PPM, Wet	PPM, Dry	PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 8:57	9.54	10.81	0.3	7.6	17.5		
12/15/2020 8:58	9.48	10.88	0.3	10.3	17.8		
12/15/2020 8:59	9.07	11.35	0.3	17.2	20.5		
12/15/2020 9:00	8.11	12.35	0.3	11.0	18.1		
12/15/2020 9:01	8.91	11.44	0.3	8.1	18.1		
12/15/2020 9:02	9.17	11.12	0.3	8.0	18.7		
12/15/2020 9:03	9.48	10.94	0.3	13.1	15.4		
12/15/2020 9:04	7.95	12.51	0.3	11.4	16.8		
12/15/2020 9:05	8.04	12.31	0.3	6.9	18.9		
12/15/2020 9:06	9.67	10.65	0.3	7.7	15.8		
12/15/2020 9:07	9.69	10.72	0.2	9.5	14.3		
12/15/2020 9:08	9.87	10.46	0.2	11.6	15.7		
12/15/2020 9:09	9.13	11.27	0.2	15.9	13.2		
12/15/2020 9:10	8.70	11.59	0.2	9.5	14.4		
12/15/2020 9:11	9.00	11.26	0.2	7.8	16.0		
12/15/2020 9:12	9.38	10.98	0.2	8.1	16.1		
12/15/2020 9:13	9.32	11.12	0.2	11.1	15.4		
12/15/2020 9:14	8.99	11.50	0.2	15.5	13.5		
12/15/2020 9:15	8.33	12.09	0.2	7.7	14.5		
12/15/2020 9:16	9.41	10.95	0.2	7.1	14.6		
12/15/2020 9:17	9.84	10.55	0.2	10.4	13.8		
12/15/2020 9:18	9.03	11.45	0.1	15.4	13.3		
12/15/2020 9:19	8.97	11.46	0.1	10.3	13.2		
12/15/2020 9:20	9.19	11.23	0.1	9.2	14.5		
12/15/2020 9:21	9.88	10.47	0.1	8.5	13.6		
12/15/2020 9:22	9.92	10.62	0.1	12.3	13.4		
12/15/2020 9:23	9.12	11.42	0.1	14.5	14.1		
12/15/2020 9:24	8.64	11.90	0.1	8.2	14.2		
12/15/2020 9:25	9.68	10.78	0.1	7.7	13.8		
12/15/2020 9:26	9.73	10.71	0.1	12.1	12.0		
12/15/2020 9:27	8.80	11.70	0.1	16.4	7.8		
12/15/2020 9:28	8.80	11.67	0.1	8.9	9.9		
12/15/2020 9:29	9.33	11.11	0.1	7.6	11.0		
12/15/2020 9:30	9.83	10.64	0.1	8.4	10.8		
12/15/2020 9:31	9.60	10.91	0.1	11.7	11.0		
12/15/2020 9:32	9.34	11.06	0.1	12.3	10.1		
12/15/2020 9:33	9.17	11.41	0.1	8.7	9.7		
12/15/2020 9:34	9.28	11.21	0.1	7.5	11.0		
12/15/2020 9:35	9.82	10.67	0.1	9.3	11.9		
12/15/2020 9:36	10.09	10.38	0.1	16.8	10.6		
12/15/2020 9:37	8.55	11.95	0.2	12.9	10.6		

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log  
Cupola Baghouse Inlet  
Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels					Ch - 6	Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5		
	O2	CO2	THC	CO	SO2		
	%v/v, Dry	%v/v, Dry	PPM, Wet	PPM, Dry	PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 9:38	9.03	11.31	0.1	7.0	13.8		
12/15/2020 9:39	9.65	10.84	0.3	9.1	11.9		
12/15/2020 9:40	9.55	11.05	0.2	240.9	10.6		
12/15/2020 9:41	7.60	13.02	0.1	13.1	12.8		
12/15/2020 9:42	8.73	11.73	0.1	6.5	12.2		
12/15/2020 9:43	9.31	11.12	0.1	8.2	10.7		
12/15/2020 9:44	8.56	12.06	0.1	12.3	11.4		
12/15/2020 9:45	8.90	11.48	0.1	9.5	12.5		
12/15/2020 9:46	9.41	11.21	0.1	11.3	11.8		
12/15/2020 9:47	9.14	11.31	0.1	9.1	10.9		
12/15/2020 9:48	9.16	11.26	0.1	11.8	11.3		
12/15/2020 9:49	8.92	11.54	0.1	12.9	11.3		
12/15/2020 9:50	8.76	11.62	0.1	8.2	11.8		
12/15/2020 9:51	9.51	10.85	0.1	8.6	13.1		
12/15/2020 9:52	9.86	10.54	0.1	11.3	11.0		
12/15/2020 9:53	9.68	10.75	0.1	14.2	10.6		
12/15/2020 9:54	8.87	11.61	0.1	10.3	10.8		
12/15/2020 9:55	9.77	10.70	0.1	8.5	10.8		End R1
12/15/2020 9:56	9.37	11.20	0.1	11.3	10.9		
12/15/2020 9:57	7.94	12.64	0.1	11.0	11.9		
12/15/2020 9:58	12.09	7.64	1.3	6.4	12.8		
12/15/2020 9:59	20.73	0.09	0.8	3.3	3.4		
12/15/2020 10:00	20.89	0.02	0.6	1.5	1.8		
12/15/2020 10:01	20.91	0.01	0.4	1.5	1.4		
12/15/2020 10:02	20.92	0.00	0.3	1.5	1.3		
12/15/2020 10:03	20.93	-0.01	0.3	1.5	1.2		0
12/15/2020 10:04	20.90	0.00	5.5	1.5	1.1		
12/15/2020 10:05	20.58	-0.02	15.0	1.9	1.2		
12/15/2020 10:06	20.59	-0.02	15.3	1.7	1.1		
12/15/2020 10:07	20.59	-0.02	15.4	1.6	1.0		15
12/15/2020 10:08	20.60	0.02	9.2	1.7	1.1		
12/15/2020 10:09	12.08	9.25	0.1	1.7	1.1		
12/15/2020 10:10	10.89	9.85	0.0	1.0	1.1		
12/15/2020 10:11	10.88	9.87	0.0	1.0	1.1		10.9/9.93
12/15/2020 10:12	10.87	9.89	0.0	0.9	1.1		
12/15/2020 10:13	11.40	8.87	0.3	1.0	1.1		
12/15/2020 10:14	3.55	0.63	-0.1	33.7	29.8		
12/15/2020 10:15	0.10	0.02	-0.1	48.2	45.7		
12/15/2020 10:16	0.08	0.00	-0.1	48.3	46.5		
12/15/2020 10:17	0.06	-0.01	-0.1	48.1	46.7		
12/15/2020 10:18	0.05	-0.02	-0.1	48.2	46.7		





# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log

Cupola Baghouse Inlet

Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels					Ch - 6	Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5		
	O2 %v/v, Dry	CO2 %v/v, Dry	THC PPM, Wet	CO PPM, Dry	SO2 PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 11:00	9.38	11.07	0.1	9.7	13.3		
12/15/2020 11:01	8.67	11.90	0.1	14.9	11.7		
12/15/2020 11:02	8.66	11.79	0.2	9.0	12.3		
12/15/2020 11:03	9.11	11.33	0.1	7.1	13.1		
12/15/2020 11:04	9.70	10.85	0.1	9.9	12.9		
12/15/2020 11:05	8.99	11.65	0.1	13.9	11.9		
12/15/2020 11:06	8.65	11.96	0.1	12.2	11.1		
12/15/2020 11:07	8.76	11.75	0.1	7.3	13.1		
12/15/2020 11:08	9.69	11.02	0.1	9.5	12.1		
12/15/2020 11:09	9.37	11.33	0.1	15.3	13.0		
12/15/2020 11:10	8.38	12.56	0.1	12.7	10.4		
12/15/2020 11:11	8.66	12.14	0.1	6.6	11.9		
12/15/2020 11:12	9.84	10.92	0.1	8.2	11.8		
12/15/2020 11:13	10.07	10.73	0.1	13.5	11.2		
12/15/2020 11:14	8.86	12.02	0.1	12.9	11.0		
12/15/2020 11:15	9.29	11.45	0.1	9.1	12.9		
12/15/2020 11:16	9.76	10.98	0.1	9.4	12.7		
12/15/2020 11:17	9.84	11.10	0.1	18.9	11.3		
12/15/2020 11:18	8.03	13.02	0.1	12.6	10.4		
12/15/2020 11:19	9.13	11.60	0.1	7.1	11.3		
12/15/2020 11:20	9.27	11.46	0.1	7.6	11.4		
12/15/2020 11:21	9.55	11.27	0.2	12.6	10.5		
12/15/2020 11:22	8.47	12.34	0.2	11.9	10.0		
12/15/2020 11:23	8.23	12.59	0.1	7.5	10.9		
12/15/2020 11:24	9.37	11.20	0.1	8.9	11.9		
12/15/2020 11:25	9.03	11.80	0.1	16.2	10.7		
12/15/2020 11:26	8.14	12.60	0.2	11.8	12.2		
12/15/2020 11:27	8.22	12.42	0.1	9.2	11.7		
12/15/2020 11:28	8.79	11.72	0.1	9.0	12.0		
12/15/2020 11:29	8.57	12.00	0.1	11.4	11.4		
12/15/2020 11:30	8.34	12.33	0.1	13.6	10.3		
12/15/2020 11:31	7.89	12.67	0.1	8.4	12.1		
12/15/2020 11:32	9.32	11.27	0.1	9.8	10.0		
12/15/2020 11:33	8.86	11.78	0.1	10.0	11.1		
12/15/2020 11:34	8.91	11.96	0.1	20.2	8.5		
12/15/2020 11:35	7.46	13.28	0.1	6.4	10.6		
12/15/2020 11:36	8.76	11.92	0.1	7.1	11.4		
12/15/2020 11:37	9.54	11.07	0.1	10.0	10.1		
12/15/2020 11:38	9.12	11.76	0.1	19.3	9.3		
12/15/2020 11:39	8.05	12.69	0.1	10.8	9.7		
12/15/2020 11:40	8.71	11.98	0.1	8.0	10.3		

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log  
Cupola Baghouse Inlet  
Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels						Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5	Ch - 6	
	O2	CO2	THC	CO	SO2		
	%v/v, Dry	%v/v, Dry	PPM, Wet	PPM, Dry	PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 11:41	9.04	11.59	0.1	8.7	10.0		
12/15/2020 11:42	8.77	11.88	0.2	10.9	11.3		
12/15/2020 11:43	9.31	11.42	0.1	13.9	8.0		
12/15/2020 11:44	8.23	12.45	0.1	8.6	9.7		
12/15/2020 11:45	9.73	10.85	0.1	9.4	10.0	End R2	
12/15/2020 11:46	9.15	11.54	0.1	12.0	9.5		
12/15/2020 11:47	8.72	11.99	0.1	17.2	8.6		
12/15/2020 11:48	7.71	12.93	0.1	8.9	10.6		
12/15/2020 11:49	15.33	4.52	0.7	6.9	8.3		
12/15/2020 11:50	19.95	0.14	0.3	5.1	3.6		
12/15/2020 11:51	20.82	0.01	0.2	2.1	2.1		
12/15/2020 11:52	20.84	0.00	0.2	1.7	1.8		
12/15/2020 11:53	20.85	-0.01	0.2	1.6	1.7	0	
12/15/2020 11:54	20.78	0.01	5.1	1.6	1.7		
12/15/2020 11:55	20.45	-0.01	15.2	2.3	1.8		
12/15/2020 11:56	20.51	-0.03	15.4	1.9	1.7		
12/15/2020 11:57	20.51	-0.03	15.6	1.9	1.7		
12/15/2020 11:58	20.51	-0.03	15.4	1.8	1.6		
12/15/2020 11:59	20.51	-0.03	15.3	1.9	1.7	15	
12/15/2020 12:00	20.51	-0.03	12.7	1.9	1.6		
12/15/2020 12:01	20.45	0.55	1.2	2.1	1.7		
12/15/2020 12:02	11.25	9.75	0.0	2.0	1.8		
12/15/2020 12:03	10.83	9.94	0.0	1.2	1.7		
12/15/2020 12:04	10.82	9.95	0.0	1.3	1.8	10.9/9.93	
12/15/2020 12:05	10.83	9.81	0.4	1.3	1.8		
12/15/2020 12:06	5.50	0.98	0.0	27.8	26.6		
12/15/2020 12:07	0.07	0.01	-0.1	48.4	45.8		
12/15/2020 12:08	0.04	-0.01	-0.1	48.2	46.6		
12/15/2020 12:09	0.03	-0.02	-0.1	48.1	46.7		
12/15/2020 12:10	0.02	-0.03	-0.1	48.3	46.8		
12/15/2020 12:11	0.01	-0.03	-0.1	48.1	47.0		
12/15/2020 12:12	0.01	-0.03	-0.1	47.9	46.9		
12/15/2020 12:13	0.00	-0.04	-0.1	48.1	46.9	49.6/49	
12/15/2020 12:14	5.04	-0.01	0.5	40.4	35.5		
12/15/2020 12:15	20.52	0.01	0.6	4.3	4.6		
12/15/2020 12:16	20.60	0.01	0.9	3.3	2.7		
12/15/2020 12:17	20.62	0.01	0.8	3.6	2.3		
12/15/2020 12:18	20.64	0.00	0.7	3.3	2.1		
12/15/2020 12:19	20.65	0.01	1.2	3.2	2.0		
12/15/2020 12:20	20.66	0.00	1.0	4.1	1.9		
12/15/2020 12:21	20.66	0.01	0.6	3.8	1.8		

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log  
Cupola Baghouse Inlet  
Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels						Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5	Ch - 6	
	O2 %v/v, Dry	CO2 %v/v, Dry	THC PPM, Wet	CO PPM, Dry	SO2 PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 12:22	20.66	0.01	0.9	3.2	1.8		
12/15/2020 12:23	20.67	0.00	0.5	3.5	1.8		
12/15/2020 12:24	18.53	2.89	0.4	2.6	1.8		
12/15/2020 12:25	8.33	12.23	0.2	5.5	5.1		
12/15/2020 12:26	8.88	11.52	0.2	7.5	13.9		
12/15/2020 12:27	8.78	11.66	0.1	12.5	13.6		
12/15/2020 12:28	8.20	12.25	0.1	13.9	11.2		
12/15/2020 12:29	8.04	12.30	0.1	7.8	11.6		
12/15/2020 12:30	9.23	11.10	0.1	9.4	10.6	Run 3	
12/15/2020 12:31	8.84	11.50	0.1	10.1	11.3		
12/15/2020 12:32	9.22	11.14	0.1	10.0	9.7		
12/15/2020 12:33	8.94	11.41	0.1	11.2	9.3		
12/15/2020 12:34	8.37	12.19	0.1	10.2	9.6		
12/15/2020 12:35	8.85	11.66	0.1	11.0	8.8		
12/15/2020 12:36	8.22	12.41	0.1	12.7	7.6		
12/15/2020 12:37	8.66	11.76	0.1	7.9	8.7		
12/15/2020 12:38	8.64	11.87	0.2	9.3	9.1		
12/15/2020 12:39	9.17	11.25	0.1	11.8	9.0		
12/15/2020 12:40	8.28	12.22	0.1	14.8	8.3		
12/15/2020 12:41	8.20	12.20	0.1	9.0	9.2		
12/15/2020 12:42	8.50	11.75	0.1	7.6	10.4		
12/15/2020 12:43	9.49	10.75	0.1	19.8	9.9		
12/15/2020 12:44	8.31	12.15	0.1	22.8	7.2		
12/15/2020 12:45	7.83	12.65	0.0	10.4	9.3		
12/15/2020 12:46	13.94	5.99	1.5	369.7	8.5	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:47	18.17	2.57	0.3	143.6	3.5	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:48	17.47	2.83	0.1	76.0	3.0	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:49	15.77	4.29	0.2	20.2	3.1	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:50	14.12	5.50	0.2	6.2	4.1	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:51	15.74	4.19	0.3	5.8	3.1	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:52	20.33	0.13	0.9	4.7	2.2	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:53	20.60	0.03	0.5	3.8	2.0	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:54	20.61	0.03	0.6	2.6	1.9	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:55	20.62	0.02	0.8	2.5	1.8	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:56	20.63	0.02	0.8	2.8	1.8	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:57	20.63	0.01	0.6	2.9	1.7	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:58	20.64	0.01	0.6	2.6	1.7	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 12:59	20.65	0.01	0.8	2.7	1.7	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 13:00	20.65	0.01	0.7	2.9	1.7	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 13:01	20.66	0.01	0.6	2.9	1.7	Cupola off Blast	
12/15/2020 13:02	20.66	0.01	0.4	2.2	1.7	Cupola off Blast	

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log  
Cupola Baghouse Inlet  
Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels					Ch - 6	Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5		
	O2 %v/v, Dry	CO2 %v/v, Dry	THC PPM, Wet	CO PPM, Dry	SO2 PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 13:03	20.65	0.00	0.4	1.8	1.8		Cupola off Blast
12/15/2020 13:04	20.65	0.00	0.5	2.1	1.8		Cupola off Blast
12/15/2020 13:05	20.66	0.00	0.7	2.3	1.7		Cupola off Blast
12/15/2020 13:06	20.66	0.00	0.5	3.1	1.7		Cupola off Blast
12/15/2020 13:07	20.67	0.00	0.8	2.8	1.7		Cupola off Blast
12/15/2020 13:08	20.67	0.00	0.6	3.6	1.7		Cupola off Blast
12/15/2020 13:09	20.66	0.00	0.8	3.0	1.7		Cupola off Blast
12/15/2020 13:10	12.69	8.39	0.3	341.4	2.3		Cupola off Blast
12/15/2020 13:11	9.35	11.06	0.2	42.7	9.2		
12/15/2020 13:12	7.19	13.31	6.2	339.2	14.3		start up mode
12/15/2020 13:13	6.18	14.42	0.8	525.0	24.2		start up mode
12/15/2020 13:14	6.61	14.28	0.1	374.2	23.0		start up mode
12/15/2020 13:15	7.16	14.18	0.1	21.7	13.8		start up mode
12/15/2020 13:16	6.87	14.28	0.1	12.5	12.7		
12/15/2020 13:17	6.50	14.96	0.1	60.0	17.6		Resume R3
12/15/2020 13:18	8.17	12.86	0.1	21.2	13.5		
12/15/2020 13:19	8.42	12.70	0.1	23.8	15.1		
12/15/2020 13:20	8.24	12.92	0.1	20.4	9.0		
12/15/2020 13:21	7.58	13.52	0.2	12.1	11.2		
12/15/2020 13:22	8.41	12.60	0.2	11.9	12.7		
12/15/2020 13:23	9.69	11.12	0.1	16.9	11.1		
12/15/2020 13:24	8.66	12.49	0.2	18.8	9.6		
12/15/2020 13:25	7.79	13.39	0.1	11.5	10.1		
12/15/2020 13:26	8.22	12.92	0.1	10.1	10.6		
12/15/2020 13:27	8.58	12.25	0.1	10.6	11.5		
12/15/2020 13:28	8.76	12.32	0.1	14.0	10.6		
12/15/2020 13:29	8.56	12.43	0.1	11.5	9.2		
12/15/2020 13:30	8.46	12.70	0.1	11.7	9.4		
12/15/2020 13:31	9.11	11.27	0.1	11.9	10.3		
12/15/2020 13:32	8.25	12.38	0.1	17.8	8.6		
12/15/2020 13:33	7.23	13.35	0.1	10.6	9.8		
12/15/2020 13:34	7.74	12.74	0.1	8.6	10.3		
12/15/2020 13:35	8.82	11.52	0.1	11.2	10.0		
12/15/2020 13:36	8.03	12.48	0.1	14.2	10.1		
12/15/2020 13:37	8.33	12.10	0.1	14.5	9.4		
12/15/2020 13:38	7.73	12.73	0.0	12.5	10.1		
12/15/2020 13:39	7.92	12.51	0.1	10.4	11.0		
12/15/2020 13:40	8.23	12.12	0.0	13.3	10.4		
12/15/2020 13:41	8.31	12.17	0.1	16.8	8.0		
12/15/2020 13:42	8.00	12.38	0.0	9.7	10.7		
12/15/2020 13:43	8.85	11.71	0.0	13.3	10.0		

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log

Cupola Baghouse Inlet

Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels					Ch - 6	Comments
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5		
	O2	CO2	THC	CO	SO2		
	%v/v, Dry	%v/v, Dry	PPM, Wet	PPM, Dry	PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 13:44	7.95	12.67	0.0	13.0	10.1		
12/15/2020 13:45	7.50	13.24	0.0	12.0	9.5		
12/15/2020 13:46	7.64	12.97	0.1	9.2	11.1		
12/15/2020 13:47	8.11	12.46	0.0	9.1	10.5		
12/15/2020 13:48	8.82	11.68	0.0	15.1	10.2		
12/15/2020 13:49	7.43	13.26	0.0	18.1	8.6		
12/15/2020 13:50	7.29	13.09	0.0	13.5	12.4		
12/15/2020 13:51	8.50	11.79	0.0	10.8	11.4		
12/15/2020 13:52	8.62	11.71	0.1	14.2	9.7		
12/15/2020 13:53	7.41	12.95	0.1	14.7	9.2		
12/15/2020 13:54	7.51	12.92	0.0	14.5	16.6		
12/15/2020 13:55	8.24	12.05	0.0	15.2	12.7		
12/15/2020 13:56	8.58	11.89	0.0	18.8	14.7		
12/15/2020 13:57	8.61	11.77	0.0	17.9	10.8		
12/15/2020 13:58	8.65	11.80	0.0	16.5	9.0		
12/15/2020 13:59	8.05	12.41	0.0	8.7	10.5		
12/15/2020 14:00	8.53	11.88	0.0	9.0	12.0		
12/15/2020 14:01	9.36	11.00	0.1	16.2	10.1		
12/15/2020 14:02	8.04	12.20	0.2	15.3	9.3		
12/15/2020 14:03	19.01	0.46	0.4	6.2	7.6		
12/15/2020 14:04	20.74	0.02	0.2	2.3	2.9		
12/15/2020 14:05	20.76	0.00	0.2	1.6	2.3		
12/15/2020 14:06	20.78	-0.01	0.2	1.6	2.0		
12/15/2020 14:07	20.78	-0.02	0.1	1.6	1.9		
12/15/2020 14:08	20.79	-0.02	0.1	1.6	1.9		0
12/15/2020 14:09	20.79	-0.03	0.1	1.6	1.9		
12/15/2020 14:10	20.59	-0.02	12.1	1.7	1.9		
12/15/2020 14:11	20.45	-0.03	15.7	2.0	1.9		
12/15/2020 14:12	20.45	-0.04	15.9	1.9	1.9		
12/15/2020 14:13	20.45	-0.04	16.0	1.8	1.9		
12/15/2020 14:14	20.45	-0.04	16.0	2.0	2.0		adjusted backpressure
12/15/2020 14:15	20.45	-0.04	15.2	1.9	2.0		15
12/15/2020 14:16	20.45	-0.01	9.9	1.8	2.0		
12/15/2020 14:17	11.94	9.20	0.0	2.1	2.1		
12/15/2020 14:18	10.79	9.85	0.0	1.5	2.0		
12/15/2020 14:19	10.78	9.87	0.0	1.3	1.9		
12/15/2020 14:20	10.77	9.88	0.0	1.2	1.9		10.9/9.93
12/15/2020 14:21	10.76	9.88	0.0	1.2	1.9		
12/15/2020 14:22	6.66	4.18	0.0	18.0	16.8		
12/15/2020 14:23	0.05	0.02	-0.1	50.3	43.8		
12/15/2020 14:24	0.02	-0.01	-0.1	50.8	45.4		

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix B

RM Data Acquisition Log  
Cupola Baghouse Inlet  
Test 1

Date/Time	DAQ Channels					Comments	
	Ch - 1	Ch - 2	Ch - 3	Ch - 4	Ch - 5		Ch - 6
	O2	CO2	THC	CO	SO2		
	%v/v, Dry	%v/v, Dry	PPM, Wet	PPM, Dry	PPM, Dry		
12/15/2020 14:25	0.01	-0.02	-0.1	51.1	45.8		
12/15/2020 14:26	0.00	-0.03	-0.1	51.1	45.9		
12/15/2020 14:27	-0.01	-0.04	-0.1	51.1	46.1		
12/15/2020 14:28	-0.01	-0.04	-0.1	51.1	46.2		
12/15/2020 14:29	-0.01	-0.04	-0.1	51.1	46.4		
12/15/2020 14:30	-0.02	-0.04	-0.1	51.1	46.5		
12/15/2020 14:31	-0.02	-0.05	-0.1	51.1	46.5		
12/15/2020 14:32	-0.02	-0.05	-0.1	51.0	46.6	49.6/49	
12/15/2020 14:33	2.49	-0.02	0.4	46.8	40.5		
12/15/2020 14:34	20.29	0.00	0.9	7.8	7.2		
12/15/2020 14:35	20.53	0.00	0.8	3.5	3.5		
12/15/2020 14:36	20.56	0.00	0.6	4.0	2.7		
12/15/2020 14:37	20.57	0.01	0.6	2.8	2.4		
12/15/2020 14:38	20.57	0.03	0.7	2.7	2.1		

**Electronic Data Log Attestation**

12/15/2020 14:41  
12/15/2020 14:42  
12/15/2020 14:43  
12/15/2020 14:44

	Row	Date/Time
Start:	13	12/15/2020 7:37
End:	434	12/15/2020 14:38

I certify this to be a complete and unaltered record of instrument output as logged. Clarifying annotations were made by me.

**Terry Borgerding**

# Subcontract Laboratory Report





EMSL Analytical, Inc.  
3410 Winnetka Avenue North  
New Hope, MN 55427  
(763) 449-4922

Terry Borgerding  
Pace Analytical – MN Field Services  
1700 Elm Street SE Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414

December 30, 2020

EMSL Order #: 352011173

RE: Grede – 20-04074

Dear Terry Borgerding:

EMSL Analytical, Inc. received samples for the project identified above on December 11, 2020. The sample(s) were analyzed in the EMSL Analytical, Inc. laboratory unless otherwise noted. Analytical results are summarized in the following report.

Analytical results are reported on an "as received" basis unless otherwise noted. Where possible, the samples will be retained by the laboratory for 60 days following issuance of the initial final report. The samples will be disposed of or returned at that time. Arrangements can be made for extended storage by contacting me at this time.

We appreciate your decision to use EMSL Analytical, Inc. for this project. We are committed to being your vendor of choice to meet your analytical needs.

If you have any questions please contact me at the above phone number.

Sincerely,

Mark Erickson  
Laboratory Manager

Pace Analytical Services – MN Field Department

352011173

M5 analysis

26 samples, 25 runs and 1 blank

20-04074 - Grede

Custody	The samples were received on 12/11/2020 by Amanda Lindahl. The samples were delivered at ambient temperature in good condition. No leaks or sample loss was evident.
Analysis	The samples were analyzed for particulate matter using the analytical procedures in EPA Method 5, Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources (40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A).
QC Notes	<p>For M5 analysis, all weights were performed on Balance IH-35-05 (Ohaus Explorer EX125) which is calibrated by NBS Calibrations through 09/2021.</p> <p>No reagent correction factors were applied to the reported fractions. The reagent blank was calculated but not applied to the runs.</p>
Reporting Notes	<p>Gravimetric analyses are considered accurate to +/- 0.5 mg. Negative weights between 0 and -0.5 mg are set to 0 in the calculation and not investigated. Negative weights greater than -0.5 mg are investigated.</p> <p>For M5 analysis, no reported weights were greater than -0.5 mg.</p> <p>For M5 analysis, probe was fraction for sample Disa Exh (324678) run 3 (352011173-0013) glass fragments were removed from the beaker prior to performing the final weights.</p>

LIMS ID	352011173-0001	352011173-0002	352011173-0003
Sample ID	No. 5 HMP (324848) Run 1	No. 5 HMP (324848) Run 2	No. 5 HMP (324848) Run 3

Filter ID	0-0648	Date/Time	0-0691	Date/Time	0-0668	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.50863	12/28/20 2P	0.50822	12/28/20 2P	0.50519	12/28/20 2P
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.50866	12/29/20 9A	0.50816	12/29/20 9A	0.50510	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.50654	6/30/2020	0.50563	6/30/2020	0.50267	6/30/2020
Net Filter Catch (mg)	2.12		2.53		2.43	

Tin ID	0-1395	Date/Time	0-1396	Date/Time	0-1397	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.35602	12/28/20 2P	3.54805	12/28/20 2P	3.44769	12/28/20 2P
Weight 2 (g)	3.35585	12/29/20 9A	3.54768	12/29/20 9A	3.44736	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.33742	12/7/2020	3.53266	11/17/2020	3.43267	11/17/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	18.43		15.02		14.69	
Acetone Volume (mL)	126		80		70	
Total Particulate (mg)	20.55		17.55		17.12	

LIMS ID	352011173-0004	352011173-0005	352011173-0006
Sample ID	Disa CC (324682) Run 1	Disa CC (324682) Run 2	Disa CC (324682) Run 3

Filter ID	0-0624	Date/Time	0-0692	Date/Time	0-1180	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.50817	12/28/20 2P	0.50255	12/28/20 2P	0.50738	12/28/20 2P
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.50830	12/29/20 9A	0.50249	12/29/20 9A	0.50737	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.50656	6/30/2020	0.50116	6/30/2020	0.50613	11/4/2020
Net Filter Catch (mg)	1.74		1.33		1.24	

Tin ID	0-1398	Date/Time	0-1399	Date/Time	0-1400	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.32476	12/28/20 2P	3.40311	12/28/20 2P	3.48283	12/28/20 2P
Weight 2 (g)	3.32438	12/29/20 9A	3.40264	12/29/20 9A	3.48250	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.32153	11/17/2020	3.39841	11/17/2020	3.47815	11/17/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	2.85		4.23		4.35	
Acetone Volume (mL)	76		58		88	
Total Particulate (mg)	4.59		5.56		5.59	

Reagent Blank Acetone

Tin ID	0-1393
Initial Volume (ml)	200
Weight 1 (g)	3.31503
Weight 2 (g)	3.31505
Tare Weight (g)	3.31476
Residue (mg)	0.29
Max Residue (mg)	0.00145

M5 Weights

LIMS ID	352011173-0007	352011173-0008	352011173-0009
Sample ID	Disa CC (324682) Run 4	No. 7 HMP (324662) Run 1	No. 7 HMP (324662) Run 2

Filter ID	0-1178	Date/Time	0-1147	Date/Time	9-1040	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.51092	12/28/20 2P	0.51255	12/28/20 2P	0.50907	12/28/20 2P
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.51088	12/29/20 9A	0.51256	12/29/20 9A	0.50891	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.50965	11/4/2020	0.50564	11/4/2020	0.50387	12/10/2019
Net Filter Catch (mg)	1.23		6.92		5.04	

Tin ID	0-1401	Date/Time	0-1402	Date/Time	0-1403	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.33489	12/28/20 2P	3.34849	12/28/20 2P	3.26554	12/28/20 2P
Weight 2 (g)	3.33474	12/29/20 9A	3.34834	12/29/20 9A	3.26521	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.32965	12/21/2020	3.31549	12/21/2020	3.23690	12/21/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	5.09		32.85		28.31	
Acetone Volume (mL)	96		90		110	
Total Particulate (mg)	6.32		39.77		33.35	

LIMS ID	352011173-0010	352011173-0011	352011173-0012
Sample ID	No. 7 HMP (324662) Run 3	Disa Exh (324678) Run 1	Disa Exh (324678) Run 2

Filter ID	0-1141	Date/Time	0-1142	Date/Time	0-1145	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.51038	12/28/20 2P	0.50628	12/28/20 2P	0.50270	12/28/20 2P
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.51045	12/29/20 9A	0.50635	12/29/20 9A	0.50278	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.50609	11/4/220	0.50329	11/4/2020	0.49984	11/4/2020
Net Filter Catch (mg)	4.36		3.06		2.94	

Tin ID	0-1404	Date/Time	0-1405	Date/Time	0-1406	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.31053	12/28/20 2P	3.33428	12/28/20 2P	3.31713	12/28/20 2P
Weight 2 (g)	3.31021	12/29/20 9A	3.33426	12/29/20 9A	3.31700	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.28852	12/21/2020	3.31781	12/21/2020	3.30407	12/21/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	21.69		16.45		12.93	
Acetone Volume (mL)	86		92		90	
Total Particulate (mg)	26.05		19.51		15.87	

Reagent Blank Acetone

Tin ID	0-1393
Initial Volume (ml)	200
Weight 1 (g)	3.31503
Weight 2 (g)	3.31505
Tare Weight (g)	3.31476
Residue (mg)	0.29
Max Residue (mg)	0.00145

LIMS ID	352011173-0013	352011173-0014	352011173-0015
Sample ID	Disa Exh (324678) Run 3	Disa Pouring (324484) Run 1	Disa Pouring (324484) Run 2

Filter ID	0-1146	Date/Time	0-1177	Date/Time	0-1179	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.50692	12/28/20 2P	0.50783	12/28/20 2P	0.51599	12/28/20 2P
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.50698	12/29/20 9A	0.50766	12/29/20 9A	0.51608	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.50377	11/4/2020	0.50525	11/4/2020	0.51269	11/4/2020
Net Filter Catch (mg)	3.21		2.41		3.39	

Tin ID	0-1407	Date/Time	0-1408	Date/Time	0-1409	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.28806	12/28/20 2P	3.30848	12/28/20 2P	3.33880	12/28/20 2P
Weight 2 (g)	3.28810	12/29/20 9A	3.30814	12/29/20 9A	3.33869	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.26964	12/21/2020	3.30037	12/21/2020	3.32971	12/21/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	18.46		7.77		8.98	
Acetone Volume (mL)	94		82		100	
Total Particulate (mg)	21.67		10.18		12.37	

LIMS ID	352011173-0016	352011173-0017	352011173-0018
Sample ID	Disa Pouring (324484) Run 3	Mod PLT Exh (334176) Run 1	Mod PLT Exh (334176) Run 2

Filter ID	0-1176	Date/Time	0-0667	Date/Time	0-0611	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.51471	12/28/20 2P	0.51065	12/28/20 2P	0.50790	12/28/20 2P
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.51483	12/29/20 9A	0.51077	12/29/20 9A	0.50777	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.51196	11/4/2020	0.50799	6/30/2020	0.50616	6/30/2020
Net Filter Catch (mg)	2.87		2.78		1.61	

Tin ID	0-1410	Date/Time	0-1411	Date/Time	0-1412	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.27743	12/28/20 2P	3.45457	12/28/20 2P	3.51085	12/28/20 2P
Weight 2 (g)	3.27738	12/29/20 9A	3.45419	12/29/20 9A	3.51070	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.26533	12/21/2020	3.44042	12/21/2020	3.50014	12/21/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	12.05		13.77		10.56	
Acetone Volume (mL)	84		116		110	
Total Particulate (mg)	14.92		16.55		12.17	

Reagent Blank	Acetone
---------------	---------

Tin ID	0-1393
Initial Volume (ml)	200
Weight 1 (g)	3.31503
Weight 2 (g)	3.31505
Tare Weight (g)	3.31476
Residue (mg)	0.29
Max Residue (mg)	0.00145

LIMS ID	352011173-0019	352011173-0020	352011173-0021
Sample ID	Mod PLT Exh (334176) Run 3	Mod PLT Exh (334116) Run 1	Mod PLT Exh (334116) Run 2

Filter ID	0-0614	Date/Time	0-0643	Date/Time	0-0641	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.50193	12/28/20 2P	0.50626	12/28/20 2P	0.50846	12/28/20 2P
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.50220	12/29/20 9A	0.50625	12/29/20 9A	0.50803	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.49992	6/30/2020	0.50170	6/30/2020	0.50197	6/30/2020
Net Filter Catch (mg)	2.28		4.55		6.06	

Tin ID	0-1413	Date/Time	0-1414	Date/Time	0-1415	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.34507	12/28/20 2P	3.45474	12/28/20 2P	3.43760	12/28/20 2P
Weight 2 (g)	3.34470	12/29/20 9A	3.45441	12/29/20 9A	3.43725	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.33427	12/21/2020	3.44083	12/21/2020	3.42279	12/21/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	10.43		13.58		14.46	
Acetone Volume (mL)	78		98		120	
Total Particulate (mg)	12.71		18.13		20.52	

LIMS ID	352011173-0022	352011173-0023	352011173-0024
Sample ID	Mod PLT Exh (334116) Run 3	No. 6 HMP (324632) Run 1	No. 6 HMP (324632) Run 2

Filter ID	0-0642	Date/Time	0-1175	Date/Time	0-1144	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.50467	12/28/20 2P	0.50458	12/28/20 2P	0.50391	12/28/20 2P
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.50476	12/29/20 9A	0.50461	12/29/20 9A	0.50402	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.50204	6/30/2020	0.50307	11/4/2020	0.50152	11/4/2020
Net Filter Catch (mg)	2.72		1.54		2.50	

Tin ID	0-1416	Date/Time	0-1417	Date/Time	0-1418	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.29732	12/28/20 2P	3.28968	12/28/20 2P	3.34768	12/28/20 2P
Weight 2 (g)	3.29717	12/29/20 9A	3.28947	12/29/20 9A	3.34759	12/29/20 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.28709	12/21/2020	3.27899	12/21/2020	3.33719	12/21/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	10.08		10.48		10.40	
Acetone Volume (mL)	136		98		90	
Total Particulate (mg)	12.80		12.02		12.90	

Reagent Blank	Acetone
---------------	---------

Tin ID	0-1393
Initial Volume (ml)	200
Weight 1 (g)	3.31503
Weight 2 (g)	3.31505
Tare Weight (g)	3.31476
Residue (mg)	0.29
Max Residue (mg)	0.00145

M5 Weights

LIMS ID	352011173-0025	352011173-0026	
Sample ID	No. 6 HMP (324632) Run 3	Acetone Blank	

Filter ID	0-1148	Date/Time	NA		
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.51206	12/28/20 2P			
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.51199	12/29/20 9A			
Tare Weight (g)	0.50946	11/4/2020			
Net Filter Catch (mg)	2.53				

Tin ID	0-1419	Date/Time	0-1420	Date/Time	
Weight 1 (g)	3.25495	12/28/20 2P	3.27306	12/28/20 2P	
Weight 2 (g)	3.25480	12/29/20 9A	3.27279	12/29/20 9A	
Tare Weight (g)	3.24037	12/21/2020	3.26932	12/21/2020	
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	14.43		3.47		
Acetone Volume (mL)	100		210		
Total Particulate (mg)	16.96		3.47		

LIMS ID			
Sample ID			

Filter ID				
Final Weight 1 (g)				
Final Weight 2 (g)				
Tare Weight (g)				
Net Filter Catch (mg)				

Tin ID				
Weight 1 (g)				
Weight 2 (g)				
Tare Weight (g)				
Net Acetone Residue (mg)				
Acetone Volume (mL)				
Total Particulate (mg)				

Reagent Blank 

Acetone
---------

Tin ID	0-1393
Initial Volume (ml)	200
Weight 1 (g)	3.31503
Weight 2 (g)	3.31505
Tare Weight (g)	3.31476
Residue (mg)	0.29
Max Residue (mg)	0.00145



# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY Analytical Request Document

Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT - Complete all relevant fields

LAB USE ONLY - Affix Workorder/Login Label Here or List Pace Workorder Number or MTJL Log-in Number Here

352011173

ALL SHADED AREAS are for LAB USE ONLY

Company: Pace MN-Field

Billing Information:

Address: 1700 Elm St.

Container Preservative Type \*\*

Lab Project Manager:

Report To: T. Borgarding

Email To:

\*\* Preservative Types: (1) nitric acid, (2) sulfuric acid, (3) hydrochloric acid, (4) sodium hydroxide, (5) zinc acetate, (6) methanol, (7) sodium bisulfate, (8) sodium thiosulfate, (9) hexane, (A) ascorbic acid, (B) ammonium sulfate, (C) ammonium hydroxide, (D) TSP, (U) Unpreserved, (O) Other

Copy To: Beth Kelm

Site Collection Info/Address:

Customer Project Name/Number: Grede / 20-04074

State: / County/City: Time Zone Collected: [ ] PT [ ] MT [ ] CT [ ] ET

Analyses

Lab Profile/Line:

Phone: Terry Borgarding  
Email: T.Borgarding@paceanalytical.com

Site/Facility ID #:

Compliance Monitoring? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Lab Sample Receipt Checklist:

Custody Seals Present/Intact Y N NA

Custody Signatures Present Y N NA

Collector Signature Present Y N NA

Bottles Intact Y N NA

Correct Bottles Y N NA

Sufficient Volume Y N NA

Samples Received on Ice Y N NA

VOA - Headspace Acceptable Y N NA

USDA Regulated Soils Y N NA

Samples in Holding Time Y N NA

Residual Chlorine Present Y N NA

Cl Strips: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample pH Acceptable Y N NA

pH Strips: \_\_\_\_\_

Sulfide Present Y N NA

Lead Acetate Strips: \_\_\_\_\_

LAB USE ONLY:  
Lab Sample # / Comments:

Collected By (print): Terry Borgarding

Purchase Order #: Quote #:

DW PWS ID #: DW Locatfon Code:

Collected By (signature): [Signature]

Turnaround Date/Required: ST21

Immediately Packed on Ice: [ ] Yes [ ] No

Sample Disposal: [ ] Dispose as appropriate [ ] Return [ ] Archive: [ ] Hold:

Rush: [ ] Same Day [ ] Next Day [ ] 2 Day [ ] 3 Day [ ] 4 Day [ ] 5 Day (Expedite Charges Apply)

Field Filtered (if applicable): [ ] Yes [ ] No  
Analysis: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Matrix Codes (Insert in Matrix box below): Drinking Water (DW), Ground Water (GW), Wastewater (WW), Product (P), Soil/Solid (SL), Oil (OL), Wipe (WP), Air (AR), Tissue (TS), Bioassay (B), Vapor (V), Other (OT)

Customer Sample ID	Matrix *	Comp / Grab	Collected (or Composite Start)		Composite End		Res Cl	# of Ctns
			Date	Time	Date	Time		
No. 5 HMP (324848) Run 1	AR	C	12-8-20	0750				2
" " Run 2				0935				2
" " Run 3				1206				2
Disa CC (324682) Run 1				0743				2
" " Run 2				0935				2
" " Run 3				1215				2
No. 7 HMP (324662) Run 1				0748				2
" " Run 2				0959				2
" " Run 3				1225				2
Disa Exh (324678) Run 1			12-9-20	1052				2

M5 - PW, AF

Customer Remarks / Special Conditions / Possible Hazards:

Type of Ice Used: Wet Blue Dry None

SHORT HOLDS PRESENT (<72 hours): Y N N/A

Lab Sample Temperature Info:

ship to EMSL  
pg 1 of 3

Packing Material Used:

Lab Tracking #: 2362519

Temp Blank Received: Y N NA  
Therm ID#: \_\_\_\_\_  
Cooler 1 Temp Upon Receipt: \_\_\_\_\_oC  
Cooler 1 Therm Corr. Factor: \_\_\_\_\_oC  
Cooler 1 Corrected Temp: \_\_\_\_\_oC  
Comments:

Radchem sample(s) screened (<500 cpm): Y N NA

Samples received via: FEDEX UPS Client Courier Pace Courier

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] / Pace

Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:10

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] / Pace

Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:19

MTJL LAB USE ONLY  
Table #:

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] / Pace

Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:19

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature]

Date/Time:

Acctnum:  
Template:  
Prelogin:

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature)

Date/Time:

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] EMSL

Date/Time: 12-11-2020 1:05

PM:  
PB:

Trip Blank Received: Y N NA  
HCL MeOH TSP Other

Non Conformance(s): YES / NO  
Page: of:

Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Order ID: 352011173





# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY Analytical Request Document

Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT - Complete all relevant fields

LAB USE ONLY- Affix Workorder/Login Label Here or List Pace Workorder Number or MTJL Log-in Number Here

352011173

ALL SHADED AREAS are for LAB USE ONLY

Company: Pace MN - Field Billing Information:

Address: 1700 Elm St.

Report To: T. Bergerding Email To:

Copy To: Beth Kelm Site Collection Info/Address:

Customer Project Name/Number: Grede / 20-04074 State: / County/City: / Time Zone Collected: [ ] PT [ ] MT [ ] CT [ ] ET

Phone: terry.bergerding@paceabs.com Site/Facility ID #:  Compliance Monitoring? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Collected By (print): Terry Bergerding Purchase Order #:  DW PWS ID #:

Collected By (signature): Terry Bergerding Turnaround Date Required: Std Immediately Packed on Ice: [ ] Yes [ ] No

Sample Disposal: [ ] Dispose as appropriate [ ] Return [ ] Archive [ ] Hold Rush: [ ] Same Day [ ] Next Day [ ] 2 Day [ ] 3 Day [ ] 4 Day [ ] 5 Day Field Filtered (if applicable): [ ] Yes [ ] No

\* Matrix Codes (insert in Matrix box below): Drinking Water (DW), Ground Water (GW), Wastewater (WW), Product (P), Soil/Solid (SL), Oil (OL), Wipe (WP), Air (AR), Tissue (TS), Bioassay (B), Vapor (V), Other (OT)

Customer Sample ID	Matrix *	Comp / Grab	Collected (or Composite Start)		Composite End		Res Cl	# of Ctns
			Date	Time	Date	Time		
Disc Exh (324678) Run 3	AR	C	12-9-20	1251				2
" " Run 3				1435				2
Disc Pouring (324484) Run 1				0826				2
" " Run 2				1015				2
" " Run 3				1205				2
Mod RH Exh (334176) Run 1				0815				2
" " Run 2				1035				2
" " Run 3				1228				2
Mod RH Exh (334116) Run 1			12-10-20	0750				2
" " Run 2				0940				2

Method 5 - Pw / AF

Container Preservative Type \*\*

Lab Project Manager:

\*\* Preservative Types: (1) nitric acid, (2) sulfuric acid, (3) hydrochloric acid, (4) sodium hydroxide, (5) zinc acetate, (6) methanol, (7) sodium bisulfate, (8) sodium thiosulfate, (9) hexane, (A) ascorbic acid, (B) ammonium sulfate, (C) ammonium hydroxide, (D) TSP, (U) Unpreserved, (O) Other

Analyses

Lab Profile/Line:

Lab Sample Receipt Checklist:

Custody Seals Present/Intact Y N NA

Custody Signatures Present Y N NA

Collector Signature Present Y N NA

Bottles Intact Y N NA

Correct Bottles Y N NA

Sufficient Volume Y N NA

Samples Received on Ice Y N NA

VOA - Headspace Acceptable Y N NA

USDA Regulated Soils Y N NA

Samples in Holding Time Y N NA

Residual Chlorine Present Y N NA

Cl Strips:

Sample pH Acceptable Y N NA

pH Strips:

Sulfide Present Y N NA

Lead Acetate Strips:

LAB USE ONLY: Lab Sample # / Comments:

Customer Remarks / Special Conditions / Possible Hazards: Ship to EMSL Type of Ice Used: Wet Blue Dry None

SHORT HOLDS PRESENT (<72 hours): Y N N/A

Lab Sample Temperature Info:

Packing Material Used:

Lab Tracking #: 2362520

Temp Blank Received: Y N NA

Radchem sample(s) screened (<500 cpm): Y N NA

Samples received via: FEDEX UPS Client Courier Pace Courier

Cooler 1 Temp Upon Receipt: oC

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] / Pace

Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:10

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] / Pace

Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:19

MTJL LAB USE ONLY

Therm ID#:

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] / Pace

Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:19

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature]

Date/Time:

Table #:

Cooler 1 Temp Upon Receipt: oC

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature]

Date/Time:

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature]

Date/Time:

Acctnum:

Cooler 1 Therm Corr. Factor: oC

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature]

Date/Time:

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature]

Date/Time:

Template:

Cooler 1 Corrected Temp: oC

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature]

Date/Time:

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature]

Date/Time:

Prelogin:

Trip Blank Received: Y N NA

Order ID: 352011173

Page 2 of 3



# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY Analytical Request Document

LAB USE ONLY- Affix Workorder/Login Label Here or List Pace Workorder Number or MTJL Log-in Number Here

35201173

ALL SHADED AREAS are for LAB USE ONLY

Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT - Complete all relevant fields

Company: Pace MN - Field Billing Information:

Address: 1700 FM St.

Report To: T. Burgerding Email To:

Copy To: Beth Kelm Site Collection Info/Address:

Customer Project Name/Number: Grede / 20-04074 State: / County/City: Time Zone Collected: [ ] PT [ ] MT [ ] CT [ ] ET

Phone: terry.burgerding@paceanalytical.com Site/Facility ID #: Compliance Monitoring? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Collected By (print): Terry Burgerding Purchase Order #: DW PWS ID #: DW Location Code:

Collected By (signature): [Signature] Turnaround Date Required: Std Immediately Packed on Ice: [ ] Yes [ ] No

Sample Disposal: [ ] Dispose as appropriate [ ] Return [ ] Archive: [ ] Hold: Rush: [ ] Same Day [ ] Next Day [ ] 2 Day [ ] 3 Day [ ] 4 Day [ ] 5 Day (Expedite Charges Apply) Field Filtered (if applicable): [ ] Yes [ ] No Analysis:

\* Matrix Codes (Insert in Matrix box below): Drinking Water (DW), Ground Water (GW), Wastewater (WW), Product (P), Soil/Solid (SL), Oil (OL), Wipe (WP), Air (AR), Tissue (TS), Bioassay (B), Vapor (V), Other (OT)

Customer Sample ID	Matrix *	Comp / Grab	Collected (or Composite Start)		Composite End		Res Cl	# of Ctns
			Date	Time	Date	Time		
<u>Med Pk. Exh (334116) Run 3</u>	<u>AR</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>12/10/20</u>	<u>1226</u>				<u>2</u>
<u>No 6 HMP (324632) Run 1</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>0720</u>				<u>2</u>
<u>" " Run 2</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>0925</u>				<u>2</u>
<u>" " Run 3</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>1210</u>				<u>2</u>
<u>Acetone Blank</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>↓</u>	<u>1330</u>				<u>1</u>

Analyses

Method 5 - PW/AF

Container Preservative Type \*\*

Lab Project Manager:

\*\* Preservative Types: (1) nitric acid, (2) sulfuric acid, (3) hydrochloric acid, (4) sodium hydroxide, (5) zinc acetate, (6) methanol, (7) sodium bisulfate, (8) sodium thiosulfate, (9) hexane, (A) ascorbic acid, (B) ammonium sulfate, (C) ammonium hydroxide, (D) TSP, (U) Unpreserved, (O) Other

Lab Profile/Line:

Lab Sample Receipt Checklist:

Custody Seals Present/Intact Y N NA

Custody Signatures Present Y N NA

Collector Signature Present Y N NA

Bottles Intact Y N NA

Correct Bottles Y N NA

Sufficient Volume Y N NA

Samples Received on Ice Y N NA

VOA - Headspace Acceptable Y N NA

USDA Regulated Soils Y N NA

Samples in Holding Time Y N NA

Residual Chlorine Present Y N NA

Cl Strips: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample pH Acceptable Y N NA

pH Strips: \_\_\_\_\_

Sulfide Present Y N NA

Lead Acetate Strips: \_\_\_\_\_

LAB USE ONLY: Lab Sample # / Comments:

Customer Remarks / Special Conditions / Possible Hazards: pg. 3 of 3

Type of Ice Used: Wet Blue Dry None

Packing Material Used:

SHORT HOLDS PRESENT (<72 hours): Y N N/A

Lab Tracking #: 2362541

Lab Sample Temperature Info:

Temp Blank Received: Y N NA

Therm ID#: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooler 1 Temp Upon Receipt: \_\_\_\_\_ °C

Cooler 1 Therm Corr. Factor: \_\_\_\_\_ °C

Cooler 1 Corrected Temp: \_\_\_\_\_ °C

Comments:

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:10

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:19

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Received by/Company: (Signature) [Signature] Date/Time: 12/11/20 9:19

Received by/Company: (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Received by/Company: (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Samples received via: FEDEX UPS Client Courier Pace Courier

MTJL LAB USE ONLY

Table #: \_\_\_\_\_

Acctnum: \_\_\_\_\_

Template: \_\_\_\_\_

Prelogin: \_\_\_\_\_

PM: \_\_\_\_\_

PB: \_\_\_\_\_

Trip Blank Received: Y N NA

HCL MeOH TSP Other

Non Conformance(s): YES / NO

Page: \_\_\_\_\_ of: \_\_\_\_\_

Order ID: 35201173

Page 3 of 3



EMSL Analytical, Inc.  
3410 Winnetka Avenue North  
New Hope, MN 55427  
(763) 449-4922

Terry Borgerding  
Pace Analytical – MN Field Services  
1700 Elm Street SE Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414

January 05, 2021

EMSL Order #: 352011456

RE: Iron Mountain Grede 20-04074

Dear Terry Borgerding:

EMSL Analytical, Inc. received samples for the project identified above on December 18, 2020. The sample(s) were analyzed in the EMSL Analytical, Inc. laboratory unless otherwise noted. Analytical results are summarized in the following report.

Analytical results are reported on an "as received" basis unless otherwise noted. Where possible, the samples will be retained by the laboratory for 60 days following issuance of the initial final report. The samples will be disposed of or returned at that time. Arrangements can be made for extended storage by contacting me at this time.

We appreciate your decision to use EMSL Analytical, Inc. for this project. We are committed to being your vendor of choice to meet your analytical needs.

If you have any questions please contact me at the above phone number.

Sincerely,

Mark Erickson  
Laboratory Manager

Pace Analytical Services – MN Field Department

352011456

M5 analysis

4 samples, 3 runs and 1 blank

20-04074 – Iron Mountain Grede

Custody	The samples were received on 12/18/2020 by Mark Erickson. The samples were delivered at ambient temperature in good condition. No leaks or sample loss was evident.
Analysis	The samples were analyzed for particulate matter using the analytical procedures in EPA Method 5, Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources (40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A).
QC Notes	<p>For M5 analysis, all weights were performed on Balance IH-35-05 (Ohaus Explorer EX125) which is calibrated by NBS Calibrations through 09/2021.</p> <p>No reagent correction factors were applied to the reported fractions. The reagent blank was calculated but not applied to the runs.</p>
Reporting Notes	<p>Gravimetric analyses are considered accurate to +/- 0.5 mg. Negative weights between 0 and -0.5 mg are set to 0 in the calculation and not investigated. Negative weights greater than -0.5 mg are investigated.</p> <p>For M5 analysis, no reported weights were greater than -0.5 mg.</p>

LIMS ID	352011456-0001	352011456-0002	352011456-0003
Sample ID	Cupola Exhaust T1R1	Cupola Exhaust T1R2	Cupola Exhaust T1R3

Filter ID	0-1143	Date/Time	0-0606	Date/Time	0-0674	Date/Time
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.50624	1/4/21 10A	0.50636	1/4/21 10A	0.50876	1/4/21 10A
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.50617	1/5/21 9A	0.50647	1/5/21 9A	0.50874	1/5/21 9A
Tare Weight (g)	0.50494	11/4/2020	0.50517	6/30/2020	0.50759	6/30/2020
Net Filter Catch (mg)	1.23		1.30		1.15	

Tin ID	0-1421	Date/Time	0-1422	Date/Time	0-1423	Date/Time
Weight 1 (g)	3.27718	1/4/21 10A	3.37942	1/4/21 10A	3.36830	1/4/21 10A
Weight 2 (g)	3.27722	1/5/21 9A	3.37902	1/5/21 9A	3.36797	1/5/21 9A
Tare Weight (g)	3.26055	12/29/2020	3.37467	12/29/2020	3.36126	12/29/2020
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	16.67		4.35		6.71	
Acetone Volume (mL)	164		122		154	
Total Particulate (mg)	17.90		5.65		7.86	

LIMS ID	352011456-0004		
Sample ID	Cupola Blank T1R0		

Filter ID	0-1174	Date/Time			
Final Weight 1 (g)	0.50452	1/4/21 10A			
Final Weight 2 (g)	0.50449	1/5/21 9A			
Tare Weight (g)	0.50407	11/4/2020			
Net Filter Catch (mg)	0.42				

Tin ID	0-1424	Date/Time			
Weight 1 (g)	3.34790	1/4/21 10A			
Weight 2 (g)	3.34796	1/5/21 9A			
Tare Weight (g)	3.34670	12/29/2020			
Net Acetone Residue (mg)	1.26				
Acetone Volume (mL)	114				
Total Particulate (mg)	1.68				

Reagent Blank	Acetone
---------------	---------

Tin ID	0-1429
Initial Volume (ml)	200
Weight 1 (g)	3.33613
Weight 2 (g)	3.33607
Tare Weight (g)	3.33592
Residue (mg)	0.15
Max Residue (mg)	0.00075

Pace Analytical Services – MN Field Department

352011456

M202 analysis

4 samples, 3 runs and 1 blank

20-04074 – Iron Mountain Grede

Custody	The samples were received on 12/18/2020 by Mark Erickson. The samples were delivered at ambient temperature in good condition. No leaks or sample loss was evident.
Analysis	The samples were analyzed for particulate matter using the analytical procedures in Appendix M to Part 51 (202 eCFR) Dry Impinger Method for Determining Condensable Particulate Emissions from Stationary Sources.
QC Notes	<p>For M202 analysis, all weights were performed on Balance IH-35-05 (Ohaus Explorer EX125) which is calibrated by NBS Calibrations through 09/2021.</p> <p>No reagent correction factors were applied to the reported fractions. The train blank was calculated but not applied to the runs.</p>
Reporting Notes	<p>Gravimetric analyses are considered accurate to +/- 0.5 mg. Negative weights between 0 and -0.5 mg are set to 0 in the calculation and not investigated. Negative weights greater than -0.5 mg are investigated.</p> <p>For M202 analysis, no reported weights were greater than -0.5 mg.</p>

LIMS ID	352011456-0001	352011456-0002	352011456-0003	352011456-0004
Sample ID	Cupola Exhaust T1R1	Cupola Exhaust T1R2	Cupola Exhaust T1R3	Cupola Blank T1R0

**Organic Catch**

Beaker ID	0-1425	0-1426	0-1427	0-1428
Initial Solvent Vol. (ml)	132	108	140	106
Organic FW 1 (g)	3.39009	3.55383	3.34344	3.27442
Organic FW 2 (g)	3.38995	3.55372	3.34359	3.27462
Tare Weight (g)	3.38847	3.55182	3.34142	3.27427
Organic Catch (mg)	1.48	1.90	2.17	0.35

**Inorganic Catch**

Vessel ID	A0713325	A0713326	A0713327	A0713328
Sample Vol. (mL)	128	90	128	50
DI Added (mL)	75	75	75	75
Weight 1 (g)	3.90665	3.89286	3.83609	3.91114
Weight 2 (g)	3.90654	3.89278	3.83592	3.91098
Tare Weight (g)	3.90328	3.88789	3.83336	3.91027
Net Inorg Catch (mg)	3.26	4.89	2.56	0.71
Resp. DI added (mL)	0	0	0	0
Volume Titrated (mL)	0	0	0	0
NH3 Correction (mg)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Corrected Inorg Catch (mg)	3.26	4.89	2.56	0.71
CPM (mg)	4.74	6.79	4.73	1.06

**Reagent Blanks**

	Acetone	Hexane	DI Water
Beaker ID	0-1429	0-1430	A0713329
Initial Volume (ml)	200	200	200
Weight 1 (g)	3.33613	3.36508	3.88292
Weight 2 (g)	3.33607	3.36497	3.88305
Tare Weight (g)	3.33592	3.36475	3.88319
Residue (mg)	0.15	0.22	-0.14
Max Residue (mg)	0.00075	0.00110	-0.00070



# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY Analytical Request Document

Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT - Complete all relevant fields

LAB USE ONLY- Affix Workorder/Login Label Here or List Pace Workorder Number or MTJL Log-in Number Here

352011456

ALL SHADED AREAS are for LAB USE ONLY

Company: *Pace Analytical* Billing Information: *Pace Air FSD*

Address: *1800 Elm St.*

Report To: *Terry Bergerding* Email To: *Ciara Ruikke*

Copy To: *Beth Kelm* Site Collection Info/Address:

Customer Project Name/Number: *Iron Mountain Grade 20-04074* State: *MI* County/City: *Kingsford* Time Zone Collected: [ ] PT [ ] MT [ ] CT [ ] ET

Phone: Site/Facility ID #: Compliance Monitoring? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Collected By (print): *Andrew Rodalough* Purchase Order #: Quote #: DW PWS ID #: DW Location Code:

Collected By (signature): *Andrew Rodalough* Turnaround Date Required: Immediately Packed on Ice: [ ] Yes [ ] No

Sample Disposal: [ ] Dispose as appropriate [ ] Return [ ] Archive [ ] Hold: Rush: [ ] Same Day [ ] Next Day [ ] 2 Day [ ] 3 Day [ ] 4 Day [ ] 5 Day (Expedite Charges Apply) Field Filtered (if applicable): [ ] Yes [ ] No Analysis:

\* Matrix Codes (Insert in Matrix box below): Drinking Water (DW), Ground Water (GW), Wastewater (WW), Product (P), Soil/Solid (SL), Oil (OL), Wipe (WP), Air (AR), Tissue (TS), Bioassay (B), Vapor (V), Other (OT)

Customer Sample ID	Matrix *	Comp / Grab	Collected (or Composite Start)		Composite End		Res Cl	# of Ctns
			Date	Time	Date	Time		
<i>Cupola Exhaust T<sub>1</sub>R<sub>1</sub></i>	<i>AR</i>	<i>Comp</i>	<i>12/16</i>	<i>830</i>	<i>12/16</i>	<i>1056</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Cupola Exhaust T<sub>1</sub>R<sub>2</sub></i>	<i>AR</i>	<i>Comp</i>	<i>12/16</i>	<i>1230</i>	<i>12/16</i>	<i>1456</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Cupola Exhaust T<sub>1</sub>R<sub>3</sub></i>	<i>AR</i>	<i>Comp</i>	<i>12/17</i>	<i>753</i>	<i>12/17</i>	<i>1017</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Cupola Blank T<sub>1</sub>O</i>	<i>AR</i>	<i>Grab</i>	<i>12/16</i>	<i>1600</i>	<i>12/16</i>	<i>1600</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>

Container Preservative Type \*\* Lab Project Manager: \*\* Preservative Types: (1) nitric acid, (2) sulfuric acid, (3) hydrochloric acid, (4) sodium hydroxide, (5) zinc acetate, (6) methanol, (7) sodium bisulfate, (8) sodium thiosulfate, (9) hexane, (A) ascorbic acid, (B) ammonium sulfate, (C) ammonium hydroxide, (D) TSP, (U) Unpreserved, (O) Other

Analyses	Lab Profile/Line:
<i>M202 PW</i>	Lab Sample Receipt Checklist:
<i>M202 WC</i>	Custody Seals Present/Intact Y N NA
<i>M202 SR</i>	Custody Signatures Present Y N NA
<i>M202 CPM</i>	Collector Signature Present Y N NA
<i>M202 AF</i>	Bottles Intact Y N NA
	Correct Bottles Y N NA
	Sufficient Volume Y N NA
	Samples Received on Ice Y N NA
	VOA - Headspace Acceptable Y N NA
	USDA Regulated Soils Y N NA
	Samples in Holding Time Y N NA
	Residual Chlorine Present Y N NA
	Cl Strips: _____
	Sample pH Acceptable Y N NA
	pH Strips: _____
	Sulfide Present Y N NA
	Lead Acetate Strips: _____

Customer Remarks / Special Conditions / Possible Hazards: Type of Ice Used: Wet Blue Dry None

SHORT HOLDS PRESENT (<72 hours): Y N N/A

Lab Sample Temperature Info:

Packing Material Used:

Lab Tracking #: **2362540**

Temp Blank Received: Y N NA

Radchem sample(s) screened (<500 cpm): Y N NA

Samples received via: FEDEX UPS Client Courier Pace Courier

Cooler 1 Temp Upon Receipt: \_\_\_\_oC

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) *Andrew Rodalough Pace*

Date/Time: *12/18/20 1000*

Received by/Company: (Signature) *CIARA RUIKKE Pace*

Date/Time: *12/18/20 11:00*

MTJL LAB USE ONLY

Cooler 1 Therm Corr. Factor: \_\_\_\_oC

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature) *CIARA RUIKKE Pace*

Date/Time: *12/18/20 11:00*

Received by/Company: (Signature) *WJ*

Date/Time: *12/18/2020*

Table #: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooler 1 Corrected Temp: \_\_\_\_oC

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature)

Date/Time:

Received by/Company: (Signature)

Date/Time:

Acctnum: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature)

Date/Time:

Received by/Company: (Signature)

Date/Time:

Template: \_\_\_\_\_

Prelogin: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished by/Company: (Signature)

Date/Time:

Received by/Company: (Signature)

Date/Time:

PM: \_\_\_\_\_

Non Conformance(s): YES / NO of: \_\_\_\_\_

Order ID: 352011456



# Appendix C

## Calculation Equations and Report Nomenclature

# Intermediate Calculation Summaries

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix C

## Intermediate Data Summary

### Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324484

#### Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.431	28.431	28.431
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	-1.5	-1.5	-1.5
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.32	28.32	28.32
Meter Coefficient	0.9916	0.9916	0.9916
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	0.250	0.250	0.250
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.000341	0.000341	0.000341
Average Sq. Root of $\Delta P$ s, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.7482	0.7609	0.7613
Average $\Delta H$ , Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	2.50	2.65	2.66
Average Stack Temperature, °F	90.08	89.17	91.38
Average Stack Temperature, °R	549.75	548.84	551.05
Average Meter Temperature, °F	52.27	64.83	68.21
Average Meter Temperature, °R	511.94	524.50	527.88
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	70.38	73.54	73.85
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	68.84	70.23	70.08
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	25.0	34.8	26.2
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	1.68	2.28	1.73
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.78	28.71	28.77
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	44.13	44.89	44.96
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	8,318	8,462	8,474
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	7,562	7,706	7,686
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	7,435	7,530	7,553
Isokinetic Variation, %	101.6	102.4	101.9

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix C

Intermediate Data Summary

Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 6 HMP - 324632

Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.66	28.66	28.66
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	-0.35	-0.35	-0.35
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.63	28.63	28.63
Meter Coefficient	0.9916	0.9916	0.9916
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	0.371	0.371	0.371
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.000751	0.000751	0.000751
Average Sq. Root of $\Delta P$ s, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.3982	0.4119	0.4050
Average $\Delta H$ , Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	3.46	3.63	3.57
Average Stack Temperature, °F	83.67	89.46	94.13
Average Stack Temperature, °R	543.34	549.13	553.80
Average Meter Temperature, °F	54.31	55.60	66.73
Average Meter Temperature, °R	513.98	515.27	526.40
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	82.92	84.98	85.33
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	81.63	83.48	82.04
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	15.7	15.8	7.0
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	0.90	0.88	0.40
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.86	28.86	28.92
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	23.19	24.11	23.78
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	4,371	4,545	4,483
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	4,065	4,182	4,091
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	4,028	4,145	4,074
Isokinetic Variation, %	101.0	100.4	100.4

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix C

## Intermediate Data Summary

### Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 7 HMP - 324662

#### Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	96	72	72
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.65	28.65	28.65
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.61	28.61	28.61
Meter Coefficient	0.996	0.996	0.996
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	0.260	0.260	0.260
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.000369	0.000369	0.000369
Average Sq. Root of $\Delta P$ s, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.721	0.734	0.726
Average $\Delta H$ , Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	2.45	2.54	2.51
Average Stack Temperature, °F	90.67	94.54	95.75
Average Stack Temperature, °R	550.34	554.21	555.42
Average Meter Temperature, °F	67.40	72.63	80.06
Average Meter Temperature, °R	527.07	532.30	539.73
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	86.19	66.30	66.20
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	82.86	63.12	62.16
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	13.6	10.8	11.6
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	0.77	0.80	0.87
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.88	28.87	28.86
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	42.27	43.17	42.75
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	8,645	8,830	8,744
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	7,932	8,045	7,950
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	7,871	7,980	7,880
Isokinetic Variation, %	101.4	101.6	101.3

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix C

## Intermediate Data Summary

### Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324678

#### Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	72	72	72
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.45	28.45	28.45
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	-0.25	-0.25	-0.25
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.43	28.43	28.43
Meter Coefficient	0.9959	0.9959	0.9959
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	0.310	0.310	0.310
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.000524	0.000524	0.000524
Average Sq. Root of ΔPs, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.531	0.526	0.530
Average ΔH, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	2.85	2.90	2.92
Average Stack Temperature, °F	70.58	61.13	65.63
Average Stack Temperature, °R	530.25	520.80	525.30
Average Meter Temperature, °F	79.29	86.08	85.67
Average Meter Temperature, °R	538.96	545.75	545.34
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	70.50	70.98	71.23
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	65.89	65.52	65.80
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	5.5	0.7	1.0
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	0.39	0.05	0.07
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.92	28.95	28.95
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	30.60	30.06	30.38
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	17,666	17,353	17,539
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	16,716	16,718	16,753
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	16,650	16,709	16,741
Isokinetic Variation, %	100.9	100.0	100.3

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI

Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix C

## Intermediate Data Summary

### Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324682

#### Test 1

Parameter	Run 2	Run 3	Run 4
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.634	28.634	28.634
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	-0.45	-0.45	-0.45
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.60	28.60	28.60
Meter Coefficient	0.9916	0.9916	0.9916
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	0.310	0.310	0.310
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.000524	0.000524	0.000524
Average Sq. Root of $\Delta P$ s, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.4489	0.4451	0.4501
Average $\Delta H$ , Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	2.23	2.20	2.24
Average Stack Temperature, °F	63.46	66.04	66.63
Average Stack Temperature, °R	523.13	525.71	526.30
Average Meter Temperature, °F	52.31	56.50	54.85
Average Meter Temperature, °R	511.98	516.17	514.52
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	66.45	66.05	66.63
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	65.40	64.48	65.26
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	8.2	9.7	15.1
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	0.59	0.70	1.08
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.90	28.88	28.84
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	25.65	25.50	25.82
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	14,807	14,720	14,902
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	14,286	14,133	14,291
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	14,202	14,033	14,137
Isokinetic Variation, %	100.7	100.5	100.9

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix C

## Intermediate Data Summary Main Plant Pouring & Cooling No. 5 HMP - 324848 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.64	28.64	28.64
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	-2	-2	-2
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.49	28.49	28.49
Meter Coefficient	0.9958	0.9958	0.9958
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	0.210	0.210	0.210
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.000241	0.000241	0.000241
Average Sq. Root of $\Delta$ Ps, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.9915	1.0047	1.0035
Average $\Delta$ H, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	2.27	2.34	2.36
Average Stack Temperature, °F	77.42	78.79	80.38
Average Stack Temperature, °R	537.09	538.46	540.05
Average Meter Temperature, °F	52.42	56.38	60.48
Average Meter Temperature, °R	512.09	516.05	520.15
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	66.14	67.42	67.75
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	65.38	66.15	65.95
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	5.8	8.8	7.8
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	0.42	0.62	0.55
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.91	28.89	28.90
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	57.49	58.35	58.36
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	10,836	10,999	11,001
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	10,145	10,271	10,242
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	10,103	10,207	10,186
Isokinetic Variation, %	100.7	100.8	100.7



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C

### Intermediate Data Summary Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334116 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.69	28.69	28.69
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	-0.07	-0.07	-0.07
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.68	28.68	28.68
Meter Coefficient	0.9958	0.9958	0.9958
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	0.346	0.346	0.346
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.000653	0.000653	0.000653
Average Sq. Root of $\Delta P$ s, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.4419	0.4314	0.4308
Average $\Delta H$ , Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	3.26	3.11	3.11
Average Stack Temperature, °F	85.75	92.08	97.33
Average Stack Temperature, °R	545.42	551.75	557.00
Average Meter Temperature, °F	55.06	61.94	68.44
Average Meter Temperature, °R	514.73	521.61	528.11
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	79.59	78.35	78.90
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	78.61	76.33	75.92
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	15.3	2.9	12.5
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	0.91	0.18	0.77
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.86	28.94	28.88
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	25.76	25.26	25.37
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	7,587	7,439	7,472
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	7,041	6,825	6,790
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	6,977	6,813	6,738
Isokinetic Variation, %	100.9	100.3	100.9

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C

### Intermediate Data Summary Module Pouring & Cooling Exhaust - 334176 Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	84	84	84
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.47	28.47	28.47
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	-0.14	-0.14	-0.14
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.46	28.46	28.46
Meter Coefficient	0.9958	0.9958	0.9958
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	0.425	0.425	0.425
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.000985	0.000985	0.000985
Average Sq. Root of ΔPs, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.2287	0.2373	0.2383
Average ΔH, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	2.07	2.23	2.27
Average Stack Temperature, °F	80.13	82.25	85.04
Average Stack Temperature, °R	539.80	541.92	544.71
Average Meter Temperature, °F	59.71	64.10	68.13
Average Meter Temperature, °R	519.38	523.77	527.80
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	63.41	66.27	66.85
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	61.41	63.66	63.74
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	6.1	14.2	5.7
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	0.47	1.04	0.42
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.96	28.96	28.96
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.91	28.85	28.91
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	13.30	13.85	13.92
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	3,918	4,078	4,101
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	3,645	3,779	3,781
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	3,628	3,740	3,765
Isokinetic Variation, %	100.5	101.0	100.5

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C Intermediate Data Summary Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	40	56	45
Barometric Pressure, In. Hg	29.106	29.106	29.106
Static Pressure Of Duct, In. H <sub>2</sub> O	-1.251	-1.251	-1.251
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, In. Hg	29.01	29.01	29.01
Meter Coefficient	0.9959	0.9959	0.9959
Average $\Delta H$ , Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	1.0	1.0	1.0
Average Stack Temperature, °F	680.0	680.0	695.8
Average Stack Temperature, °R	1139.7	1139.7	1155.4
Average Meter Temperature, °F	33.8	46.1	49.7
Average Meter Temperature, °R	493.4	505.8	509.3
Meter Volume, CF	21.75	30.29	25.21
Dry Standard Sample Volume, DSCF	22.61	30.71	25.38
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	37.9	167.7	167.8
Condensate Moisture Content, % v/v	7.31	20.45	23.73
100% rH Moisture Content, % v/v	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-m	30.19	30.24	30.30
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-m	29.29	27.74	27.38

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C Intermediate Data Summary Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	45	46	60
Barometric Pressure, In. Hg	28.862	28.862	28.82
Static Pressure Of Duct, In. H <sub>2</sub> O	-1.337	-1.337	-1.200
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, In. Hg	28.76	28.76	28.73
Meter Coefficient	0.9959	0.9959	0.9959
Average $\Delta$ H, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	1.0	1.0	1.0
Average Stack Temperature, °F	687.0	692.8	678.9
Average Stack Temperature, °R	1146.7	1152.4	1138.6
Average Meter Temperature, °F	48.7	50.8	57.9
Average Meter Temperature, °R	508.3	510.5	517.6
Meter Volume, CF	25.27	25.12	33.95
Dry Standard Sample Volume, DSCF	25.28	25.02	33.31
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	88.2	88.3	106.7
Condensate Moisture Content, % v/v	14.11	14.24	13.10
100% rH Moisture Content, % v/v	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)	NA (>BP)
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-m	30.21	30.16	30.12
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-m	28.49	28.43	28.53

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C

### Intermediate Data Summary Cupola Baghouse Exhaust Test 1

Parameter	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3
Sample Duration, Minutes	120	120	120
Barometric Pressure, inches Hg	28.92	28.92	28.87
Static Pressure Of Duct, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.001	0.001	0.001
Absolute Pressure Of Duct, Inches Hg	28.92	28.92	28.87
Meter Coefficient	0.9922	0.9922	0.9922
Pitot Tube Coefficient	0.840	0.840	0.840
Nozzle Diameter, Inches	1.000	1.000	1.000
Area Of Nozzle Opening, Square Feet	0.005454	0.005454	0.005454
Average Sq. Root of $\Delta$ Ps, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	0.0530	0.0598	0.0481
Average $\Delta$ H, Inches H <sub>2</sub> O	2.44	3.21	2.08
Average Stack Temperature, °F	172.46	176.46	174.71
Average Stack Temperature, °R	632.13	636.13	634.38
Average Meter Temperature, °F	78.79	87.67	81.52
Average Meter Temperature, °R	538.46	547.34	541.19
Meter Volume, Cubic Feet	106.70	123.14	98.98
Dry Standard Sample Volume, Cubic Feet	100.96	114.85	92.94
Collected Condensate Volume, ml	75.0	70.8	60.1
Moisture Content Of Flue Gas, % v/v	3.38	2.82	2.95
Dry Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	29.21	29.12	29.16
Wet Molecular Wt of Flue Gas, LB/LB-mole	28.83	28.81	28.83
Source Gas Velocity, Feet Per Second	3.53	3.36	3.22
Actual Gas Volume Flow, ACFM	187,622	178,387	170,789
Standard Gas Volume Flow, SCFM	151,478	143,116	137,161
Dry Standard Gas Volume Flow, DSCFM	146,360	139,081	133,109
Isokinetic Variation, %	93.3	111.7	94.4

# Calculation Equations

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C - Calculation Equations

EPA Method 2 Calculations  
Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324484

Test 1, Run 2  
As reported on Table 22

Flue Gas Linear Velocity:

324484

$$V_s = 85.49 \times C_p \times \sqrt{\Delta P} \times \sqrt{\frac{T_s}{P_s \times M_s}} \quad 44.89 = 85.49 \times 0.84 \times 0.7609 \times \frac{549}{28.32 \times 28.71}$$

Volumetric Flow Rates - ACFM, SCFM, DSCFM:

$$Q = 60 \times v_s \times A \quad 8,462 = 60 \times 44.89 \times 3.14$$

$$Q_s = Q \times \left( \frac{528}{T_s} \right) \times \left( \frac{P_s}{29.92} \right) \quad 7,706 = 8,462 \times \frac{528}{549} \times \frac{28.32}{29.92}$$

$$Q_{sd} = Q_s \times (1 - B_{ws}) \quad 7,530 = 7,706 \times (1 - 0.023)$$

Mass Flow Rate Wet Flue Gas

$$m_g = \frac{4.995 \times Q_{sd} \times G_d}{1 - B_{ws}} \quad 35,093 = \frac{4.995 \times 7,530 \times 0.91176}{(1 - 0.023)}$$

Actual Gas Density

$$\rho = \frac{0.04585 \times P_s \times M_s}{T_s} \quad 0.0679 = \frac{0.0459 \times 28.32 \times 28.71}{549}$$

- Where:
- A = Cross-sectional area of duct at sample point (sq. ft.).
  - B<sub>ws</sub> = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
  - C<sub>p</sub> = Pitot tube calibration coefficient.
  - G<sub>d</sub> = Flue gas specific gravity relative to air, dimensionless.
  - m<sub>g</sub> = Mass flow rate of wet flue gas (LB/HR).
  - M<sub>s</sub> = Molecular weight of wet flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
  - P<sub>s</sub> = Absolute gas pressure of duct (Inches Hg).
  - ΔP = Velocity pressure measured by pitot tube (Inches WC).
  - Q = Actual flue gas volumetric flow rate (ACFM).
  - Q<sub>s</sub> = Volumetric gas flow at standard conditions (SCFM).
  - Q<sub>sd</sub> = Dry standard volumetric gas flow rate (DSCFM).
  - T<sub>s</sub> = Flue gas temperature (°R).
  - V<sub>s</sub> = Flue gas linear velocity (feet per second).
  - ρ = Actual flue gas density (LB/CF).

Dry Molecular Weight of Flue Gas

$$M_d = (0.44 \times \%CO_2) + (0.32 \times \%O_2) + (0.28 \times (\%N_2 + \%CO))$$

$$28.84 = (0.44 \times 0.04) + (0.32 \times 20.95) + (0.28 \times 79.01) + (0.28 \times 0.000)$$

Md = 28.96 by default for non-combustion sources (includes Argon).

Wet Molecular Weight of Flue Gas

$$M_s = M_d \times (1 - B_{ws}) + (18 \times B_{ws})$$

$$28.71 = 28.96 \times (1 - 0.023) + (18 \times 0.023)$$

Percent Excess Air

$$\%EA = 100 \times \frac{\%O_2 - (0.5 \times \%CO)}{(0.264 \times \%N_2) - (\%O_2 - (0.5 \times \%CO))}$$

$$\text{Not Applicable (No Combustion)} = 100 \times \frac{20.95 - (0.50 \times 0.000)}{(0.264 \times 79.01) - (21.0 - (0.5 \times 0.000))}$$

Fuel F-factor (for comparison)

$$F_o = \frac{20.9 - \%O_2}{\%CO_2}$$

$$NA = \frac{20.9 - 21.0}{0.04}$$

Where:

- B<sub>ws</sub> = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
- %CO = Carbon monoxide in gas stream (percent).
- %CO<sub>2</sub> = Carbon dioxide in gas stream (percent).
- %EA = Excess air for combustion (percent).
- F<sub>o</sub> = Fuel F-factor for results comparison.
- M<sub>d</sub> = Molecular weight of dry flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
- M<sub>s</sub> = Molecular weight of wet flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
- %N<sub>2</sub> = Nitrogen in gas stream (percent).
- %O<sub>2</sub> = Oxygen in gas stream (percent).



Sample Volume, Standard Conditions

$$V_{std} = 17.647 \times V_m \times Y \times \left( \frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m} \right) \quad 70.23 = 17.647 \times 73.54 \times 0.9916 \times \frac{28.43 + \frac{2.65}{13.6}}{525}$$

Volume of Water Vapor Sampled

$$V_w = 0.047070 \times V_{lc} \quad 1.64 = 0.0471 \times 34.8$$

Proportion of Water Vapor in Sampled Gas

$$B_{ws} = \frac{V_w}{V_w + V_{std}} \quad 0.0228 = \frac{1.64}{1.64 + 70.23} \quad \boxed{x \quad 100 \quad \%MC= \quad 2.28}$$

Where:

- $B_{ws}$  = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
- $\Delta H$  = Orifice meter differential pressure (Inches WC).
- $P_b$  = Barometric pressure (Inches Hg).
- $T_m$  = Sampling train meter temperature (°R).
- $V_{lc}$  = Total volume of liquid collected in sampling train (mls)
- $V_m$  = Volume of gas sample measured by gas meter (CF).
- $V_{std}$  = Gas volume corrected to standard conditions (DSCF)
- $V_w$  = Volume of water vapor in gas sample (SCF).
- $Y$  = Dry gas meter calibration coefficient.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C - Calculation Equations

EPA Method 5 Calculations  
Main Plant Pouring & Cooling Disa Pouring - 324484

Test 1, Run 2

As reported on Table 22

Sample Volume, Standard Conditions

$$V_{std} = 17.647 \times V_m \times Y \times \left( \frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m} \right) \quad 70.23 = 17.647 \times 73.54 \times 0.9916 \times \frac{28.43 + \frac{2.65}{13.6}}{525}$$

Isokinetic Variation

$$I = \left( \frac{0.09450 \times \bar{T}_s \times V_{std}}{P_s \times V_s \times A_n \times \theta \times (1 - B_{ws})} \right) \quad 102.4 = \frac{0.0945 \times 549 \times 70.23}{28.32 \times 44.9 \times 0.0003 \times 84 \times 0.98}$$

Particulate Concentration

$$C_s = 15.432 \times \left( \frac{m_n}{V_{std}} \right) \quad 0.00254 = 15.432 \times \frac{0.01158}{70.23} \quad \text{Dry Catch PM Only}$$

Particulate Mass Rate

$$m_p = 0.008571 \times C_s \times Q_{sd} \quad 0.1642 = 0.008571 \times 0.00254 \times 7,530 \quad \text{Dry Catch PM Only}$$

- Where:
- $A_n$  = Cross-sectional area of nozzle opening (square feet).
  - $B_{ws}$  = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
  - $C_s$  = Particulate concentration of gas stream (GR/DSCF).
  - $\Delta H$  = Orifice meter differential pressure (Inches WC).
  - $I$  = Isokinetic variation of sampling rate (percent).
  - $m_n$  = Total particulate collected in sampling train (grams).
  - $m_p$  = Particulate mass flow rate (LB/HR).
  - $P_b$  = Barometric pressure (Inches Hg).
  - $P_s$  = Absolute gas pressure of duct (Inches Hg).
  - $Q_{sd}$  = Dry standard volumetric gas flow rate (DSCFM).
  - $T_m$  = Sampling train meter temperature (°R).
  - $T_s$  = Flue gas temperature (°R).
  - $V_m$  = Volume of gas sample measured by gas meter (CF).
  - $V_{std}$  = Gas volume corrected to standard conditions (DSCF)
  - $V_s$  = Flue gas linear velocity (feet per second).
  - $Y$  = Dry gas meter calibration coefficient.
  - $\theta$  = Total sampling time of run (minutes).

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C - Calculation Equations

EPA Method 2 Calculations  
**Cupola Baghouse Exhaust**  
Test 1, Run 3

As reported on Table 30

Flue Gas Linear Velocity:

$$V_s = 85.49 \times C_p \times \sqrt{\Delta P} \times \sqrt{\frac{T_s}{P_s \times M_s}}$$

From dilution calculation.

3.22	=	85.49	x	0.84	x	0.0481	x	634
								28.78 x 28.83

Volumetric Flow Rates - ACFM, SCFM, DSCFM:

$$Q = 60 \times v_s \times A \quad 170,789 = 60 \times 3.22 \times 884.63$$

$$Q_s = Q \times \left(\frac{528}{T_s}\right) \times \left(\frac{P_s}{29.92}\right) \quad 136,721 = 170,789 \times \frac{528}{634} \times \frac{28.78}{29.92}$$

$$Q_{sd} = Q_s \times (1 - B_{ws}) \quad 132,683 = 136,721 \times (1 - 0.030)$$

Mass Flow Rate Wet Flue Gas

$$m_g = \frac{4.995 \times Q_{sd} \times G_d}{1 - B_{ws}} \quad 549,688 = \frac{4.995 \times 132,683 \times 0.80491}{(1 - 0.030)}$$

Actual Gas Density

$$\rho = \frac{0.04585 \times P_s \times M_s}{T_s} \quad 0.0600 = \frac{0.0459 \times 28.78 \times 28.83}{634}$$

- Where:
- A = Cross-sectional area of duct at sample point (sq. ft.).
  - B<sub>ws</sub> = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
  - C<sub>p</sub> = Pitot tube calibration coefficient.
  - G<sub>d</sub> = Flue gas specific gravity relative to air, dimensionless.
  - m<sub>g</sub> = Mass flow rate of wet flue gas (LB/HR).
  - M<sub>s</sub> = Molecular weight of wet flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
  - P<sub>s</sub> = Absolute gas pressure of duct (Inches Hg).
  - ΔP = Velocity pressure measured by pitot tube (Inches WC).
  - Q = Actual flue gas volumetric flow rate (ACFM).
  - Q<sub>s</sub> = Volumetric gas flow at standard conditions (SCFM).
  - Q<sub>sd</sub> = Dry standard volumetric gas flow rate (DSCFM).
  - T<sub>s</sub> = Flue gas temperature (°R).
  - V<sub>s</sub> = Flue gas linear velocity (feet per second).
  - ρ = Actual flue gas density (LB/CF).

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C - Calculation Equations

EPA Method 3 Calculations  
**Cupola Baghouse Exhaust**  
**Test 1, Run 3**

As reported on Table 19

### Dry Molecular Weight of Flue Gas

$$M_d = (0.44 \times \%CO_2) + (0.32 \times \%O_2) + (0.28 \times (\%N_2 + \%CO))$$
$$29.16 = (0.44 \times 2.69) + (0.32 \times 18.25) + (0.28 \times 79.06) + (0.28 \times 0.000)$$

### Wet Molecular Weight of Flue Gas

$$M_s = M_d \times (1 - B_{ws}) + (18 \times B_{ws})$$
$$28.83 = 29.16 \times (1 - 0.030) + (18 \times 0.030)$$

### Percent Excess Air

$$\%EA = 100 \times \frac{\%O_2 - (0.5 \times \%CO)}{(0.264 \times \%N_2) - (\%O_2 - (0.5 \times \%CO))}$$
$$696\% = 100 \times \frac{18.25 - (0.50 \times 0.000)}{(0.264 \times 79.06) - (18.3 - (0.5 \times 0.000))}$$

### Fuel F-factor (for comparison)

$$F_o = \frac{20.9 - \%O_2}{\%CO_2}$$
$$0.985 = \frac{20.9 - 18.3}{2.69}$$

#### Where:

- B<sub>ws</sub> = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
- %CO = Carbon monoxide in gas stream (percent).
- %CO<sub>2</sub> = Carbon dioxide in gas stream (percent).
- %EA = Excess air for combustion (percent).
- F<sub>o</sub> = Fuel F-factor for results comparison.
- M<sub>d</sub> = Molecular weight of dry flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
- M<sub>s</sub> = Molecular weight of wet flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
- %N<sub>2</sub> = Nitrogen in gas stream (percent).
- %O<sub>2</sub> = Oxygen in gas stream (percent).

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C - Calculation Equations

EPA Method 4 Calculations  
**Cupola Baghouse Exhaust**

**Test 1, Run 3**

As reported on Table 19

Sample Volume, Standard Conditions

$$V_{std} = 17.647 \times V_m \times Y \times \left( \frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m} \right) \quad 92.94 = 17.647 \times 98.98 \times 0.9922 \times \frac{28.87 + \frac{2.08}{13.6}}{541}$$

Volume of Water Vapor Sampled

$$V_w = 0.047070 \times V_{lc} \quad 2.83 = 0.0471 \times 60.1$$

Proportion of Water Vapor in Sampled Gas

$$B_{ws} = \frac{V_w}{V_w + V_{std}} \quad 0.0295 = \frac{2.83}{2.83 + 92.94} \quad \boxed{x \quad 100 \quad \%MC= \quad 2.95}$$

Where:

- $B_{ws}$  = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
- $\Delta H$  = Orifice meter differential pressure (Inches WC).
- $P_b$  = Barometric pressure (Inches Hg).
- $T_m$  = Sampling train meter temperature ( $^{\circ}R$ ).
- $V_{lc}$  = Total volume of liquid collected in sampling train (mls).
- $V_m$  = Volume of gas sample measured by gas meter (CF).
- $V_{std}$  = Gas volume corrected to standard conditions (DSCF).
- $V_w$  = Volume of water vapor in gas sample (SCF).
- $Y$  = Dry gas meter calibration coefficient.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C - Calculation Equations

EPA Method 5 Calculations  
**Cupola Baghouse Exhaust**

**Test 1, Run 3**

As reported on Table 30

### Sample Volume, Standard Conditions

$$V_{std} = 17.647 \times V_m \times Y \times \left( \frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{\overline{T_m}} \right) \quad 92.94 = 17.647 \times 98.98 \times 0.9922 \times \frac{28.87 + \frac{2.08}{13.6}}{541}$$

### Isokinetic Variation

$$I = \left( \frac{0.09450 \times \overline{T_s} \times V_{std}}{P_s \times V_s \times A_n \times \theta \times (1 - B_{ws})} \right) \quad 94.7 = \frac{0.0945 \times 634 \times 92.94}{28.78 \times 3.2 \times 0.0055 \times 120 \times 0.97}$$

### Particulate Concentration

$$C_s = 15.432 \times \left( \frac{m_n}{V_{std}} \right) \quad 0.00110 = 15.432 \times \frac{0.00664}{92.94} \quad \text{Dry Catch PM Only}$$

### Particulate Mass Rate

$$m_p = 0.008571 \times C_s \times Q_{sd} \quad 1.2539 = 0.008571 \times 0.00110 \times 132,683 \quad \text{Dry Catch PM Only}$$

- Where:
- $A_n$  = Cross-sectional area of nozzle opening (square feet).
  - $B_{ws}$  = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
  - $C_s$  = Particulate concentration of gas stream (GR/DSCF).
  - $\Delta H$  = Orifice meter differential pressure (Inches WC).
  - $I$  = Isokinetic variation of sampling rate (percent).
  - $m_n$  = Total particulate collected in sampling train (grams).
  - $m_p$  = Particulate mass flow rate (LB/HR).
  - $P_b$  = Barometric pressure (Inches Hg).
  - $P_s$  = Absolute gas pressure of duct (Inches Hg).
  - $Q_{sd}$  = Dry standard volumetric gas flow rate (DSCFM).
  - $T_m$  = Sampling train meter temperature (°R).
  - $T_s$  = Flue gas temperature (°R).
  - $V_m$  = Volume of gas sample measured by gas meter (CF).
  - $V_{std}$  = Gas volume corrected to standard conditions (DSCF)
  - $V_s$  = Flue gas linear velocity (feet per second).
  - $Y$  = Dry gas meter calibration coefficient.
  - $\theta$  = Total sampling time of run (minutes).

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C - Calculation Equations

Instrumental Method Calculations

Cupola Baghouse Inlet

Test 1, Run 2

Page 1 of 2

Analyzer Calibration Error:

$$A_E = \frac{C_{AR} - C_{Cyl}}{S_{FS}} \times 100 \quad 0.01\% = \frac{110.0 - 110.0}{110.0} \times 100 \quad \text{(high gas) CO PPM}$$

System Calibration Bias:

$$B_{Sys} = \frac{C_{SR} - C_{AR}}{S_{FS}} \times 100 \quad 0.01\% = \frac{48.52 - 48.50}{110} \times 100 \quad \text{(upscale) CO PPM}$$

System Drift:

$$D_{Sys} = \frac{C_{SR_F} - C_{SR_I}}{S_{FS}} \times 100 \quad \text{(absolute) } 0.40\% = \frac{48.08 - 48.52}{110} \times 100 \quad \text{(upscale) CO PPM}$$

Gas Concentration Corrected for System Bias:

$$C_{Gas} = (\bar{C} - C_{0_{SR}}) \frac{C_{Cyl}}{\left(\frac{C_{SR_I} + C_{SR_F}}{2}\right) - C_{0_{SR}}} \quad \text{CO PPM, Dry}$$
$$\text{PPM, Dry } 10.21 = (10.8 - 1.12) \times \frac{49.60}{\frac{(48.5 + 48.1)}{2} - 1.12}$$

Conversion to Weight/Volume Basis:

$$C_{mg/dscm} = C_{Gas} \times \frac{M_{Gas}}{24.04} \quad 11.893 = 10.2134 \times \frac{28.01}{24.055} \quad \text{CO mg/dscm}$$

Emission Rate:

$$E_R = 6.243 \times 10^{-8} \times C_{mg/dscm} \times DSCFM \times 60 \quad \text{CO LB/HR}$$
$$0.673 = 6.24E-08 \times 11.8926 \times 15,106 \times 60$$

See equation nomenclature on following page.

Where:

$A_E$	=	Analyzer calibration error, percent of span.
$B_{Sys}$	=	System calibration bias, percent of span.
$D_{Sys}$	=	System calibration drift, percent of span.
$\bar{C}$	=	Average gas concentration response from analyzer, PPM (or %).
$C_{0SR}$	=	Average of initial and final system calibration bias check responses for the zero gas, PPM (or %).
$C_{AR}$	=	Analyzer direct calibration response, PPM (or %).
$C_{Cyl}$	=	Actual concentration of calibration gas, PPM (or %).
$C_{SR}$	=	System calibration response, PPM (or %).
$C_{SRF}$	=	Final system calibration response, PPM (or %).
$C_{SRI}$	=	Initial system calibration response, PPM (or %).
$C_{gas}$	=	Concentration adjusted for system bias, PPM (or %).
$C_{mg/dscm}$	=	Constituent concentration converted to mg/dscm.
$M_{Gas}$	=	Molecular weight of target constituent, lb/lb-mole.
$E_R$	=	Emission rate of constituent, LB/HR.
$S_{FS}$	=	System measurement span, full scale.
DSCFM	=	Dry standard cubic feet per minute.
$6.243 \times 10^{-8}$	=	Conversion factor, mg/cm to LB/CF.
60	=	Conversion factor, minutes to hours.



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix C - Calculation Equations

Gas Concentration and Emission Rate

**Cupola Baghouse Inlet**

**Test 1, Run 2**

As reported on Table 10

Mass Analysis to Weight/Volume Concentration:

NA - Analyzed as gas

$$C_{mg/dscm} = \frac{m}{V_{std}} \quad \text{NA} = \text{NA} \quad \text{(Carbon Monoxide)}$$

Volume/Volume Concentration to Weight/Volume Concentration:

$$C_{mg/dscm} = C_{PPM-d} \times \frac{MW}{24.055} \quad 11.9 = 10.2 \times \frac{28.01}{24.055} \quad \text{(Carbon Monoxide)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu\text{g/dscm} \quad 11,893 &= 11.9 \times 1000 && \text{Conversion Factor} \\ \text{GR/DSCF} \quad 0.00520 &= 11.9 \times 0.0004370 && \text{Conversion Factor} \\ \text{LB/DSCF} \quad 7.4\text{E-}07 &= 11.9 \times 6.24\text{E-}08 && \text{Conversion Factor} \end{aligned}$$

Weight/Volume Concentration to Volume/Volume Concentration:

$$C_{PPM-d} = C_{mg/dscm} \times \frac{24.055}{MW} \quad 10.2 = 11.9 \times \frac{24.055}{28.01} \quad \text{(Carbon Monoxide)}$$

Constituent Emission Rate:

$$E_{Gas} = (6.243 \times 10^{-8}) \times 60 \times C_{mg/dscm} \times DSCFM$$

$$0.673 = 6.243\text{E-}08 \times 60 \times 11.9 \times 15,106 \quad \text{Carbon Monoxide)}$$

Where:

- $C_{mg/dscm}$  = Constituent Concentration, mg/cubic meter.
- $C_{PPM-d}$  = Constituent Concentration, PPM v/v, dry basis.
- DSCFM = Volumetric Airflow, dry standard cubic feet per minute.
- $E_{gas}$  = Constituent Emission Rate, LB/HR.
- m = Mass of Constituent Collected,  $\mu\text{g}$ .
- MW = Molecular Weight of Constituent.
- $V_{std}$  = Standard Volume of Air Sample, dry standard cubic meters.
- 24.055 = Ideal gas molar volume at 293 °K and 760 mm Hg, liters/g-mole.
- $6.243 \times 10^{-8}$  = Conversion From mg/dscm To LB/CF.
- 60 = Conversion From Minutes to Hours.

Note: Calculations on this page are shown for dry basis concentrations.

Wet to Dry Concentration Correction:

$$C_{dry} = \frac{C_{wet}}{\left(1 - \frac{MC_{source}}{100}\right)} \quad 10.2 = \frac{8.12}{\left| 1 - \frac{20.45}{100} \right|} \quad \text{(Carbon Monoxide)}$$

Dry to Wet Concentration Correction:

$$C_{wet} = C_{dry} \times \left(1 - \frac{MC_{source}}{100}\right) \quad 8.12 = 10.2 \times \left| 1 - \frac{20.45}{100} \right| \quad \text{(Carbon Monoxide)}$$

Wet Analytical Basis to Wet Stack Basis

$$C_{wet-s} = \frac{C_{wet-a}}{\left(1 - \frac{MC_{analyses}}{100}\right)} \times \left(1 - \frac{MC_{source}}{100}\right) \quad \text{Not applicable to this data set.}$$

Where:

- $C_{dry}$  = Constituent Concentration, PPM v/v, dry basis.
- $C_{wet}$  = Constituent Concentration, PPM v/v, wet basis.
- $C_{wet-a}$  = Constituent Analyzed Concentration, PPM v/v, wet basis.
- $C_{wet-s}$  = Constituent Stack Concentration, PPM v/v, wet basis.
- $MC_{analyses}$  = Gas Moisture Content at Analyses, %v/v.
- $MC_{source}$  = Gas Moisture Content of Source Gas, %v/v.

# Report Nomenclature

## Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature

"Hg	Inches of Mercury (pressure)	FTIR	Fourier Transform Infrared
"WC	Inches Water Column (pressure)	g	Gram
°C	Degrees Centigrade or Celsius	GC	Gas Chromatograph(y)
°F	Degrees Fahrenheit	GPD	Gallons Per Day
°K	Degrees Kelvin (absolute)	GPH	Gallons Per Hour
°R	Degrees Rankin (absolute)	GR	Grains
% v/v	Percent by volume	H <sub>2</sub> O	Water
% w/w	Percent by weight	H <sub>2</sub> S	Hydrogen Sulfide
ACFM	Actual Cubic Feet per Minute	HAP	Hazardous Air Pollutant
AP-42	Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume I, Stationary Point and Area Sources.	HAPs	Hazardous Air Pollutants
BACT	Best Available Control Technology	Hg	Mercury
BH	Baghouse	HP	Horsepower
BHP	Brake Horsepower	HR	Hour
BTU	British Thermal Unit	In.	Inch or Inches
c	Centimeter	KLB	Thousand Pounds
c <sup>3</sup>	Cubic Centimeter	kW	Kilowatt
cc	Cubic Centimeter	kWH	Kilowatt Hour
CAA	Clean Air Act	l	liter
CAAA	Clean Air Act Amendments	LB	Pound or Pounds
CE	Control Equipment (in Reg. ID Nos.)	LDAR	Leak Detection and Repair
CE	Control Efficiency	m	Meter
CEM	Continuous Emissions Monitor	m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic Meter
CEMS	Continuous Emissions Monitoring System	MACT	Maximum Achievable Control Technology
CF	Cubic Feet	MC	Moisture Content
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations	µg	Microgram
C <sub>1</sub>	Carbon (as carbon)	µl	Microliter
CH <sub>4</sub>	Methane	µm	Micrometer (micron)
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	Propane	mg	Milligram
cm	Cubic Meter	MGAL	Thousand Gallons
CO	Carbon Monoxide	Min.	Minute or Minutes
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon Dioxide	ml	Milliliter
DGS	Distiller's Grains with Solubles	mm	Millimeter
DDGS	Dry Distiller's Grains with Solubles	MMBTU	Million British Thermal Units
DRE	Destruction/Reduction Efficiency	MMSCF	Million Standard Cubic Feet
DSCF	Dry Standard Cubic Feet	MS	Mass Spectrometry
DSCFM	Dry Standard Cubic Feet per Minute	MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
dscm	Dry Standard Cubic Meter	mW	Megawatt
dscmm	Dry Standard Cubic Meter per Minute	MW	Molecular Weight
dsl	Dry Standard Liter	N <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	NA	Not Applicable
EP	Emission Point	NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
ESP	Electrostatic Precipitator	NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
EU	Emission Unit	NO <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen Dioxide
FID	Flame Ionization Detector	NO <sub>x</sub>	Nitrogen Oxides (quantified as NO <sub>2</sub> )
FGR	Flue Gas Recirculation	NSPS	New Source Performance Standard
FPD	Flame Photometric Detector	O <sub>2</sub>	Oxygen
FPM	Feet Per Minute	PEMS	Parametric (or Predictive) Emissions Monitoring System
FPS	Feet Per Second	PID	Photo Ionization Detector
FR	Federal Register	PM	Particulate Matter
FT or ft	Foot or Feet		
FT <sup>3</sup>	Cubic Feet		

## Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature

PM <sub>10</sub>	Particulate Matter with an aerodynamic diameter equal to or less than 10 microns
PM-10	PM <sub>10</sub>
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Particulate Matter with an aerodynamic diameter equal to or less than 2.5 microns
PM-2.5	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
PPB	Parts Per Billion (see variation below)
PPM	Parts Per Million
PPMv	Part Per Million by volume
PPMv-dry	Parts Per Million by volume, dry basis
PPMv-wet	Parts Per Million by volume, wet basis
PPMw	Parts Per Million by Weight (mg/l)
PSIA	Pounds per Square Inch, Absolute
PSIG	Pounds per Square Inch, Gauge
PTE	Permanent Total Enclosure
RA	Relative Accuracy
RATA	Relative Accuracy Test Audit
rH	Relative Humidity
RTO	Regenerative Thermal Oxidizer or Recuperative Thermal Oxidizer
SCF	Standard Cubic Feet
SCFM	Standard Cubic Feet per Minute
scm	Standard Cubic Meter
scmm	Standard Cubic Meter per Minute
Scr.	Scrubber
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification
SO <sub>2</sub>	Sulfur Dioxide
SO <sub>x</sub>	Sulfur Oxides
Sq. Ft.	Square Feet
TCD	Thermal Conductivity Detector
TO	Thermal Oxidizer
TPD	Tons Per Day
TPH	Tons Per Hour
TPY	Tons per year
TRS	Total Reduced Sulfur
TSP	Total Suspended Particulate Matter
TTE	Temporary Total Enclosure
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VHAP	Volatile Hazardous Air Pollutant
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
VOCs	Volatile Organic Compounds
WC	Water Column
WDGS	Wet Distiller's Grains with Solubles

## Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature

### State Environmental Agency Acronyms

ADEM	Alabama Department of Environmental Management	NHDES	New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services
ADEC	Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation	NJDEP	New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection
ADEQ	Arizona Department of Environmental Quality	NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
ADEQ	Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality	NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
CARB	California Air Resources Board	NCDENR	North Carolina Department of Environment & Natural Resources
CDPHE	Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment	NDDEQ	North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality
CDEP	Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection	OEPA	Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
DNREC	Delaware Natural Resources & Environmental Control	ODEQ	Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
FDEP	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	ODEQ	Oregon Department of Environmental Quality
GEPD	Georgia Environmental Protection Division	PDEP	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection
IDEQ	Idaho Department of Environmental Quality	RIDEM	Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management
IEPA	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency	SCDHEC	South Carolina Department of Health & Environmental Control
IDNR	Iowa Department of Natural Resources	SDDENR	South Dakota Department of Environment & Natural Resources
KDHE	Kansas Department of Health & Environment	TDEC	Tennessee Department of Environment & Conservation
KDEP	Kentucky Department for Environmental Protection	TCEQ	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
LDEQ	Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality	UDEQ	Utah Department of Environmental Quality
MDEP	Maine Department of Environmental Protection	VANR	Vermont Agency of Natural Resources
MDE	Maryland Department of the Environment	VDEQ	Virginia Department of Environmental Quality
MDEP	Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection	WSDNR	Washington State Department of Natural Resources
EGLE	Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy	WVDEP	West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
MPCA	Minnesota Pollution Control Agency	WDNR	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources
MDEQ	Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality		
MDNR	Missouri Department of Natural Resources		
MDEQ	Montana Department of Environmental Quality		
NDEE	Nebraska Department of Environment and Energy		
NDEP	Nevada Division of Environmental Protection		

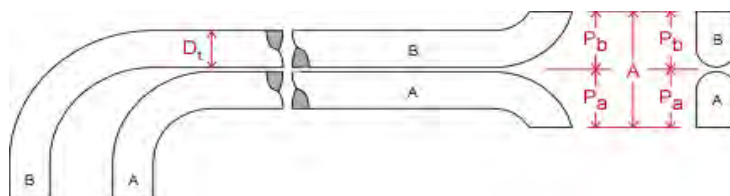
# Appendix D

## Quality Assurance Information

# Sampling Train Calibration Data

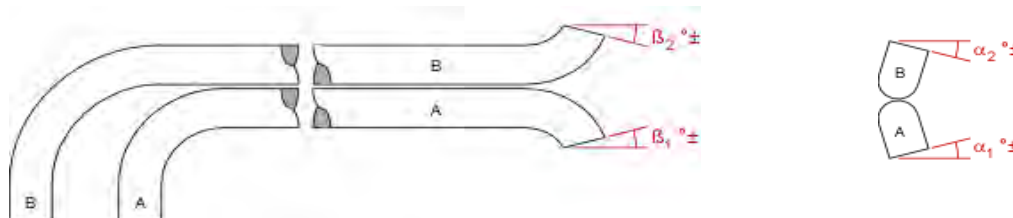


**S-Type Pitot Construction and Mechanical Integrity Verification**

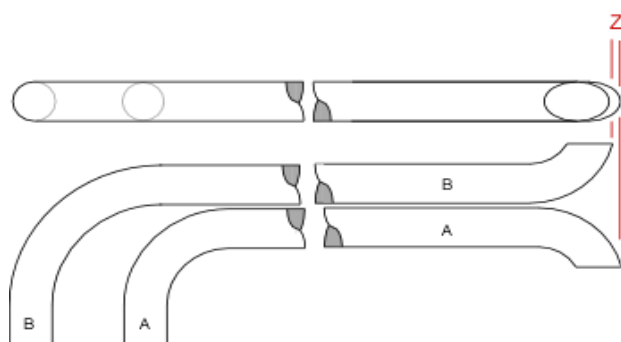


Tube Obstruction Check	<b>Pass</b>	Tubing Diameter - $D_t$ ( $3/16"$ to $3/8"$ )	<b>5/16"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Check for Tip Damage	<b>Pass</b>	Distance Between Face Planes - A	<b>0.930"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Face Planes Parallel	<b>Pass</b>	Base to Face Plane A Distance - $P_a$	<b>0.450"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Part of an Assembly?	<b>Yes</b>	Base to Face Plane B Distance - $P_b$	<b>0.480"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Nozzle Clearance	<b>Pass</b>	<b>Criterion: <math>1.05Dt \leq P \leq 1.5Dt</math>, <math>P_a = P_b (\pm 2\% \text{ of } A)</math></b>		
Thermocouple Clearance	<b>Pass</b>			

**Face Plane Alignment Verification**



Longitudinal Deflection		Transverse Deflection	
Plane A	<b>2° Pass</b>	Plane A	<b>2° Pass</b>
Plane B	<b>4° Pass</b>	Plane B	<b>2° Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>\beta_1</math> and <math>\beta_2 \leq \pm 5^\circ</math></b>		<b>Criterion: <math>\alpha_1</math> and <math>\alpha_2 \leq \pm 10^\circ</math></b>



Transverse Alignment - W	<b>0.004"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>W \leq 0.03125"</math></b>	

Longitudinal Alignment - Z	<b>0.010"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>Z \leq 0.125"</math></b>	

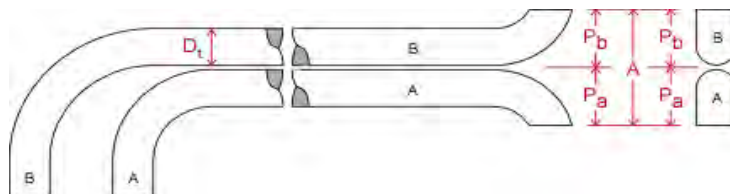
Verification performed pursuant to Pace Standard Operating Procedure: S-FSD-E-006

Verification specifications are: **Met**  
Assigned baseline coefficient: **0.840**

Caliper ID	<b>CL-4</b>	Verified/Certified <sup>1</sup> By:	<b>Z. Eckstrom</b>	<b>1/2/2020</b>
Protractor ID	<b>AG-1</b>			

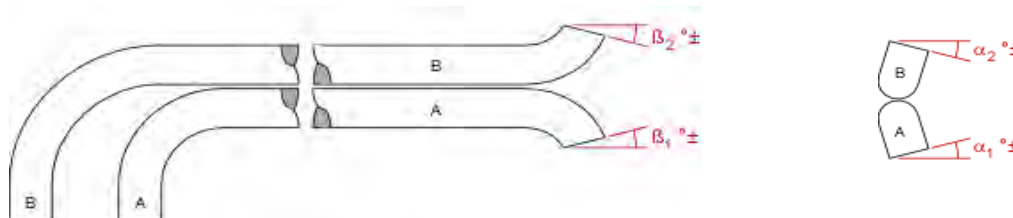
<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

**S-Type Pitot Construction and Mechanical Integrity Verification**

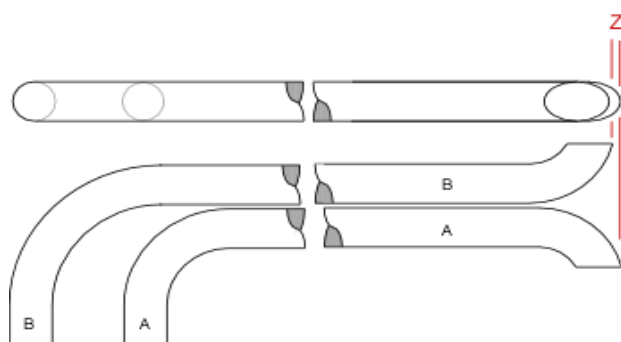


Tube Obstruction Check	<b>Pass</b>	Tubing Diameter - $D_t$ ( $3/16"$ to $3/8"$ )	<b>5/16"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Check for Tip Damage	<b>Pass</b>	Distance Between Face Planes - A	<b>0.940"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Face Planes Parallel	<b>Pass</b>	Base to Face Plane A Distance - $P_a$	<b>0.470"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Part of an Assembly?	<b>Yes</b>	Base to Face Plane B Distance - $P_b$	<b>0.470"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Nozzle Clearance	<b>Pass</b>	<b>Criterion: <math>1.05Dt \leq P \leq 1.5Dt</math>, <math>P_a = P_b (\pm 2\% \text{ of } A)</math></b>		
Thermocouple Clearance	<b>Pass</b>			

**Face Plane Alignment Verification**



Longitudinal Deflection		Transverse Deflection		
Plane A	<b>1°</b>	Plane A	<b>2°</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Plane B	<b>3°</b>	Plane B	<b>2°</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>\beta_1</math> and <math>\beta_2 \leq \pm 5^\circ</math></b>		<b>Criterion: <math>\alpha_1</math> and <math>\alpha_2 \leq \pm 10^\circ</math></b>	



Transverse Alignment - W	<b>0.000"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>W \leq 0.03125"</math></b>	

Longitudinal Alignment - Z	<b>0.005"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>Z \leq 0.125"</math></b>	

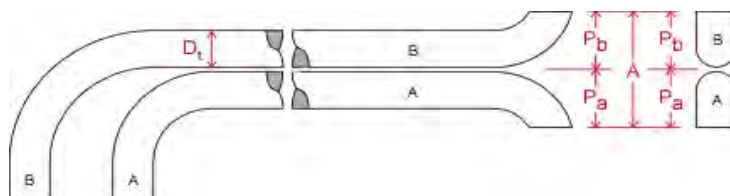
Verification performed pursuant to Pace Standard Operating Procedure: S-FSD-E-006

Verification specifications are: **Met**  
Assigned baseline coefficient: **0.840**

Caliper ID **CL-4**  
Protractor ID **AG-1**  
Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **Z. Eckstrom** **1/2/2020**

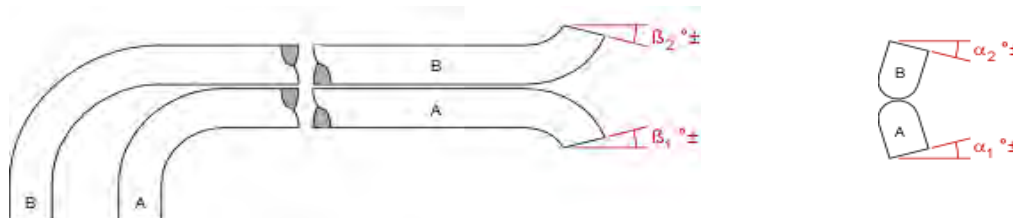
<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

**S-Type Pitot Construction and Mechanical Integrity Verification**

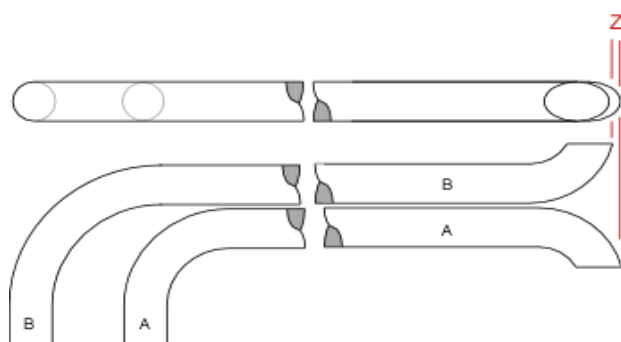


Tube Obstruction Check	<b>Pass</b>	Tubing Diameter - $D_t$ ( $3/16"$ to $3/8"$ )	<b>5/16"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Check for Tip Damage	<b>Pass</b>	Distance Between Face Planes - A	<b>0.935"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Face Planes Parallel	<b>Pass</b>	Base to Face Plane A Distance - $P_a$	<b>0.460"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Part of an Assembly?	<b>Yes</b>	Base to Face Plane B Distance - $P_b$	<b>0.475"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Nozzle Clearance	<b>Pass</b>	<b>Criterion: <math>1.05Dt \leq P \leq 1.5Dt</math>, <math>P_a = P_b (\pm 2\% \text{ of } A)</math></b>		
Thermocouple Clearance	<b>Pass</b>			

**Face Plane Alignment Verification**



Longitudinal Deflection		Transverse Deflection	
Plane A	<b>4°</b> <b>Pass</b>	Plane A	<b>5°</b> <b>Pass</b>
Plane B	<b>0°</b> <b>Pass</b>	Plane B	<b>0°</b> <b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>\beta_1</math> and <math>\beta_2 \leq \pm 5^\circ</math></b>		<b>Criterion: <math>\alpha_1</math> and <math>\alpha_2 \leq \pm 10^\circ</math></b>



Transverse Alignment - W	<b>0.004"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>W \leq 0.03125"</math></b>	

Longitudinal Alignment - Z	<b>0.000"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>Z \leq 0.125"</math></b>	

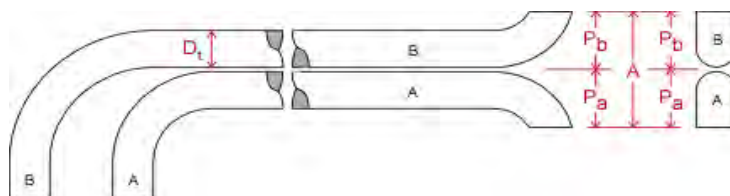
Verification performed pursuant to Pace Standard Operating Procedure: S-FSD-E-006

Verification specifications are: **Met**  
Assigned baseline coefficient: **0.840**

Caliper ID	<b>CL-4</b>	Verified/Certified <sup>1</sup> By:	<b>Z. Eckstrom</b>	<b>1/3/2020</b>
Protractor ID	<b>AG-1</b>			

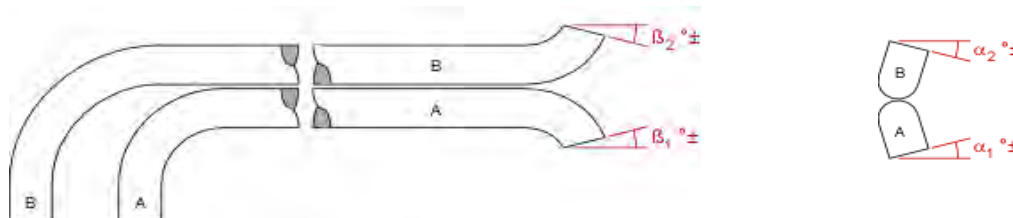
<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

**S-Type Pitot Construction and Mechanical Integrity Verification**

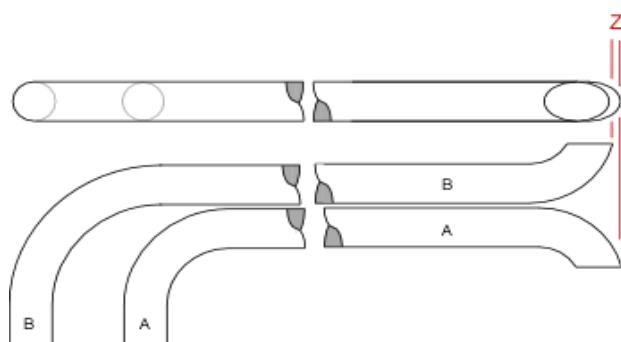


Tube Obstruction Check	<b>Pass</b>	Tubing Diameter - $D_t$ ( $3/16"$ to $3/8"$ )	<b>5/16"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Check for Tip Damage	<b>Pass</b>	Distance Between Face Planes - A	<b>0.932"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Face Planes Parallel	<b>Pass</b>	Base to Face Plane A Distance - $P_a$	<b>0.482"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Part of an Assembly?	<b>Yes</b>	Base to Face Plane B Distance - $P_b$	<b>0.450"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Nozzle Clearance	<b>Pass</b>	<b>Criterion: <math>1.05Dt \leq P \leq 1.5Dt</math>, <math>P_a = P_b (\pm 2\% \text{ of } A)</math></b>		
Thermocouple Clearance	<b>Pass</b>			

**Face Plane Alignment Verification**



Longitudinal Deflection		Transverse Deflection		
Plane A	<b>2°</b>	Plane A	<b>4°</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Plane B	<b>0°</b>	Plane B	<b>2°</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>\beta_1</math> and <math>\beta_2 \leq \pm 5^\circ</math></b>		<b>Criterion: <math>\alpha_1</math> and <math>\alpha_2 \leq \pm 10^\circ</math></b>	



Transverse Alignment - W	<b>0.004"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>W \leq 0.03125"</math></b>	

Longitudinal Alignment - Z	<b>0.021"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>Z \leq 0.125"</math></b>	

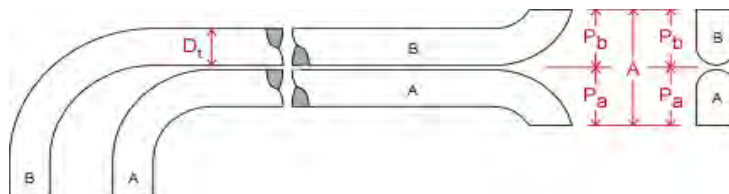
Verification performed pursuant to Pace Standard Operating Procedure: S-FSD-E-006

Verification specifications are: **Met**  
Assigned baseline coefficient: **0.840**

Caliper ID **CL-4**  
Protractor ID **AG-1**  
Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **Z. Eckstrom** **1/3/2020**

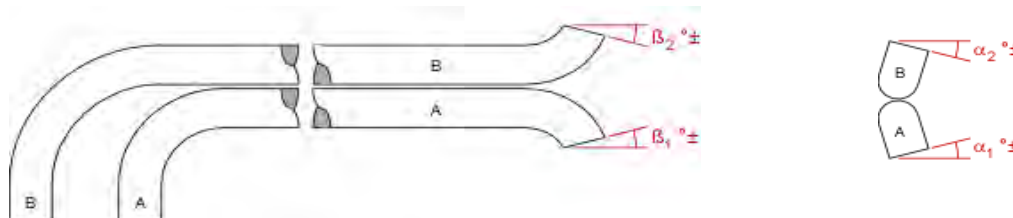
<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

**S-Type Pitot Construction and Mechanical Integrity Verification**

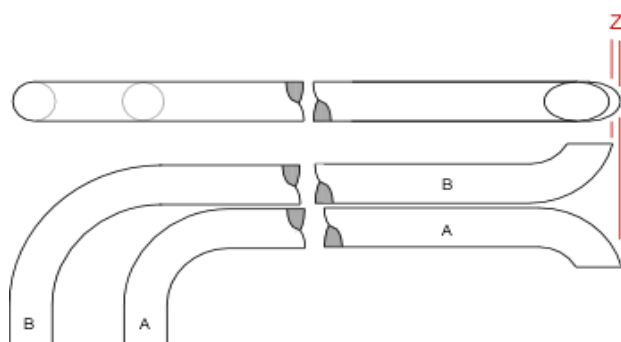


Tube Obstruction Check	<b>Pass</b>	Tubing Diameter - $D_t$ ( $3/16"$ to $3/8"$ )	<b>3/8"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Check for Tip Damage	<b>Pass</b>	Distance Between Face Planes - A	<b>1.098"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Face Planes Parallel	<b>Pass</b>	Base to Face Plane A Distance - $P_a$	<b>0.555"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Part of an Assembly?	<b>No</b>	Base to Face Plane B Distance - $P_b$	<b>0.543"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
Nozzle Clearance	<b>NA</b>	<b>Criterion: <math>1.05Dt \leq P \leq 1.5Dt</math>, <math>P_a = P_b (\pm 2\% \text{ of } A)</math></b>		
Thermocouple Clearance	<b>NA</b>			

**Face Plane Alignment Verification**



Longitudinal Deflection		Transverse Deflection	
Plane A	<b>4° Pass</b>	Plane A	<b>1° Pass</b>
Plane B	<b>3° Pass</b>	Plane B	<b>1° Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>\beta_1</math> and <math>\beta_2 \leq \pm 5^\circ</math></b>		<b>Criterion: <math>\alpha_1</math> and <math>\alpha_2 \leq \pm 10^\circ</math></b>



Transverse Alignment - W	<b>0.010"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>W \leq 0.03125"</math></b>	

Longitudinal Alignment - Z	<b>0.006"</b>	<b>Pass</b>
	<b>Criterion: <math>Z \leq 0.125"</math></b>	

Verification performed pursuant to Pace Standard Operating Procedure: S-FSD-E-006

Verification specifications are: **Met**  
Assigned baseline coefficient: **0.840**

Caliper ID	<b>CL-4</b>	Verified/Certified <sup>1</sup> By:	<b>J. Kokkinen</b>	<b>12/26/2019</b>
Protractor ID	<b>AG-1</b>			

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

**Verification of Mounted Thermocouple Displays (°F)**

Temperature Reference Standard No. Omega CL23A

Acceptance Criterion: % Difference ≤ 1.5% (°R - absolute)

Stack Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
1800	1798	0.09%
1500	1499	0.05%
1000	999	0.07%
500	498	0.21%
200	201	0.15%
100	100	0.00%
0	3	0.65%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-2 & 5 criterion is 1.5% °R.

Meter Inlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	198	0.30%
150	146	0.66%
100	96	0.71%
75	71	0.75%
50	46	0.78%
25	21	0.82%
0	-2	0.43%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Meter Outlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	201	0.15%
150	148	0.33%
100	96	0.71%
75	71	0.75%
50	46	0.78%
25	21	0.82%
0	-2	0.43%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Impinger Outlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	194	0.91%
150	144	0.98%
100	94	1.07%
75	69	1.12%
50	46	0.78%
25	21	0.82%
0	-1	0.22%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-2 & 202 criterion is 1.5% °R.

Oven Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
350	340	1.23%
300	292	1.05%
250	242	1.13%
200	192	1.21%
150	141	1.48%
100	92	1.43%
50	43	1.37%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is not met.

Probe Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
350	348	0.25%
300	298	0.26%
250	248	0.28%
200	198	0.30%
150	147	0.49%
100	97	0.54%
50	51	0.20%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> : **K. Althoff** **10/15/2020**

**Dry Test Meter and Orifice Periodic Calibration**

Volume Reference Standard WTM No. WTM-2

Orifice Diff. Press., ΔH Inches WC	Dry Test Meter Vol. Cubic Ft.	Wet Test Meter Vol. Cubic Ft.	Dry Test Meter Temperature, °F		Wet Test Meter Temp., °F	Elapsed Time Minutes	Gas Meter Coefficient α	Orifice Coefficient ΔH@
			Inlet	Outlet				
0.5	5.412	5.3	77.0	76.0	67.4	13.294	0.9944	1.780
1	6.100	6.0	77.0	75.0	67.1	10.754	0.9982	1.815
1.75	6.745	6.7	75.0	72.5	66.6	9.137	1.0039	1.840
2.5	10.871	10.6	79.5	75.5	67.1	12.055	0.9875	1.829
3.5	20.470	20.1	80.0	77.0	67.3	19.439	0.9954	1.840

Preferential Range 0.99 - 1.01  
Meter Range Spec. ± 0.02 of Avg  
Orifice Range Spec. ± 0.2 of Avg

**Met**  
**Pass**  
**Pass**

Average Coefficients  
Max. Δ from Average  
Max. Δ from Average

**0.9959**  
**0.0084**  
**0.041**

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> : **K. Althoff** **10/15/2020**

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

**Verification of Mounted Thermocouple Displays (°F)**

Temperature Reference Standard No. Omega CL23A

Acceptance Criterion: % Difference ≤ 1.5% (°R - absolute)

Stack Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
1800	1799	0.04%
1500	1499	0.05%
1000	998	0.14%
500	498	0.21%
200	201	0.15%
100	100	0.00%
0	2	0.43%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-2 & 5 criterion is 1.5% °R.

Meter Inlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	198	0.30%
150	147	0.49%
100	96	0.71%
75	71	0.75%
50	46	0.78%
25	22	0.62%
0	-1	0.22%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Meter Outlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	199	0.15%
150	148	0.33%
100	98	0.36%
75	73	0.37%
50	48	0.39%
25	24	0.21%
0	0	0.00%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Impinger Outlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	196	0.61%
150	146	0.66%
100	96	0.71%
75	71	0.75%
50	48	0.39%
25	23	0.41%
0	0	0.00%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-2 & 202 criterion is 1.5% °R.

Oven Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
350	357	0.86%
300	307	0.92%
250	257	0.99%
200	207	1.06%
150	156	0.98%
100	106	1.07%
50	57	1.37%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is not met.

Probe Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
350	354	0.49%
300	304	0.53%
250	254	0.56%
200	204	0.61%
150	153	0.49%
100	104	0.71%
50	55	0.98%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> : **K. Althoff** 12/4/2020

**Dry Test Meter and Orifice Periodic Calibration**

Volume Reference Standard WTM No. WTM-2

Orifice Diff. Press., ΔH Inches WC	Dry Test Meter Vol. Cubic Ft.	Wet Test Meter Vol. Cubic Ft.	Dry Test Meter Temperature, °F		Wet Test Meter Temp., °F	Elapsed Time Minutes	Gas Meter Coefficient α	Orifice Coefficient ΔH@
			Inlet	Outlet				
0.5	5.784	5.7	84.5	81.0	72.5	14.277	0.9944	1.828
1	5.429	5.3	85.5	81.0	72.7	9.473	0.9925	1.833
1.75	6.128	6.0	81.5	80.0	72.8	8.251	0.9898	1.899
2.5	11.165	10.9	85.0	80.5	72.4	12.482	0.9933	1.862
3.5	13.351	13.1	87.0	82.0	73.0	12.684	0.9910	1.889

Preferential Range 0.99 - 1.01	<b>Met</b>	Average Coefficients	<b>0.9922</b>	<b>1.862</b>
Meter Range Spec. ± 0.02 of Avg	<b>Pass</b>	Max. Δ from Average	<b>0.0024</b>	
Orifice Range Spec. ± 0.2 of Avg	<b>Pass</b>	Max. Δ from Average		<b>0.037</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> : **K. Althoff** 12/4/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

Calibration/Verification Certificate  
Isokinetic Control Module No. CM\_5  
DTM Serial No. 351158

## Verification of Mounted Thermocouple Displays (°F)

Temperature Reference Standard No. Omega CL23A

Acceptance Criterion: % Difference ≤ 1.5% (°R - absolute)

Stack Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
1800	1800	0.00%
1500	1499	0.05%
1000	999	0.07%
500	497	0.31%
200	198	0.30%
100	96	0.71%
0	-1	0.22%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-2 & 5 criterion is 1.5% °R.

Meter Inlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	198	0.30%
150	146	0.66%
100	95	0.89%
75	70	0.93%
50	45	0.98%
25	21	0.82%
0	-2	0.43%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Meter Outlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	205	0.76%
150	154	0.66%
100	101	0.18%
75	76	0.19%
50	51	0.20%
25	27	0.41%
0	3	0.65%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Impinger Outlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	199	0.15%
150	147	0.49%
100	96	0.71%
75	71	0.75%
50	46	0.78%
25	22	0.62%
0	-2	0.43%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-2 & 202 criterion is 1.5% °R.

Oven Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
350	349	0.12%
300	299	0.13%
250	249	0.14%
200	199	0.15%
150	149	0.16%
100	98	0.36%
50	50	0.00%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Probe Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
350	354	0.49%
300	305	0.66%
250	242	1.13%
200	204	0.61%
150	154	0.66%
100	104	0.71%
50	55	0.98%

Verification Status: **Pass**

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is not met.

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> : **K. Althoff** **11/13/2020**

## Dry Test Meter and Orifice Periodic Calibration

Volume Reference Standard WTM No. WTM-2

Orifice Diff. Press., ΔH Inches WC	Dry Test Meter Vol. Cubic Ft.	Wet Test Meter Vol. Cubic Ft.	Dry Test Meter Temperature, °F		Wet Test Meter Temp., °F	Elapsed Time Minutes	Gas Meter Coefficient α	Orifice Coefficient ΔH@
			Inlet	Outlet				
0.5	5.728	5.7	76.5	78.0	70.2	15.143	0.9982	2.032
1	5.399	5.3	77.0	77.0	70.1	10.083	0.9914	2.053
1.75	5.376	5.3	74.0	76.5	70.2	7.701	0.9903	2.098
2.5	12.567	12.4	77.0	77.0	70.2	14.958	0.9899	2.076
3.5	13.308	13.1	79.5	79.0	71.2	13.468	0.9880	2.108

Preferential Range 0.99 - 1.01  
Meter Range Spec. ± 0.02 of Avg  
Orifice Range Spec. ± 0.2 of Avg

**Met**  
**Pass**  
**Pass**

Average Coefficients  
Max. Δ from Average  
Max. Δ from Average

**0.9916**  
**0.0067**  
**0.041**

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> : **K. Althoff** **11/13/2020**

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

Calibration/Verification Certificate  
Isokinetic Control Module No. CM\_11  
DTM Serial No. 352457

## Verification of Mounted Thermocouple Displays (°F)

Temperature Reference Standard No. Omega CL23A

Acceptance Criterion: % Difference ≤ 1.5% (°R - absolute)

Stack Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
1800	1804	0.18%
1500	1505	0.26%
1000	1004	0.27%
500	500	0.00%
200	202	0.30%
100	100	0.00%
0	2	0.43%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-2 & 5 criterion is 1.5% °R.

Meter Inlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	204	0.61%
150	153	0.49%
100	103	0.54%
75	78	0.56%
50	53	0.59%
25	28	0.62%
0	4	0.87%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Meter Outlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	206	0.91%
150	154	0.66%
100	103	0.54%
75	78	0.56%
50	54	0.78%
25	29	0.82%
0	5	1.09%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Impinger Outlet Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
200	202	0.30%
150	152	0.33%
100	102	0.36%
75	77	0.37%
50	53	0.59%
25	29	0.82%
0	6	1.30%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-2 & 202 criterion is 1.5% °R.

Oven Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
350	351	0.12%
300	301	0.13%
250	251	0.14%
200	200	0.00%
150	150	0.00%
100	100	0.00%
50	51	0.20%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Probe Display		
Target	Results	% Diff.
350	352	0.25%
300	301	0.13%
250	251	0.14%
200	201	0.15%
150	151	0.16%
100	101	0.18%
50	52	0.39%
Verification Status:		<b>Pass</b>

EPA M-5 criterion of 5.4°F for highlighted range is met.

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> : **K. Althoff** **11/10/2020**

## Dry Test Meter and Orifice Periodic Calibration

Volume Reference Standard WTM No. WTM-2

Orifice Diff. Press., ΔH Inches WC	Dry Test Meter Vol. Cubic Ft.	Wet Test Meter Vol. Cubic Ft.	Dry Test Meter Temperature, °F		Wet Test Meter Temp., °F	Elapsed Time Minutes	Gas Meter Coefficient α	Orifice Coefficient ΔH@
			Inlet	Outlet				
0.5	6.152	6.0	89.0	84.0	73.4	15.755	0.9985	1.974
1	7.955	7.8	86.5	84.0	73.6	14.729	0.9954	2.061
1.75	5.759	5.7	82.5	82.0	73.8	8.157	0.9922	2.102
2.5	13.291	13.1	86.0	82.5	73.8	15.862	0.9960	2.121
3.5	22.279	21.9	87.5	84.5	73.4	22.603	0.9971	2.136
Preferential Range 0.99 - 1.01			<b>Met</b>		Average Coefficients	<b>0.9958</b>	<b>2.079</b>	
Meter Range Spec. ± 0.02 of Avg			<b>Pass</b>		Max. Δ from Average	<b>0.0036</b>		
Orifice Range Spec. ± 0.2 of Avg			<b>Pass</b>		Max. Δ from Average		<b>0.105</b>	

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> : **K. Althoff** **11/10/2020**

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix D

### Atmospheric Barometer Certificate

Barometer No.: DB\_35  
Calibration Date: 9/22/2020

---

Make and Model:	Motorola Razr	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0030
Serial Number:	TA4310EWR9	Reference Standard:	DB-33
Barometer Range:	11-31 Inches Hg	Acceptance Criterion:	0.10 Inches Hg

Reference Barometric Pressure Inches Hg	As Found		As Left	
	Barometer Rdg Inches Hg	Difference Inches Hg	Barometer Rdg Inches Hg	Difference Inches Hg
29.58	29.61	0.03	29.61	0.03
	Acceptance Criterion	0.10		0.10
	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>		<b>Pass</b>

Reference Barometric Pressure is determined from the raw mercury in glass absolute pressure reading of 29.58 and applying the appropriate temperature correction factor of 0 for 67°F at the time and place of calibration/verification.

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: Stanley Broome 9/22/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix D

### Atmospheric Barometer Certificate

Barometer No.: DB\_60  
Calibration Date: 8/6/2020

---

Make and Model:	iPhone 6	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0030
Serial Number:	FK1VJWZUHFLR	Reference Standard:	Princo-2
Barometer Range:	11628 Inches Hg	Acceptance Criterion:	0.10 Inches Hg

Reference Barometric Pressure Inches Hg	As Found		As Left	
	Barometer Rdg Inches Hg	Difference Inches Hg	Barometer Rdg Inches Hg	Difference Inches Hg
29.14	29.10	0.05	29.10	0.05
	Acceptance Criterion	0.10		0.10
	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>		<b>Pass</b>

Reference Barometric Pressure is determined from the raw mercury in glass absolute pressure reading of 29.25 and applying the appropriate temperature correction factor of -0.109 for 70°F at the time and place of calibration/verification.

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **K. Althoff** 8/6/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix D

### Atmospheric Barometer Certificate

Barometer No.: DB\_72

Calibration Date: 8/6/2020

---

Make and Model:	Apple iPhone 7	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0030
Serial Number:	DX3XCJXMHG6W	Reference Standard:	Princo-2
Barometer Range:	Inches Hg	Acceptance Criterion:	0.10 Inches Hg

Reference Barometric Pressure Inches Hg	As Found		As Left	
	Barometer Rdg Inches Hg	Difference Inches Hg	Barometer Rdg Inches Hg	Difference Inches Hg
29.14	29.16	0.02	29.16	0.02
	Acceptance Criterion	0.10		0.10
	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>		<b>Pass</b>

Reference Barometric Pressure is determined from the raw mercury in glass absolute pressure reading of 29.25 and applying the appropriate temperature correction factor of -0.109 for 70°F at the time and place of calibration/verification.

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **K. Althoff** 8/6/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Digital Manometer Calibration Certificate

Digital Manometer No.: **DM\_46**

Calibration Date: **7/15/2020**

Make and Model:	Fluke 922	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0033
Serial Number:	44280430	Reference Standard:	Manometer #1 and #2
Pressure Range:	16.5 Inches of Water	Acceptance Criterion:	1.00% Of Scale

Reference Pressure In. H <sub>2</sub> O	As Found		As Left	
	EDM Rdg In. H <sub>2</sub> O	Difference % of Scale	EDM Rdg In. H <sub>2</sub> O	Difference % of Scale
-14.90	-14.86	0.27%	-14.86	0.27%
-8.30	-8.31	0.04%	-8.31	0.04%
-0.80	-0.80	0.02%	-0.80	0.02%
0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
0.80	0.80	0.01%	0.80	0.01%
8.30	8.30	0.01%	8.30	0.01%
14.90	14.86	0.24%	14.86	0.24%
	Average % Difference	0.08%	Average % Difference	0.08%
	Maximum % Difference	0.27%	Maximum % Difference	0.27%
	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
			Leak Check	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **T. Rehling** **7/15/2020**

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Digital Manometer Calibration Certificate

Digital Manometer No.: **DM\_48**

Calibration Date: **10/1/2020**

Make and Model:	Fluke 922	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0033
Serial Number:	49810028	Reference Standard:	Manometer #1 & #2
Pressure Range:	16.5 Inches of Water	Acceptance Criterion:	1.00% Of Scale

Reference Pressure In. H <sub>2</sub> O	As Found		As Left	
	EDM Rdg In. H <sub>2</sub> O	Difference % of Scale	EDM Rdg In. H <sub>2</sub> O	Difference % of Scale
-14.90	-14.91	0.07%	-14.91	0.07%
-8.30	-8.33	0.19%	-8.33	0.19%
-0.80	-0.82	0.10%	-0.82	0.10%
0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
0.80	0.82	0.09%	0.82	0.09%
8.30	8.35	0.33%	8.35	0.33%
14.90	14.94	0.22%	14.94	0.22%
	Average % Difference	0.14%	Average % Difference	0.14%
	Maximum % Difference	0.33%	Maximum % Difference	0.33%
	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
			Leak Check	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **K. Althoff** **10/1/2020**

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

**Scale/Balance Calibration Certificate**  
**Electronic Digital Scale No.:** DS\_38  
**Calibration Date:** 7/8/2020

Make and Model:	Smart Weigh Pro Pocket	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0029
Serial Number:	A17-286	Reference Standard:	HWS-001 & 602981
Weight Range:	2000 Grams	Acceptance Criterion:	0.50% Of Weight

Reference Weight Grams	As Found		As Left	
	Scale Rdg Grams	Difference % of Ref. Wt.	Scale Rdg Grams	Difference % of Ref. Wt.
200	200	0.15%	200	0.15%
300	300	0.13%	300	0.13%
500	501	0.12%	501	0.12%
1000	1001	0.12%	1001	0.12%
1500	1502	0.13%	1502	0.13%

Average % Difference	0.13%	Average % Difference	0.13%
Maximum % Difference	0.15%	Maximum % Difference	0.15%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **K. Althoff** 7/8/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

**Scale/Balance Calibration Certificate**  
**Electronic Digital Scale No.:** DS\_42  
**Calibration Date:** 4/7/2020

Make and Model:	Smart Weigh Pro Pocket	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0029
Serial Number:	A18-242	Reference Standard:	HWS-001 & 602981
Weight Range:	2000 Grams	Acceptance Criterion:	0.50% Of Weight

Reference Weight Grams	As Found		As Left	
	Scale Rdg Grams	Difference % of Ref. Wt.	Scale Rdg Grams	Difference % of Ref. Wt.
200	200	0.00%	200	0.00%
300	300	0.03%	300	0.03%
500	500	0.02%	500	0.02%
1000	1000	0.02%	1000	0.02%
1500	1500	0.03%	1500	0.03%

Average % Difference	0.02%	Average % Difference	0.02%
Maximum % Difference	0.03%	Maximum % Difference	0.03%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: [T. Rehling](#) [4/7/2020](#)

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to SOP S-FSD-Q-004.



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix D

**Scale/Balance Calibration Certificate**  
**Electronic Digital Scale No.:** DS\_45  
**Calibration Date:** 7/8/2020

Make and Model:	Smart Weigh Pro Pocket	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0029
Serial Number:	A18-242	Reference Standard:	HWS-001 & 602981
Weight Range:	2000 Grams	Acceptance Criterion:	0.50% Of Weight

Reference Weight Grams	As Found		As Left	
	Scale Rdg Grams	Difference % of Ref. Wt.	Scale Rdg Grams	Difference % of Ref. Wt.
200	200	0.00%	200	0.00%
300	300	0.03%	300	0.03%
500	500	0.02%	500	0.02%
1000	1000	0.03%	1000	0.03%
1500	1501	0.03%	1501	0.03%

Average % Difference	0.02%	Average % Difference	0.02%
Maximum % Difference	0.03%	Maximum % Difference	0.03%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **K. Althoff** 7/8/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to SOP S-FSD-Q-004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix D

### Thermocouple Display Calibration Certificate

Thermocouple Display No.: TC\_33

Calibration Date: 3/9/2020

Make and Model:	Omega HH12B	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0031
Serial Number:	111305	Reference Standard:	Omega CL23A
Temperature Range:	2000 Fahrenheit - °F	Acceptance Criterion:	1.50% °R (°F+460)

Reference Temperature °F	As Found		As Left	
	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg
1800	1800	0.00%	1800	0.00%
1500	1500	0.00%	1500	0.00%
1000	1000	0.00%	1000	0.00%
500	500	0.00%	500	0.00%
200	200	0.06%	200	0.06%
100	100	0.07%	100	0.07%
0	0	0.04%	0	0.04%

Average % Difference	0.03%	Average % Difference	0.03%
Maximum % Difference	0.07%	Maximum % Difference	0.07%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
		Channel 2 Verification	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **T. Rehling** **3/9/2020**

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP ENV-SOP-FIELD-0004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Thermocouple Display Calibration Certificate

Thermocouple Display No.: TC\_38

Calibration Date: 3/9/2020

Make and Model:	Omega HH12B	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0031
Serial Number:	130634	Reference Standard:	Omega CL23A
Temperature Range:	2000 Fahrenheit - °F	Acceptance Criterion:	1.50% °R (°F+460)

Reference Temperature °F	As Found		As Left	
	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg
1800	1800	0.00%	1800	0.00%
1500	1500	0.00%	1500	0.00%
1000	1000	0.00%	1000	0.00%
500	500	0.00%	500	0.00%
200	201	0.15%	201	0.15%
100	100	0.04%	100	0.04%
0	0	0.02%	0	0.02%

Average % Difference	0.03%	Average % Difference	0.03%
Maximum % Difference	0.15%	Maximum % Difference	0.15%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
		Channel 2 Verification	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **T. Rehling** **3/9/2020**

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP ENV-SOP-FIELD-0004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Thermocouple Display Calibration Certificate

Thermocouple Display No.: TC\_41.1

Calibration Date: 2/12/2020

Make and Model:	Omega HHC201	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0031
Serial Number:	180082	Reference Standard:	Omega CL23A
Temperature Range:	2000 Fahrenheit - °F	Acceptance Criterion:	1.50% °R (°F+460)

Reference Temperature °F	As Found		As Left	
	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg
1800	1799	0.03%	1799	0.03%
1500	1499	0.03%	1499	0.03%
1000	1000	0.01%	1000	0.01%
500	500	0.01%	500	0.01%
200	200	0.03%	200	0.03%
100	100	0.02%	100	0.02%
0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%

Average % Difference	0.02%	Average % Difference	0.02%
Maximum % Difference	0.03%	Maximum % Difference	0.03%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
		Channel 2 Verification	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **T. Rehling** 2/12/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP ENV-SOP-FIELD-0004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

**Thermocouple Display Calibration Certificate**  
**Thermocouple Display No.:** TC\_41.2  
**Calibration Date:** 2/12/2020

Make and Model:	Omega HHC201	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0031
Serial Number:	180082	Reference Standard:	Omega CL23A
Temperature Range:	2000 Fahrenheit - °F	Acceptance Criterion:	1.50% °R (°F+460)

Reference Temperature °F	As Found		As Left	
	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg
1800	1799	0.03%	1799	0.03%
1500	1499	0.04%	1499	0.04%
1000	1000	0.03%	1000	0.03%
500	500	0.02%	500	0.02%
200	200	0.03%	200	0.03%
100	100	0.05%	100	0.05%
0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%

Average % Difference	0.03%	Average % Difference	0.03%
Maximum % Difference	0.05%	Maximum % Difference	0.05%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
		Channel 2 Verification	<b>Pass</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **T. Rehling** 2/12/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP ENV-SOP-FIELD-0004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix D

### Thermocouple Display Calibration Certificate

Thermocouple Display No.: TC\_44.1

Calibration Date: 10/31/2020

Make and Model:	Omega HHC201	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0031
Serial Number:	180097	Reference Standard:	Omega CL23A
Temperature Range:	2000 Fahrenheit - °F	Acceptance Criterion:	1.50% °R (°F+460)

Reference Temperature °F	As Found		As Left	
	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg
1800	1799	0.03%	1799	0.03%
1500	1500	0.03%	1500	0.03%
1000	999	0.06%	999	0.06%
500	500	0.03%	500	0.03%
200	200	0.06%	200	0.06%
100	100	0.07%	100	0.07%
0	0	0.07%	0	0.07%

Average % Difference	0.05%	Average % Difference	0.05%
Maximum % Difference	0.07%	Maximum % Difference	0.07%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
		Channel 2 Verification	<b>NA</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: [K. Althoff](#) [10/31/2020](#)

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP ENV-SOP-FIELD-0004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

## Appendix D

### Thermocouple Display Calibration Certificate

Thermocouple Display No.: TC\_44.2

Calibration Date: 10/31/2020

Make and Model:	Omega HHC201	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0031
Serial Number:	180097	Reference Standard:	Omega CL23A
Temperature Range:	2000 Fahrenheit - °F	Acceptance Criterion:	1.50% °R (°F+460)

Reference Temperature °F	As Found		As Left	
	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg
1800	1799	0.03%	1799	0.03%
1500	1499	0.03%	1499	0.03%
1000	1000	0.03%	1000	0.03%
500	500	0.03%	500	0.03%
200	199	0.09%	199	0.09%
100	99	0.11%	99	0.11%
0	0	0.09%	0	0.09%

Average % Difference	0.06%	Average % Difference	0.06%
Maximum % Difference	0.11%	Maximum % Difference	0.11%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
		Channel 2 Verification	<b>NA</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: [K. Althoff](#) [10/31/2020](#)

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP ENV-SOP-FIELD-0004.

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Thermocouple Display Calibration Certificate

Thermocouple Display No.: TC\_47.1

Calibration Date: 4/10/2020

Make and Model:	Omega HCC201	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0031
Serial Number:	190033	Reference Standard:	Omega CL23A
Temperature Range:	2000 Fahrenheit - °F	Acceptance Criterion:	1.50% °R (°F+460)

Reference Temperature °F	As Found		As Left	
	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg
1800	1799	0.04%	1799	0.04%
1500	1499	0.03%	1499	0.03%
1000	999	0.04%	999	0.04%
500	500	0.04%	500	0.04%
200	200	0.06%	200	0.06%
100	100	0.04%	100	0.04%
0	0	0.04%	0	0.04%

Average % Difference	0.04%	Average % Difference	0.04%
Maximum % Difference	0.06%	Maximum % Difference	0.06%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
		Channel 2 Verification	<b>NA</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **T. Rehling** **4/10/2020**

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP ENV-SOP-FIELD-0004.



# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Thermocouple Display Calibration Certificate

Thermocouple Display No.: TC\_47.2

Calibration Date: 4/10/2020

Make and Model:	Omega HCC201	Pace SOP No.:	ENV-SOP-FIELD-0031
Serial Number:	190033	Reference Standard:	Omega CL23A
Temperature Range:	2000 Fahrenheit - °F	Acceptance Criterion:	1.50% °R (°F+460)

Reference Temperature °F	As Found		As Left	
	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg	Display Rdg °F	Difference % of Rdg
1800	1800	0.02%	1800	0.02%
1500	1500	0.02%	1500	0.02%
1000	1000	0.00%	1000	0.00%
500	500	0.04%	500	0.04%
200	200	0.03%	200	0.03%
100	100	0.05%	100	0.05%
0	1	0.13%	1	0.13%

Average % Difference	0.04%	Average % Difference	0.04%
Maximum % Difference	0.13%	Maximum % Difference	0.13%
Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>	Acceptance Status	<b>Pass</b>
		Channel 2 Verification	<b>NA</b>

Verified/Certified<sup>1</sup> By: **T. Rehling** 4/10/2020

<sup>1</sup> Certifying personnel identity validated by computer login and data entry tracking pursuant to Pace FSD SOP ENV-SOP-FIELD-0004.

# Calibration Gas Certifications



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS / EPA PROTOCOL GAS

**Customer & Order Information**

PRAXAIR PKG ROSEVILLE MN P  
2455 ROSEGATE  
ROSEVILLE MN 55113-2717  
Customer Reference: NO2=1.1ppm

Certificate Issuance Date: 10/08/2018

Praxair Order Number: 70730454

Part Number: NI CO245NS1ZEAS

Fill Date: 09/21/2018

Lot Number: 700018264GB

Cylinder Style & Outlet: AS

CGA 660

Cylinder Pressure and Volume: 2000 psig 140 ft3

**Certified Concentration**

Expiration Date:	10/02/2026	NIST Traceable
Cylinder Number:	CC93519	Expanded Uncertainty
<b>246 ppm</b>	<b>Carbon monoxide</b>	<b>± 0.4 %</b>
<b>247 ppm</b>	<b>Nitric oxide</b>	<b>± 0.3 %</b>
<b>247 ppm</b>	<b>Sulfur dioxide</b>	<b>± 0.6 %</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>Nitrogen</b>	

**ProSpec EZ Cert**



**Certification Information:**

Certification Date: 10/02/2018

Term: 96 Months

Expiration Date: 10/02/2026

This cylinder was certified according to the 2012 EPA Traceability Protocol, Document #EPA-600/R-12/531, using Procedure G1.  
Do Not Use this Standard if Pressure is less than 100 PSIG.

**Analytical Data:**

(R=Reference Standard, Z=Zero Gas, C=Gas Candidate)

**1. Component: Carbon monoxide**

Requested Concentration: 245 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 246 ppm  
Instrument Used: Horiba VIA 510  
Analytical Method: NDIR  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 10/04/2018

First Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 250.8	C: 246	Conc: 246	09/25/2018
R: 250.8	Z: 0	C: 246	Conc: 246	
Z: 0	C: 246	R: 250.8	Conc: 246	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 246 ppm

Reference Standard: Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / EB0005134

Concentration / Uncertainty: 250.6 ppm ±0.3%

Expiration Date: 03/16/2026

Traceable to: SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 2636a / 57-F-15 / FF30792

SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 247.1 PPM / ±0.5 PPM

SRM Expiration Date: 03/26/2018

Second Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 0	C: 0	Conc: 0	
R: 0	Z: 0	C: 0	Conc: 0	
Z: 0	C: 0	R: 0	Conc: 0	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: ppm

**2. Component: Nitric oxide**

Requested Concentration: 245 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 247 ppm  
Instrument Used: Thermo-42i LS  
Analytical Method: Chemiluminescence  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 09/17/2018

First Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 255	C: 247	Conc: 247	09/25/2018
R: 255	Z: 0	C: 247	Conc: 247	
Z: 0	C: 247	R: 255	Conc: 247	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 247 ppm

Reference Standard: Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / CC192721

Concentration / Uncertainty: 255 ppm ±0.3%

Expiration Date: 02/24/2026

Traceable to: SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 1687b / 41-L-12 / FF10415

SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 985.3 PPM / ±2.1 PPM

SRM Expiration Date: 05/01/2020

Second Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 255	C: 247	Conc: 247	10/02/2018
R: 255	Z: 0	C: 247	Conc: 247	
Z: 0	C: 248	R: 255	Conc: 248	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 247 ppm

**3. Component: Sulfur dioxide**

Requested Concentration: 245 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 247 ppm  
Instrument Used: AMETEK 921  
Analytical Method: UV Spectrometry  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 09/17/2018

First Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 506	C: 248	Conc: 248	09/25/2018
R: 506	Z: 0	C: 247	Conc: 247	
Z: 0	C: 248	R: 506	Conc: 248	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 248 ppm

Reference Standard: Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / EB0015349

Concentration / Uncertainty: 506 ppm ±0.573%

Expiration Date: 01/04/2026

Traceable to: SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 1661a / 94-L-14 / FF28055

SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 494.6 PPM / .00794

SRM Expiration Date: 09/14/2018

Second Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 506	C: 247	Conc: 247	10/02/2018
R: 506	Z: 0	C: 247	Conc: 247	
Z: 0	C: 248	R: 506	Conc: 248	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 247 ppm

Analyzed By

\_\_\_\_\_  
Marcus Huguley

Certified By

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jack Fu



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS / EPA PROTOCOL GAS

**Customer & Order Information**

PRAXAIR PKG ROSEVILLE MN P  
2455 ROSEGATE  
ROSEVILLE MN 55113-2717

Certificate Issuance Date: 06/24/2020

Praxair Order Number: 71360746

Part Number: NI CD10028E-AS

Customer PO Number: 79351935

Fill Date: 06/04/2020

Lot Number: 700010156F3

Cylinder Style & Outlet: AS

CGA 590

Cylinder Pressure and Volume: 2000 psig 140 ft3

**Certified Concentration**

Expiration Date:	<b>06/24/2028</b>	NIST Traceable
Cylinder Number:	<b>CC95749</b>	Expanded Uncertainty
<b>9.93 %</b>	<b>Carbon dioxide</b>	<b>± 1.2 %</b>
<b>10.9 %</b>	<b>Oxygen</b>	<b>± 0.4 %</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>Nitrogen</b>	

**ProSpec EZ Cert**



**Certification Information:**

Certification Date: 06/24/2020

Term: 96 Months

Expiration Date: 06/24/2028

This cylinder was certified according to the 2012 EPA Traceability Protocol, Document #EPA-600/R-12/531, using Procedure G1.

Do Not Use this Standard if Pressure is less than 100 PSIG.

O2 responses have been corrected for CO2 interference.

**Analytical Data:**

(R=Reference Standard, Z=Zero Gas, C=Gas Candidate)

**1. Component: Carbon dioxide**

Requested Concentration: 10.0 %  
Certified Concentration: 9.93 %  
Instrument Used: MKS 2030  
Analytical Method: FTIR  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 06/01/2020

First Analysis Data:				Date			
Z:	0	R:	15.3	C:	10.1	Conc:	9.93
R:	15.3	Z:	0	C:	10.1	Conc:	9.93
Z:	0	C:	10.1	R:	15.3	Conc:	9.93
UOM:	%		Mean Test Assay:		9.93	%	

**Reference Standard:**

Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / EB0054692

Concentration / Uncertainty: 15.05 % ±0.27%

Expiration Date: 08/02/2026

**Traceable to:**

SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 2745 / 9-C-03 / CAL016000

SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 15.633% / ±0.037%

SRM Expiration Date: 02/07/2025

Second Analysis Data:				Date			
Z:	0	R:	0	C:	0	Conc:	0
R:	0	Z:	0	C:	0	Conc:	0
Z:	0	C:	0	R:	0	Conc:	0
UOM:	%		Mean Test Assay:			%	

**2. Component: Oxygen**

Requested Concentration: 11.0 %  
Certified Concentration: 10.9 %  
Instrument Used: Servomex 575  
Analytical Method: Paramagnetic  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 06/22/2020

First Analysis Data:				Date			
Z:	0	R:	22.49	C:	10.9	Conc:	10.9
R:	22.5	Z:	0	C:	10.9	Conc:	10.9
Z:	0	C:	10.9	R:	22.5	Conc:	10.9
UOM:	%		Mean Test Assay:		10.9	%	

**Reference Standard:**

Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / SGAL2224

Concentration / Uncertainty: 22.49 % ±0.3%

Expiration Date: 12/02/2027

**Traceable to:**

SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 2659a / 71-D-04 / CAL015785

SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 20.72 / ±0.043

SRM Expiration Date: 08/23/2021

Second Analysis Data:				Date			
Z:	0	R:	0	C:	0	Conc:	0
R:	0	Z:	0	C:	0	Conc:	0
Z:	0	C:	0	R:	0	Conc:	0
UOM:	%		Mean Test Assay:			%	

Analyzed By

Mike Monnette

Certified By

Edward E Zucal



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS / EPA PROTOCOL GAS

**Customer & Order Information**

PRAXAIR PKG ROSEVILLE MN P  
2455 ROSEGATE  
ROSEVILLE MN 55113-2717

Certificate Issuance Date: 03/17/2020

Praxair Order Number: 71274090

Part Number: NI CO112NS1ZEAS

Customer PO Number: 79263469

Fill Date: 03/04/2020

Lot Number: 700010064WE

Cylinder Style & Outlet: AS

CGA 660

Cylinder Pressure and Volume: 2000 psig 140 ft3

**Certified Concentration**

Expiration Date:	<b>03/17/2028</b>	NIST Traceable
Cylinder Number:	<b>CC128093</b>	Expanded Uncertainty
<b>116 ppm</b>	<b>Nitric oxide</b>	<b>± 0.4 %</b>
<b>110 ppm</b>	<b>Sulfur dioxide</b>	<b>± 0.8 %</b>
<b>110 ppm</b>	<b>Carbon monoxide</b>	<b>± 0.6 %</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>Nitrogen</b>	

**ProSpec EZ Cert**



**For Reference Only:**

NO2 0.8 ppm

**Certification Information:**

Certification Date: 03/17/2020

Term: 96 Months

Expiration Date: 03/17/2028

This cylinder was certified according to the 2012 EPA Traceability Protocol, Document #EPA-600/R-12/531, using Procedure G1.  
Do Not Use this Standard if Pressure is less than 100 PSIG.

**Analytical Data:**

(R=Reference Standard, Z=Zero Gas, C=Gas Candidate)

**1. Component: Nitric oxide**

Requested Concentration: 112 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 116 ppm  
Instrument Used: Thermo-42i LS  
Analytical Method: Chemiluminescence  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 03/03/2020

First Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 255	C: 115	Conc: 115	03/10/2020
R: 255	Z: 0	C: 115	Conc: 115	
Z: 0	C: 115	R: 255	Conc: 115	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 115 ppm

**Reference Standard:**

Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / DT0006335  
Concentration / Uncertainty: 254.55 ppm ±0.214%  
Expiration Date: 04/28/2026

**Traceable to:** SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 1687b / 41-L-32 / FF10415  
SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 985 / .00213  
SRM Expiration Date: 05/01/2020

Second Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 255	C: 117	Conc: 117	03/17/2020
R: 255	Z: 0	C: 117	Conc: 117	
Z: 0	C: 117	R: 255	Conc: 117	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 117 ppm

**2. Component: Sulfur dioxide**

Requested Concentration: 112 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 110 ppm  
Instrument Used: AMETEK 921  
Analytical Method: UV Spectrometry  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 03/04/2020

First Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 509	C: 111	Conc: 111	03/10/2020
R: 509	Z: 0	C: 111	Conc: 111	
Z: 0	C: 111	R: 509	Conc: 111	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 111 ppm

**Reference Standard:**

Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / DT0029404  
Concentration / Uncertainty: 509 ppm ±0.387%  
Expiration Date: 12/14/2027

**Traceable to:** SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 1661a / 94-I-XX / FF22309  
SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 495 / 0.38  
SRM Expiration Date: 08/30/2021

Second Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 509	C: 110	Conc: 110	03/17/2020
R: 509	Z: 0	C: 110	Conc: 110	
Z: 0	C: 110	R: 509	Conc: 110	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 110 ppm

**3. Component: Carbon monoxide**

Requested Concentration: 112 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 110 ppm  
Instrument Used: Horiba VIA 510  
Analytical Method: NDIR  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 02/20/2020

First Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 250	C: 110.4	Conc: 110	03/10/2020
R: 250	Z: 0	C: 110.2	Conc: 110	
Z: 0	C: 110.3	R: 250	Conc: 110	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: 110 ppm

**Reference Standard:**

Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / CC179337  
Concentration / Uncertainty: 249.9 ppm ±0.27%  
Expiration Date: 03/16/2026

**Traceable to:** SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 2636a / 57-F-15 / FF30792  
SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 247.1 / ±0.5 PPM  
SRM Expiration Date: 03/26/2018

Second Analysis Data:				Date
Z: 0	R: 0	C: 0	Conc: 0	
R: 0	Z: 0	C: 0	Conc: 0	
Z: 0	C: 0	R: 0	Conc: 0	
UOM: ppm				Mean Test Assay: ppm

Analyzed By   
**Gregory Brodbeck**

Certified By   
**Edward E Zucal**





**Customer & Order Information:**

PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC  
1700 ELM ST SE, DEPT 1251 FIELD SERVICES AIR  
GARAGE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55414  
Praxair Order Number: **73931383**  
Customer PO Number: **BETH KELM EMAIL**

Certificate Issuance Date: **4/12/2019**  
Certification Date: **4/12/2019**  
Lot Number: **70017910101**  
Part Number: **AI HX25MC-AS**  
DocNumber: **67206**  
Expiration Date: **4/11/2024**

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**  
*Certified Standard*

Component	Requested Concentration (Molar)	Certified Concentration (Molar)	Analytical Reference	Analytical Uncertainty
n-Hexane	25.0 ppm	25.9 ppm	1	± 5 %
Air	Balance	Balance		

Cylinder Style: **AS**  
Cylinder Pressure @ 70 F: **2000 psig**  
Cylinder Volume: **142.8 ft3**  
Valve Outlet Connection: **CGA 590**  
Cylinder Number(s): **CC171522**

Fill Date: **4/11/2019**  
Analysis Date: **4/12/2019**

Filling Method: **Gravimetric**

Certifier: **Brian Courts**

Approved Signer: **Abel Navarrete**

**Key to Analytical Techniques:**

Reference	Analytical Instrument - Analytical Principle
1	Varian CP-4900 Micro GC - Gas Chromatography with TCD

The gas calibration cylinder standard prepared by Praxair Distribution, Inc. is considered a certified standard. It is prepared by gravimetric, volumetric, or partial pressure techniques. The calibration standard provided is certified against Praxair Distribution, Inc. Reference Materials which are either prepared by weights traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), Measurement Canada, or by using NIST Standard Reference Materials where available.

Note: All expressions for concentration (e.g., % or ppm) are for gas phase, by volume (e.g., ppmv) unless otherwise noted. Analytical uncertainty is expressed as a Relative % unless otherwise noted.

**IMPORTANT**

The information contained herein has been prepared at your request by personnel within Praxair Distribution, Inc.. While we believe the information is accurate within the limits of the analytical methods employed and is complete to the extent of the specific analyses performed, we make no warranty or representation as to the suitability of the use of the information for any particular purpose. The information is offered with the understanding that any use of the information is at the sole discretion and risk of the user. In no event shall liability of Praxair Distribution, Inc. arising out of the use of the information contained herein exceed the fee established for providing such information.



# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS / EPA PROTOCOL GAS

**Customer & Order Information**

PRAXAIR PKG ROSEVILLE MN P  
2455 ROSEGATE  
ROSEVILLE MN 55113-2717

Certificate Issuance Date: 02/05/2020

Praxair Order Number: 71228421

Part Number: NI CO50MNS3ZEAS

Customer PO Number: 79216841

Fill Date: 01/22/2020

Lot Number: 700010022WH

Cylinder Style & Outlet: AS

CGA 660

Cylinder Pressure and Volume: 2000 psig 140 ft3

**Certified Concentration**

Expiration Date:	<b>02/03/2028</b>	NIST Traceable
Cylinder Number:	<b>CC350671</b>	Expanded Uncertainty
<b>51.0 ppm</b>	<b>Nitric oxide</b>	<b>± 0.5 %</b>
<b>49.0 ppm</b>	<b>Sulfur dioxide</b>	<b>± 0.8 %</b>
<b>49.6 ppm</b>	<b>Carbon monoxide</b>	<b>± 0.2 %</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>Nitrogen</b>	

**ProSpec EZ Cert**



**For Reference Only:** NO2 0.3 ppm

**Certification Information:** Certification Date: 02/03/2020 Term: 96 Months Expiration Date: 02/03/2028

This cylinder was certified according to the 2012 EPA Traceability Protocol, Document #EPA-600/R-12/531, using Procedure G1.  
Do Not Use this Standard if Pressure is less than 100 PSIG.

**Analytical Data:** (R=Reference Standard, Z=Zero Gas, C=Gas Candidate)

**1. Component: Nitric oxide**  
Requested Concentration: 50 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 51.0 ppm  
Instrument Used: Thermo-42i LS  
Analytical Method: Chemiluminescence  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 01/10/2020

First Analysis Data:				Date				
Z:	0	R:	103.3	C:	50.8	Conc:	50.8	Date 01/27/2020
R:	103.3	Z:	0	C:	50.9	Conc:	50.9	
Z:	0	C:	50.7	R:	103.4	Conc:	50.7	
UOM:		ppm		Mean Test Assay:		50.8		ppm

**Reference Standard:** Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / DT0027997  
Concentration / Uncertainty: 103.3 ppm ±0.3%  
Expiration Date: 05/15/2027  
**Traceable to:** SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: C1303210.03 / N/A / APEX1223951  
SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 100.1 / .2997  
SRM Expiration Date: 07/27/2020

Second Analysis Data:				Date				
Z:	0	R:	103.3	C:	51.3	Conc:	51.3	Date 02/03/2020
R:	103.2	Z:	0	C:	51.2	Conc:	51.2	
Z:	0	C:	51.3	R:	103.2	Conc:	51.3	
UOM:		ppm		Mean Test Assay:		51.3		ppm

**2. Component: Sulfur dioxide**  
Requested Concentration: 50 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 49.0 ppm  
Instrument Used: AMETEK 921  
Analytical Method: UV Spectrometry  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 01/10/2020

First Analysis Data:				Date				
Z:	0	R:	97.2	C:	49.5	Conc:	49.5	Date 01/27/2020
R:	97.1	Z:	0	C:	49.4	Conc:	49.4	
Z:	0	C:	49.4	R:	97.3	Conc:	49.4	
UOM:		ppm		Mean Test Assay:		49.4		ppm

**Reference Standard:** Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / DT0006731  
Concentration / Uncertainty: 97.2 ppm ±0.818%  
Expiration Date: 01/12/2024  
**Traceable to:** SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 1694a / 95-J-88 / CAL016706  
SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 98.07 / .00795  
SRM Expiration Date: 12/11/2015

Second Analysis Data:				Date				
Z:	0	R:	97.2	C:	48.6	Conc:	48.6	Date 02/03/2020
R:	97.2	Z:	0	C:	48.7	Conc:	48.7	
Z:	0	C:	48.6	R:	97.3	Conc:	48.6	
UOM:		ppm		Mean Test Assay:		48.6		ppm

**3. Component: Carbon monoxide**  
Requested Concentration: 50 ppm  
Certified Concentration: 49.6 ppm  
Instrument Used: Horiba VIA 510  
Analytical Method: NDIR  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 01/13/2020

First Analysis Data:				Date				
Z:	0	R:	50.2	C:	49.7	Conc:	49.7	Date 01/27/2020
R:	50.2	Z:	0	C:	49.6	Conc:	49.6	
Z:	0	C:	49.6	R:	50.2	Conc:	49.6	
UOM:		ppm		Mean Test Assay:		49.6		ppm

**Reference Standard:** Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / DT0012181  
Concentration / Uncertainty: 50.2 ppm ±0.144%  
Expiration Date: 07/03/2026  
**Traceable to:** SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 1678c / 4-L-26 / FF18339  
SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 49.136 ppm / ±0.065 PPM  
SRM Expiration Date: 02/04/2021

Second Analysis Data:				Date				
Z:	0	R:	0	C:	0	Conc:	0	Date 02/03/2020
R:	0	Z:	0	C:	0	Conc:	0	
Z:	0	C:	0	R:	0	Conc:	0	
UOM:		ppm		Mean Test Assay:				ppm

Analyzed By **Gregory Brodbeck**

Certified By **Edward E Zucal**





# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS / EPA PROTOCOL GAS

**Customer & Order Information**

PRAXAIR PKG ROSEVILLE MN P  
2455 ROSEGATE  
ROSEVILLE MN 55113-2717

Certificate Issuance Date: 07/16/2020

Praxair Order Number: 71382017

Part Number: NI CD2003E-AS

Customer PO Number: 79373728

Fill Date: 06/25/2020

Lot Number: 700010177F2

Cylinder Style & Outlet: AS

CGA 590

Cylinder Pressure and Volume: 2000 psig 140 ft3

**Certified Concentration**

Expiration Date:	<b>07/16/2028</b>	NIST Traceable
Cylinder Number:	<b>DT0033087</b>	Expanded Uncertainty
<b>20.0 %</b>	<b>Carbon dioxide</b>	<b>± 0.6 %</b>
<b>21.0 %</b>	<b>Oxygen</b>	<b>± 0.4 %</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>Nitrogen</b>	

**ProSpec EZ Cert**



**Certification Information:**

Certification Date: 07/16/2020

Term: 96 Months

Expiration Date: 07/16/2028

This cylinder was certified according to the 2012 EPA Traceability Protocol, Document #EPA-600/R-12/531, using Procedure G1.

Do Not Use this Standard if Pressure is less than 100 PSIG.

O2 responses have been corrected for CO2 interference.

**Analytical Data:**

(R=Reference Standard, Z=Zero Gas, C=Gas Candidate)

**1. Component: Carbon dioxide**  
Requested Concentration: 20.0 %  
Certified Concentration: 20.0 %  
Instrument Used: MKS 2030  
Analytical Method: FTIR  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 07/01/2020

First Analysis Data:			Date	
Z:	R:	C:	Conc:	
0	17.1	16.8	20	07/16/2020
17.1	0	16.9	20.1	
0	16.8	16.9	20	
UOM: %			Mean Test Assay:	20 %

**Reference Standard:** Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / CC110516  
Concentration / Uncertainty: 20.23 % ±0.235%  
Expiration Date: 01/13/2026  
**Traceable to:** SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: PRM# 3222577.01 / n/a / FF27613  
SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 20.008% / ±0.028%  
SRM Expiration Date: 04/01/2020

Second Analysis Data:				Date	
Z:	R:	C:	Conc:		
0	0	0	0	07/16/2020	
0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0		
UOM: %			Mean Test Assay:	%	

**2. Component: Oxygen**  
Requested Concentration: 21.0 %  
Certified Concentration: 21.0 %  
Instrument Used: Servomex 575  
Analytical Method: Paramagnetic  
Last Multipoint Calibration: 06/22/2020

First Analysis Data:			Date	
Z:	R:	C:	Conc:	
0	22.5	21	21	07/16/2020
22.5	0	21	21	
0	21	22.5	21	
UOM: %			Mean Test Assay:	21 %

**Reference Standard:** Type / Cylinder #: GMIS / SGAL2224  
Concentration / Uncertainty: 22.49 % ±0.3%  
Expiration Date: 12/02/2027  
**Traceable to:** SRM # / Sample # / Cylinder #: 2659a / 71-D-04 / CAL015785  
SRM Concentration / Uncertainty: 20.72 / ±0.043  
SRM Expiration Date: 08/23/2021

Second Analysis Data:				Date	
Z:	R:	C:	Conc:		
0	0	0	0	07/16/2020	
0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0		
UOM: %			Mean Test Assay:	%	

Analyzed By

  
Mike Monnette

Certified By

  
Edward E Zucal



# Gas Stratification Determination

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

**Gas Stratification Determination**  
**Cupola Baghouse Inlet**  
**Test 1**

Traverse Point	Distance From Wall	O2 %v/v, Dry	CO2 %v/v, Dry	THC PPM, Wet	CO PPM, Dry	SO2 PPM, Dry
1	8.0	8.72	11.69	0.28	9.13	17.14
2	24.0	8.81	11.57	0.28	11.05	18.83
3	40.0	8.84	11.55	0.26	8.87	16.45

Average Concentration      8.79                  11.60                  0.27                  9.68                  17.47

Difference from Mean	Conc.	%	Conc.	%	Conc.	%	Conc.	%	Conc.	%
1	-0.07	0.8%	0.09	0.8%	0.01	3.9%	-0.55	5.7%	-0.34	1.9%
2	0.02	0.3%	-0.03	0.3%	0.01	2.4%	1.37	14.2%	1.36	7.8%
3	0.05	0.6%	-0.05	0.5%	-0.02	6.3%	-0.82	8.4%	-1.02	5.9%

Max Deviation (abs)      0.07    0.8%    0.09    0.8%    0.02    6.3%    1.37    14.2%    1.36    7.8%

Stratification Status	Unstratified	Unstratified	Not Used	Not Used	Not Used
Sampling Traverse	1 Point	1 Point			

Sample Traverse Point Specifications

Required Traverse Points      1

System Response Time:    1    Minutes  
Pause between Points:    1    Readings  
Dwell Time Per Point:    4    Readings

Point Locations for Round Duct  
Use Most Representative Point

Stratification Specification - EPA 7E, Section 8.1.2

Unstratified:    ≤ 5% or 0.5 PPM<sup>1</sup> max deviation  
Minimal Strat:    ≤ 10% or 1.0 PPM<sup>1</sup> max deviation  
Stratified:        > 10% or 1.0 PPM<sup>1</sup> max deviation

# Gas Monitor Calibration Summary

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Gas Monitor Calibration Summary Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

<b>Oxygen (O2), %v/v</b>		<b>Cal Set 1</b>	<b>Cal Set 2</b>	<b>Cal Set 3</b>
<b>Calibration Error:</b>	Zero Gas Value	0.00		
	Low Gas Value			
	Mid Gas Value	10.90		
	High Gas Value	21.00		
	Cal Date	12/15/2020		
	Cal Time	7:46		
	Zero Reading	0.06		
	Low Reading			
	Mid Reading	11.05		
	High Reading	21.05		
	Zero Gas Error, %	0.29%		
	Low Gas Error, %			
	Mid Gas Error, %	0.70%		
	High Gas Error, %	0.26%		
<b>System Bias:</b>	Cal Date	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
	Pre Bias Start	8:21	10:11	12:04
	Post Bias End	10:23	12:13	14:32
	CE Rdg for Span	11.05	11.05	11.05
	Pre Zero Reading	0.09	0.03	0.00
	Post Zero Reading	0.03	0.00	-0.02
	Pre Span Reading	10.89	10.88	10.82
	Post Span Reading	10.88	10.82	10.77
	Pre Zero Bias, %	0.16%	-0.14%	-0.27%
	Post Zero Bias, %	-0.14%	-0.27%	-0.39%
	Pre Span Bias, %	-0.75%	-0.80%	-1.08%
	Post Span Bias, %	-0.80%	-1.08%	-1.32%
	Zero Drift, %	0.30%	0.12%	0.12%
	Upscale Drift, %	0.06%	0.28%	0.24%

<b>Carbon Dioxide, %v/v</b>		<b>Cal Set 1</b>	<b>Cal Set 2</b>	<b>Cal Set 3</b>
<b>Calibration Error:</b>	Zero Gas Value	0.00		
	Low Gas Value			
	Mid Gas Value	9.93		
	High Gas Value	20.00		
	Cal Date	12/15/2020		
	Cal Time	7:46		
	Zero Reading	-0.02		
	Low Reading			
	Mid Reading	9.89		
	High Reading	20.07		
	Zero Gas Error, %	-0.11%		
	Low Gas Error, %			
	Mid Gas Error, %	-0.22%		
	High Gas Error, %	0.35%		
<b>System Bias:</b>	Cal Date	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
	Pre Bias Start	8:21	10:11	12:04
	Post Bias End	10:23	12:13	14:32
	CE Rdg for Span	9.89	9.89	9.89
	Pre Zero Reading	-0.03	-0.03	-0.04
	Post Zero Reading	-0.03	-0.04	-0.05
	Pre Span Reading	9.82	9.87	9.95
	Post Span Reading	9.87	9.95	9.88
	Pre Zero Bias, %	-0.02%	-0.03%	-0.07%
	Post Zero Bias, %	-0.03%	-0.07%	-0.12%
	Pre Span Bias, %	-0.32%	-0.06%	0.32%
	Post Span Bias, %	-0.06%	0.32%	-0.04%
	Zero Drift, %	0.02%	0.04%	0.05%
	Upscale Drift, %	0.26%	0.39%	0.36%

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Gas Monitor Calibration Summary Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

<b>Total Hydrocarbons (C3H8), PPM</b>		<b>Cal Set 1</b>	<b>Cal Set 2</b>	<b>Cal Set 3</b>
<b>Calibration Error:</b> Zero Gas Value		0.00		
	Low Gas Value	15.00		
	Mid Gas Value	25.90		
	High Gas Value	39.90		
Cal Date		12/15/2020		
Cal Time		8:37		
Zero Reading		0.05		
Low Reading		15.21		
Mid Reading		25.11		
High Reading		39.87		
Zero Gas Error, %		0.12%		
Low Gas Error, %		0.53%		
Mid Gas Error, %		-1.97%		
High Gas Error, %		-0.08%		
<b>System Bias:</b>	Cal Date	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
	Pre Bias Start	8:37	10:03	11:53
	Post Bias End	10:07	11:59	14:15
	CE Rdg for Span	15.21	15.21	15.21
	Pre Zero Reading	0.05	0.26	0.24
	Post Zero Reading	0.26	0.24	0.07
	Pre Span Reading	15.21	15.44	15.34
	Post Span Reading	15.44	15.34	15.22
	Pre Zero Bias, %	0.00%	0.54%	0.49%
	Post Zero Bias, %	0.54%	0.49%	0.05%
	Pre Span Bias, %	0.00%	0.57%	0.31%
	Post Span Bias, %	0.57%	0.31%	0.01%
	Zero Drift, %	0.54%	0.06%	0.43%
	Upscale Drift, %	0.57%	0.26%	0.30%

<b>Carbon Monoxide, PPM</b>		<b>Cal Set 1</b>	<b>Cal Set 2</b>	<b>Cal Set 3</b>
<b>Calibration Error:</b> Zero Gas Value		0.00		
	Low Gas Value			
	Mid Gas Value	49.60		
	High Gas Value	110.00		
Cal Date		12/15/2020		
Cal Time		7:46		
Zero Reading		0.12		
Low Reading				
Mid Reading		48.50		
High Reading		110.01		
Zero Gas Error, %		0.11%		
Low Gas Error, %				
Mid Gas Error, %		-1.00%		
High Gas Error, %		0.01%		
<b>System Bias:</b>	Cal Date	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
	Pre Bias Start	8:21	10:11	12:04
	Post Bias End	10:23	12:13	14:32
	CE Rdg for Span	48.50	48.50	48.50
	Pre Zero Reading	0.64	0.96	1.28
	Post Zero Reading	0.96	1.28	1.19
	Pre Span Reading	48.81	48.52	48.08
	Post Span Reading	48.52	48.08	51.00
	Pre Zero Bias, %	0.47%	0.77%	1.05%
	Post Zero Bias, %	0.77%	1.05%	0.97%
	Pre Span Bias, %	0.28%	0.01%	-0.39%
	Post Span Bias, %	0.01%	-0.39%	2.27%
	Zero Drift, %	0.30%	0.28%	0.08%
	Upscale Drift, %	0.27%	0.40%	2.65%

# Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
Pace Project No. 20-04074

# Appendix D

## Gas Monitor Calibration Summary Cupola Baghouse Inlet Test 1

<b>Sulfur Dioxide, PPM</b>		<b>Cal Set 1</b>	<b>Cal Set 2</b>	<b>Cal Set 3</b>
<b>Calibration Error:</b>	Zero Gas Value	0.00		
	Low Gas Value			
	Mid Gas Value	49.00		
	High Gas Value	110.00		
	Cal Date	12/15/2020		
	Cal Time	7:46		
	Zero Reading	0.13		
	Low Reading			
	Mid Reading	49.97		
	High Reading	111.07		
	Zero Gas Error, %	0.12%		
	Low Gas Error, %			
	Mid Gas Error, %	0.88%		
	High Gas Error, %	0.97%		
<b>System Bias:</b>	Cal Date	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/15/2020
	Pre Bias Start	8:21	10:11	12:04
	Post Bias End	10:23	12:13	14:32
	CE Rdg for Span	49.97	49.97	49.97
	Pre Zero Reading	0.69	1.08	1.80
	Post Zero Reading	1.08	1.80	1.91
	Pre Span Reading	47.39	47.35	46.88
	Post Span Reading	47.35	46.88	46.62
	Pre Zero Bias, %	0.50%	0.86%	1.51%
	Post Zero Bias, %	0.86%	1.51%	1.62%
	Pre Span Bias, %	-2.34%	-2.38%	-2.81%
	Post Span Bias, %	-2.38%	-2.81%	-3.04%
	Zero Drift, %	0.36%	0.65%	0.11%
	Upscale Drift, %	0.04%	0.43%	0.24%



Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain

Kingsford, MI  
 Pace Project No. 20-04074

Appendix D  
 Calibration Gas List  
 Cupola Baghouse Inlet  
 Test 1

Calibration Gas Parameter		High Level Calibration Gas		Mid Level Calibration Gas		Low Level Calibration Gas	
		Certified Value	Certificate No.	Certified Value	Certificate No.	Certified Value	Certificate No.
O2	Oxygen (O2)	21	DT0033087	10.9	CC95749		
CO2	Carbon Dioxide	20	DT0033087	9.93	CC95749		
THC	Propane	39.9	CC158131	25.9	CC171522	15	SA3511
CO	Carbon Monoxide	246	CC93519	110	CC128093	49.6	CC350671
SO2	Sulfur Dioxide	110	CC128093	49	CC350671		

# VE Observer Certifications



# AeroMet

Engineering, Inc.

*Solutions for a Changing Environment*

## Certification of Visible Opacity Reading

### Zachary Eckstrom

*qualified to conduct EPA Method 9 Tests for visible opacity in accordance with the methods established for such qualification in 40 CFR Part 60 Appendix A.*

Certification Date: November 04, 2020

Expiration Date: May 04, 2021

AeroMet Instructor: Douglas Young

AEROMET ENGINEERING INC. CERTIFIES THAT

Zachary Eckstrom

has qualified as a CERTIFIED VISIBLE  
EMISSIONS READER

per Title 40 Part 60 Appendix A USEPA Method 9

Issued: 11/04/2020

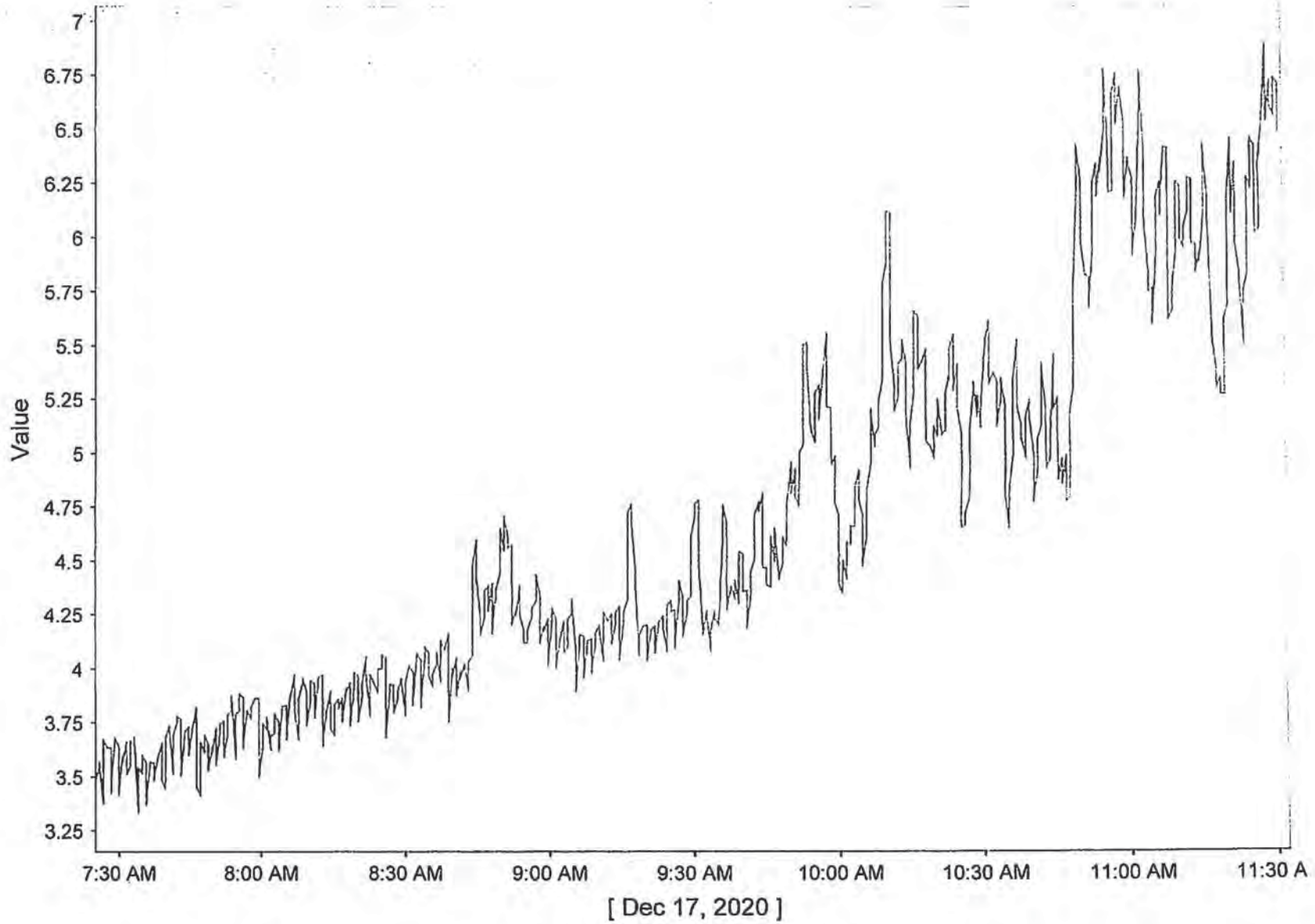
Expires: 05/04/2021

Questions? Call 573.636.6393

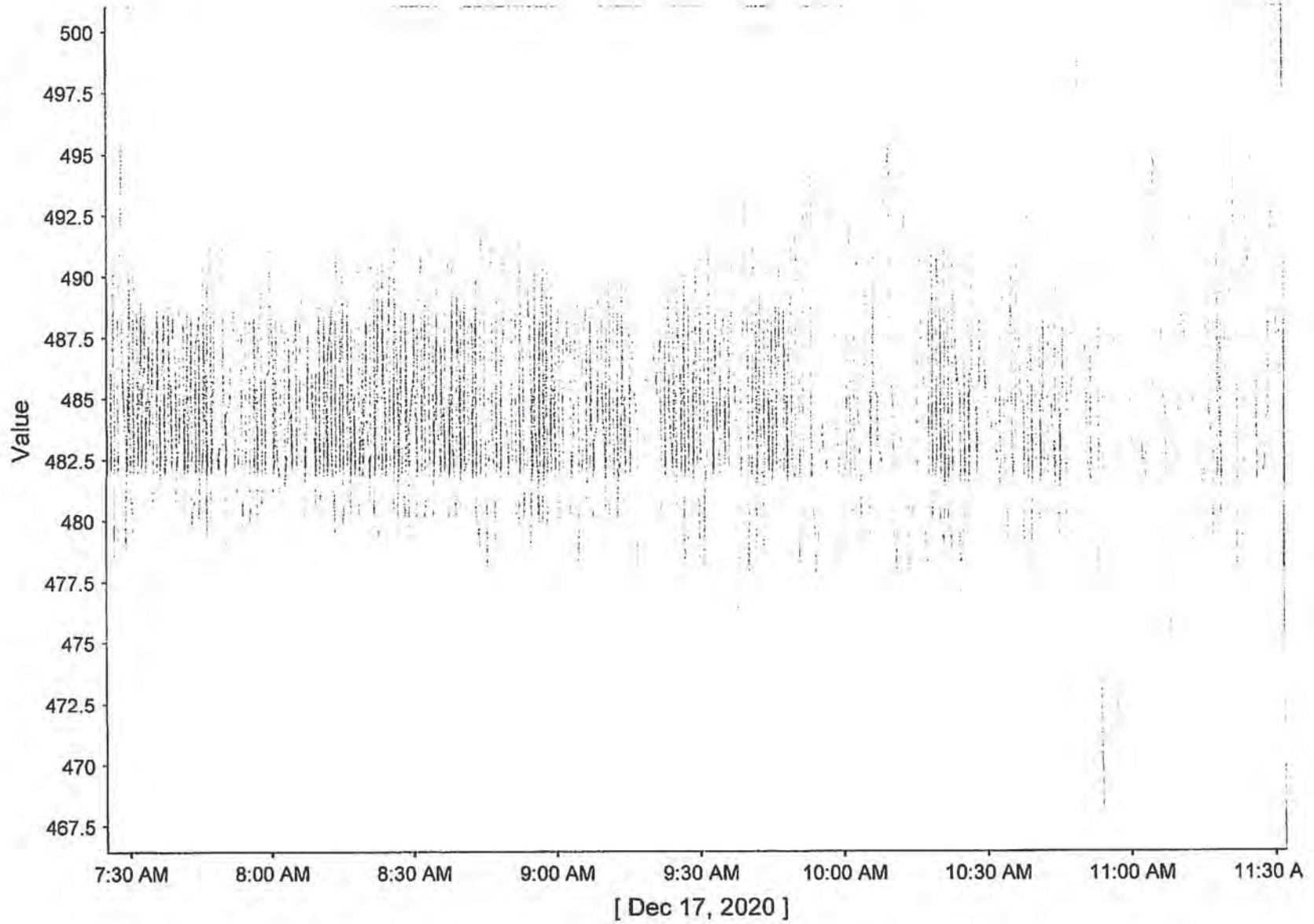
# Appendix E

## Source/Process/Plant Information

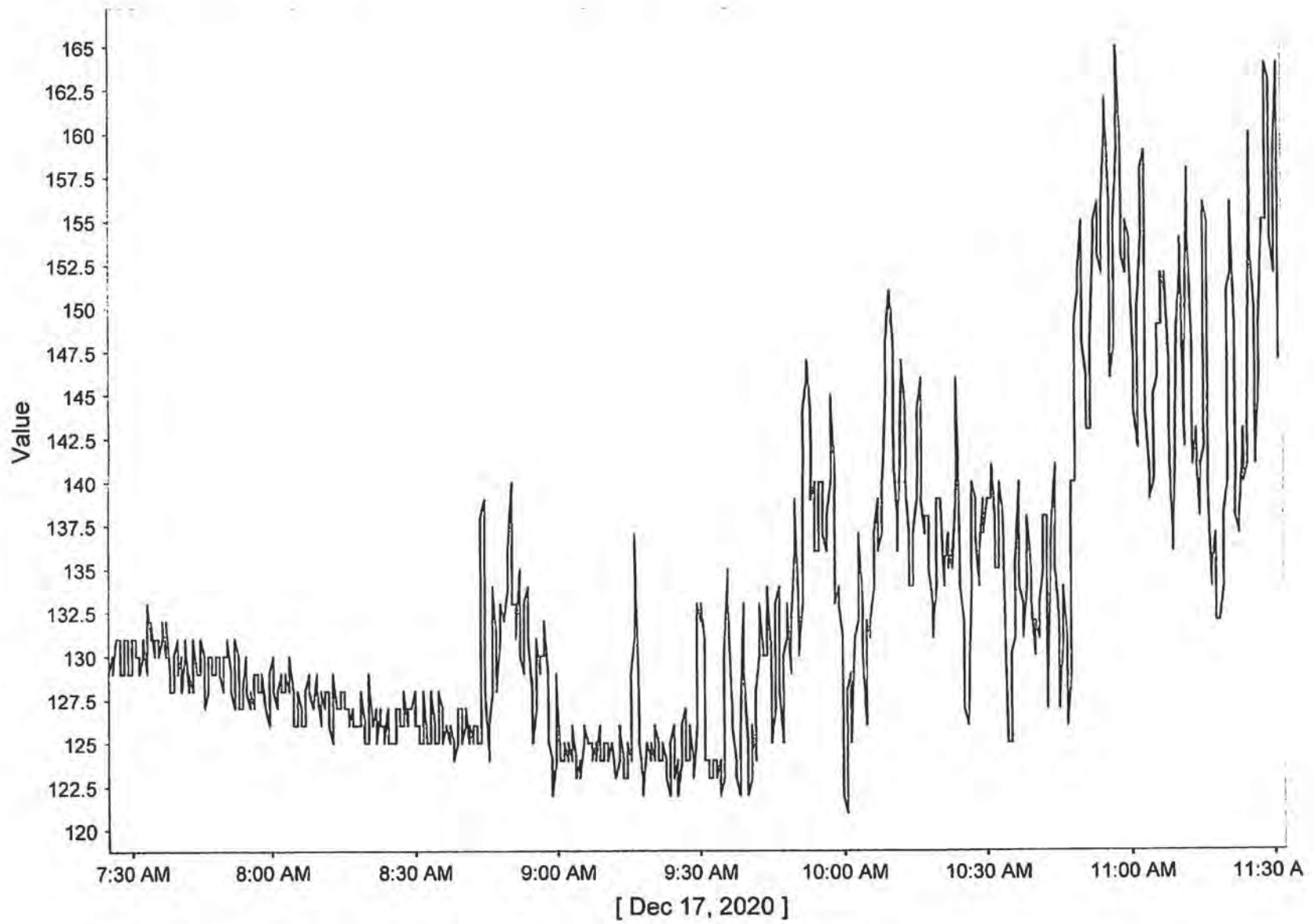
# Process Operating Data



Baghouse Diff Press

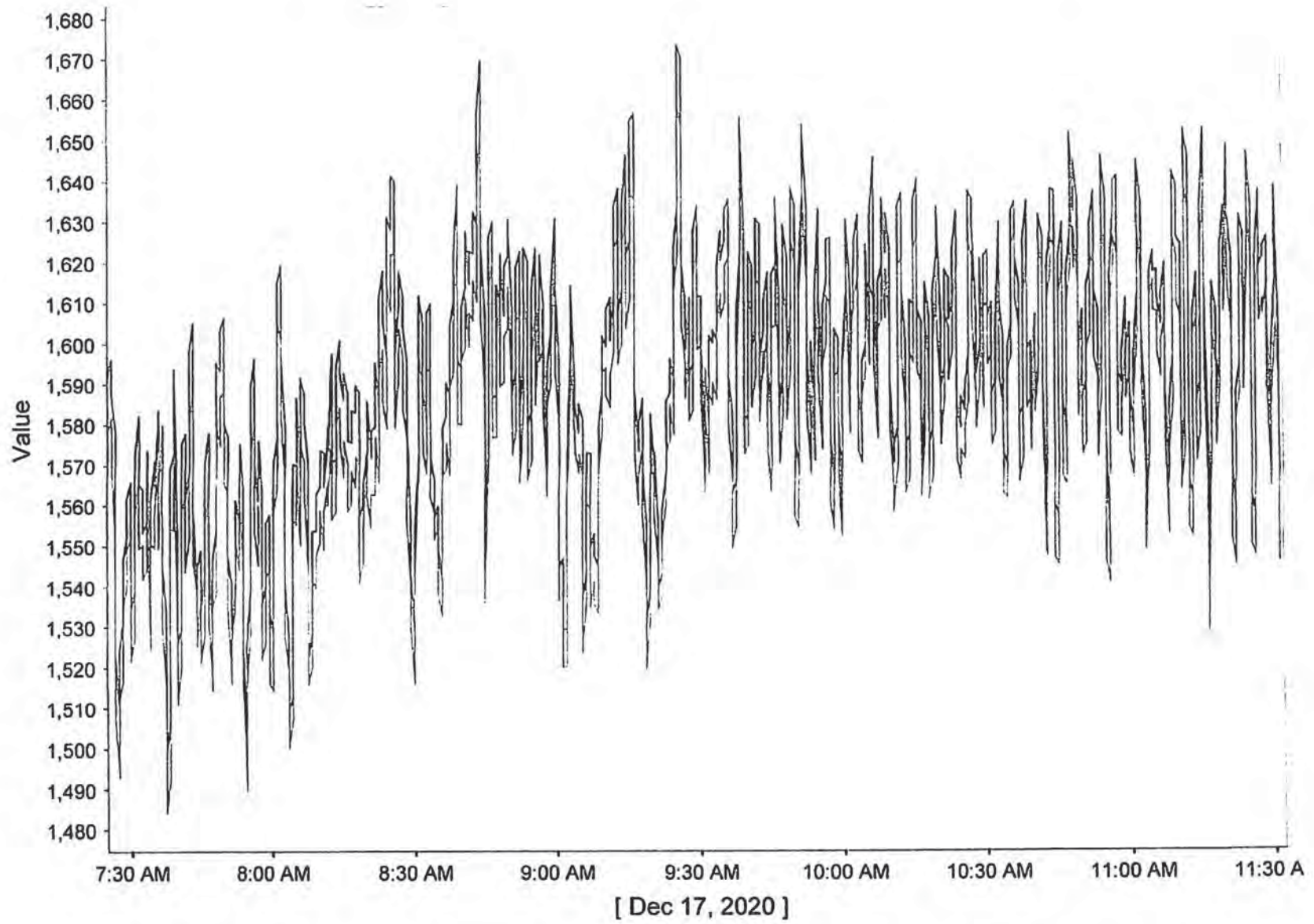


Baghouse Inlet Temp

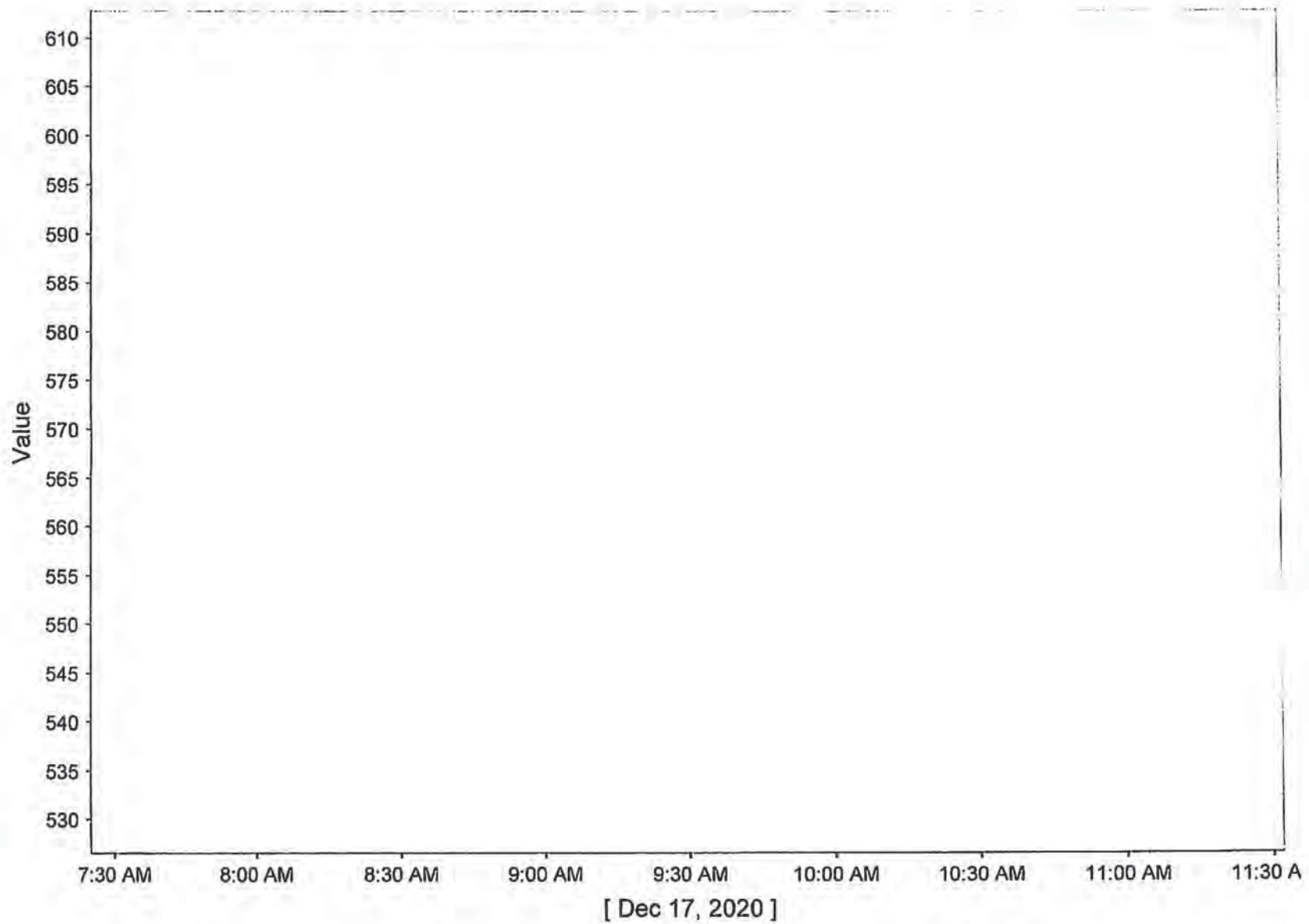


Blower Amps





Stack Temp



Blast Rate

# DAILY CHARGE LOG

DATE: 12 / 17 / 20

## WEIGHT VARIANCE CHECK

1. Record the weight on one complete charge.
2. Place clock number (Charger)
3. Notify Melt Supervisor if variation exceeds limits.

BED STONE: (200)

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHAI CLO
432	1	1500	1000	10	235	2/2	120	15	100	
435	2									
439	3									
442	4									
445	5				<del>150</del>					
449	6									
451	7	1250*	1250*	0	235	2/2	120	10*	(100)	
454	8									
457	9				<del>1100</del>				(1100)	
518	10									
522	1									
525	2									
529	3									
542	4									
546	5									
549	6									
553	7				<del>1100</del>					
559	8	1100*	1400*	0	235	2/2	120	10	100	
602	9									
607	20									
610	1									
614	2									

## SCALE TOLERANCE CHECK

TIME CHECKED: _____:	CHARGE SCALE:	ZERO	STEEL	RETURNS	PIGS
	WEIGHT IN:				
	WEIGHT OUT:				
EMPL ID NO.: _____	LUMP SCALE (ACTUAL): _____				

INITIALS OF SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED OF OUT OF TOLERANCE WEIGHTS: \_\_\_\_\_

### DAILY CHARGE LOG ( CONTINUED )

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	FIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHARGE CLOCK
617	23									
620	24									
627	25									
630	26									
637	27									
640	28									
643	29									
646	30	1100	1400	Ø	285	2/2	120	ØA	100	
650	1									
656	2									
659	3									
707	4									
710	5									
713	6									
717	7									
724	8									
727	9									
736	40									
737	1									
741	2									
748	3									
757	4									
45 754	5				285					
800	6	1100	1400	Ø	<del>285</del>	2/2	120	Ø	120	
805	7									
811	8									
814	9									
817	50									
826	1									
830	2									
834	3									

# DAILY CHARGE LOG

DATE: 12/17/20

## WEIGHT VARIANCE CHECK

1. Record the weight on one complete charge.
2. Place clock number (Charger)
3. Notify Melt Supervisor if variation exceeds limits.

48

BED STONE: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHAI CLO
837	54	1100	1400	Ø	235	2/2	120	Ø	120	
841	5									
848	6									
854	7									
857	8									
900	9									
907	60									
914	1									
918	2									
923	3									
927	4									
933	5									
936	6									
940	7									
945	8									
949	9									
25 956	20									
1000	1									
1007	2									
1010	3									
1013	4									
1022	5									

50

## SCALE TOLERANCE CHECK

TIME CHECKED: _____	CHARGE SCALE:	ZERO	STEEL	RETURNS	PIGS
	WEIGHT IN:				
	WEIGHT OUT:				
EMPL ID NO.: _____	LUMP SCALE (ACTUAL): _____				

INITIALS OF SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED OF OUT OF TOLERANCE WEIGHTS: \_\_\_\_\_

45

DAILY CHARGE LOG ( CONTINUED )

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN/ DUCT	FIG	COKE	ILMENITE/ FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHARGE CLOCK
1025	76	1100	1400	0	235	2/2	120	Ø	120	
1030	7									
1033	8									
1037	9									
1041	86									
1047	1									
1052	2									
1057	3									
1100	4	1500*	1000*	0	235	2/2	120	Ø	120	
1105	5									
1108	6									(+200)
1113	7									
1119	8	1500	1000	0	235	2/2	Ø*	40*	120	
1123	9									
1128	96									(+200)
1131	1									
<del>2</del>										
<del>3</del>										
<del>4</del>										
<del>5</del>										
<del>6</del>										
<del>7</del>										
<del>8</del>										
<del>9</del>										
<del>100</del>										
<del>1</del>										
<del>2</del>										
<del>3</del>										
<del>4</del>										
<del>5</del>										
<del>6</del>										

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
4  
2  
21

~~1000~~  
COVER

# DAILY CHARGE LOG

DATE: 12/16/20

## WEIGHT VARIANCE CHECK

1. Record the weight on one complete charge.
2. Place clock number (Charger)
3. Notify Melt Supervisor if variation exceeds limits.

BED STONE 200

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHAR CLO
429	1	1500	1000	0	235	2 1/2 1/2	120	15	100	
433	2									
437	3									
441	4				<u>+252</u>					
446	5									
450	6									
454	7	1250*	1250*	0	235	2 1/2 1/2	120	10*	100	
458	8									
502	9								<u>+100</u> ✓	
522	10									
526	1				<u>+100</u> ✓					
531	2									
535	3									
539	4									
543	5									
547	6									
552	7									
556	8	1100*	1400*	0	235	2 1/2 1/2	120	10	100	
602	9									
605	20									
608	1									
611	2									

## SCALE TOLERANCE CHECK

TIME CHECKED: ____:____  EMPL ID NO.: _____	CHARGE SCALE:	ZERO	STEEL	RETURNS	PIGS
	WEIGHT IN:				
	WEIGHT OUT:				
LUMP SCALE (ACTUAL):					

INITIALS OF SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED OF OUT OF TOLERANCE WEIGHTS: \_\_\_\_\_

### DAILY CHARGE LOG ( CONTINUED )

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHARGE CLOCK
614	3	1100	1400	Ø	235	2/2 1/2	120	10	100	076186
619	4									
626	5									
629	6									
632	7									
636	8									
640	9									
644	30									
651	1									
654	2	1100	1400	Ø	235	2/2 1/2	120	Ø	100	Baff
657	3									
705	4									
708	5									
711	6									
714	7									
718	8									
723	9									
726	40									
733	1									
736	2									
740	3									
755	4									
800	5									
804	6									
807	7									
810	8									
814	9									
820	50									
824	1									
827	2									
830	3									

25



# DAILY CHARGE LOG

DATE: 12 / 16 / 20

## WEIGHT VARIANCE CHECK

1. Record the weight on one complete charge.
2. Place clock number (Charger)
3. Notify Melt Supervisor if variation exceeds limits.

8

BED STONE: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHAI CLO
833	4	1100	1400	Ø	235	2 1/2%	130	Ø	100	Ø76B
836	5									
839	6									
843	7									
850	8									
853	9									
901	60				(+50 ✓)				(+100 ✓)	
904	1									
907	2									
911	3									
914	4									
918	5									
925	6									
935	7									
938	8									
941	9									
944	70									
948	1									
951	2									
954	3									
(29) 1000	4									
1005	5									

## SCALE TOLERANCE CHECK

TIME CHECKED: _____:	CHARGE SCALE	ZERO	STEEL	RETURNS	PIGS
	WEIGHT IN:				
	WEIGHT OUT:				
EMPL ID NO.: _____	LUMP SCALE (ACTUAL): _____				

INITIALS OF SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED OF OUT OF TOLERANCE WEIGHTS: \_\_\_\_\_

### DAILY CHARGE LOG ( CONTINUED )

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHARGE CLOCK
1008	6	1100	1400	Ø	235	2/2	120	Ø	100	076186
1013	7									
1016	8									
1022	9									
1026	80									
1029	1									
1032	2									
1037	3									
1040	4									
1044	5									
1051	6									
1054	7									
1057	8									
1104	9									
1107	90									
1110	1									
1141	2									
1145	3									
1148	4						904			
1154	5									
1158	6									
1207	7									
1210	8						904			
1215	9									
1218	100									
1223	1									
1227	2						<del>scribble</del>			
1232	3									
1235	4									
1240	5									
1244	6									

23

# DAILY CHARGE LOG

DATE: 12/16/20

## WEIGHT VARIANCE CHECK

1. Record the weight on one complete charge.
2. Place clock number (Charger)
3. Notify Melt Supervisor if variation exceeds limits.

BED STONE: \_\_\_\_\_

T 10

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHAI CLO
1247	107	1100	1400	0	235	2/2	120	0	100	
1253	8									
1257	9									
102	110									
108.	1									
111	2									
114	3									
117.	4									
127.	5									
130	6									
138	7									
142.	8									
145.	9									
153	120									
156.	1									
159	2									
2:02	3									
211	4									
214	5									
218.	6									
225	7									
229	8									

26

## SCALE TOLERANCE CHECK

TIME CHECKED: _____:	CHARGE SCALE:	ZERO	STEEL	RETURNS	PIGS
	WEIGHT IN:				
	WEIGHT OUT:				
EMPL ID NO.: _____	LUMP SCALE (ACTUAL): _____				

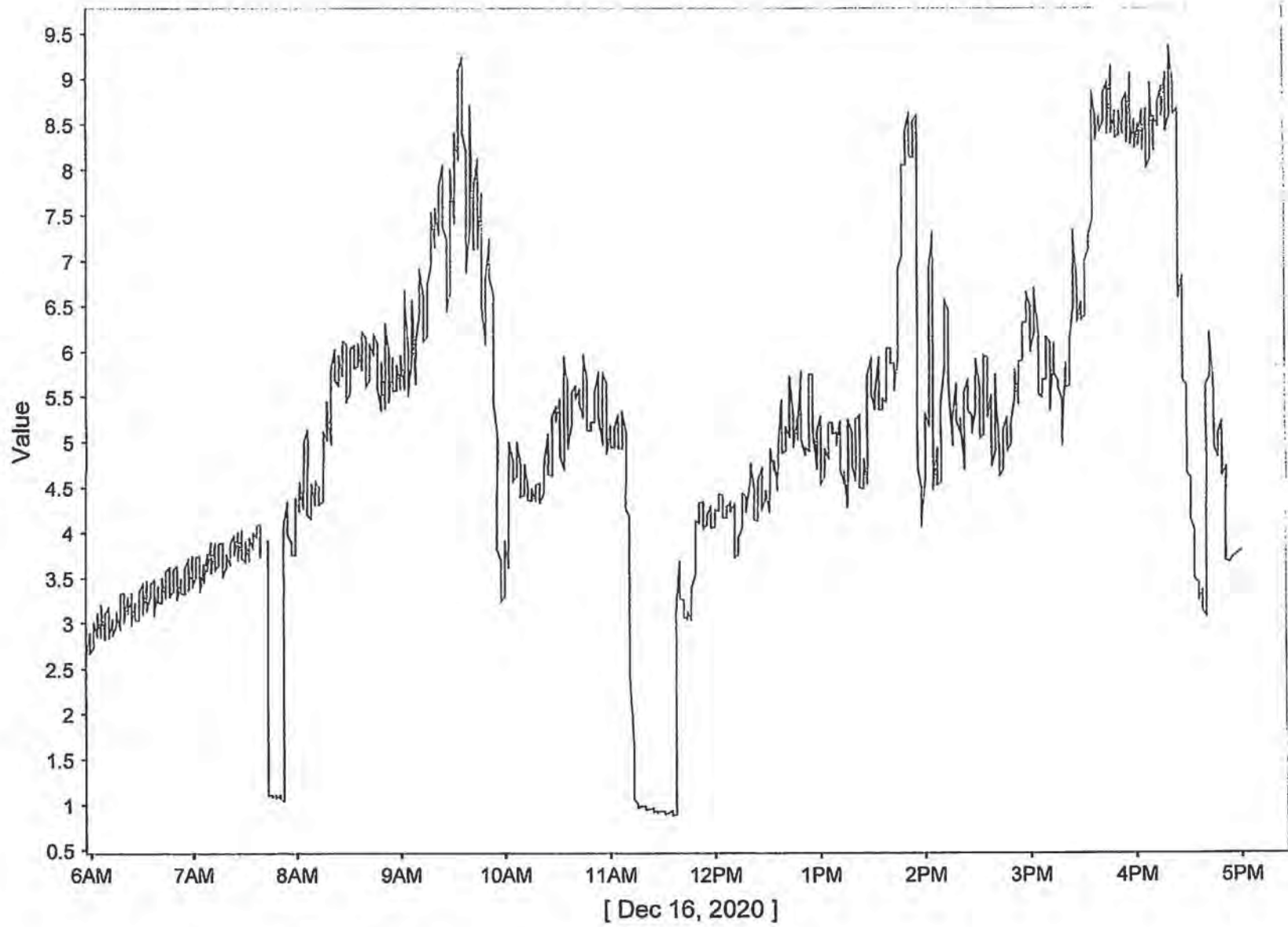
INITIALS OF SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED OF OUT OF TOLERANCE WEIGHTS: \_\_\_\_\_

DAILY CHARGE LOG ( CONTINUED )

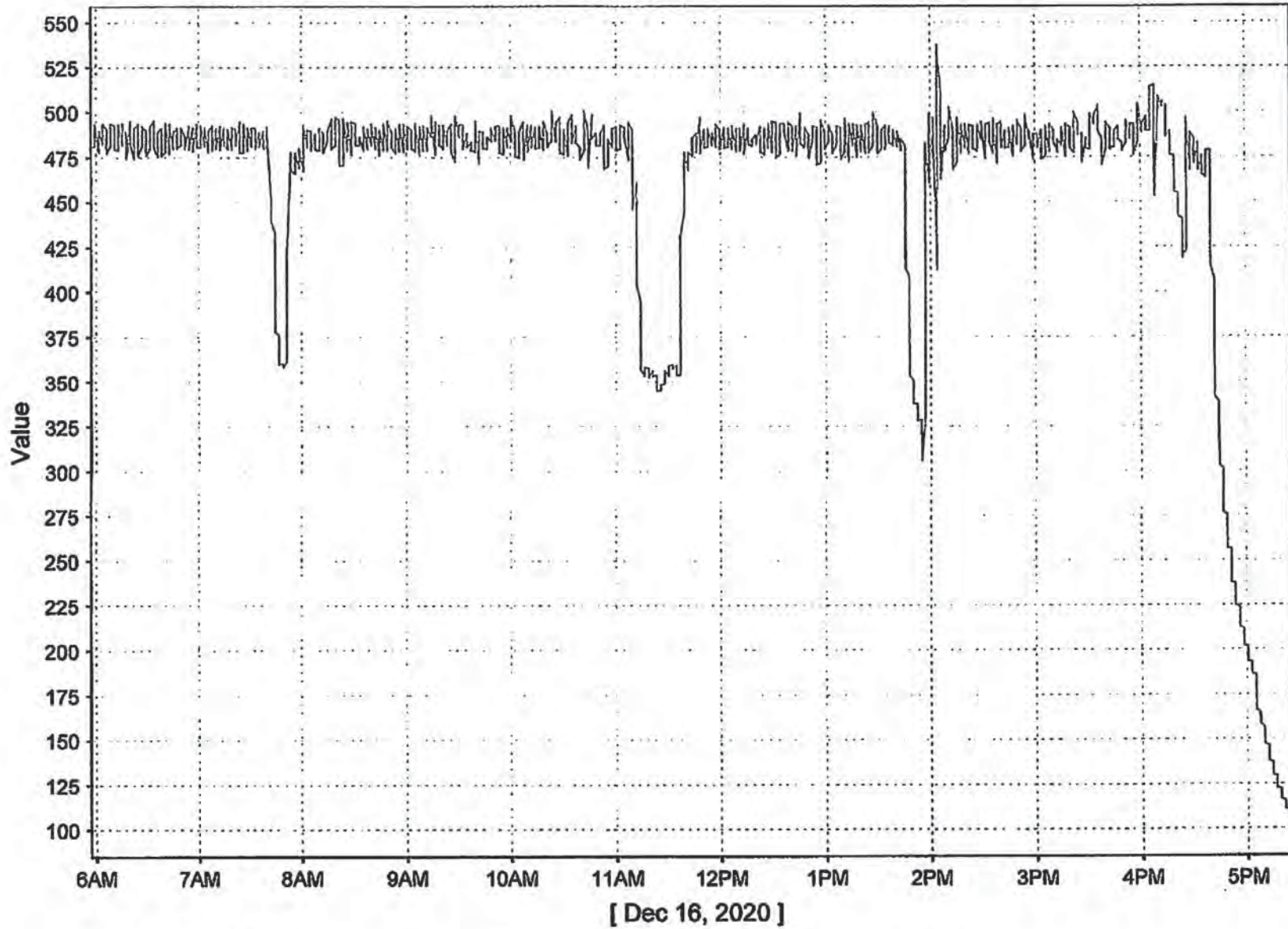
TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	FIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHARGE CLOCK
2:32	129	1100	1400	Ø	235	2/2	120	Ø	100	078152
2:35	130									
2:38	1									
2:41	2									
2:45	3									
2:50	4	1500*	1000*	Ø	235	2/2	120	10*	100	
2:55	5									
2:59	6									
3:02	7	1500	1000	Ø	235	2/2	Ø*	40*	100	
3:11	8									
3:14	9									
3:18	140									
3:22	1									
20 3:22	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	150									

700 lbs  
Coke up!

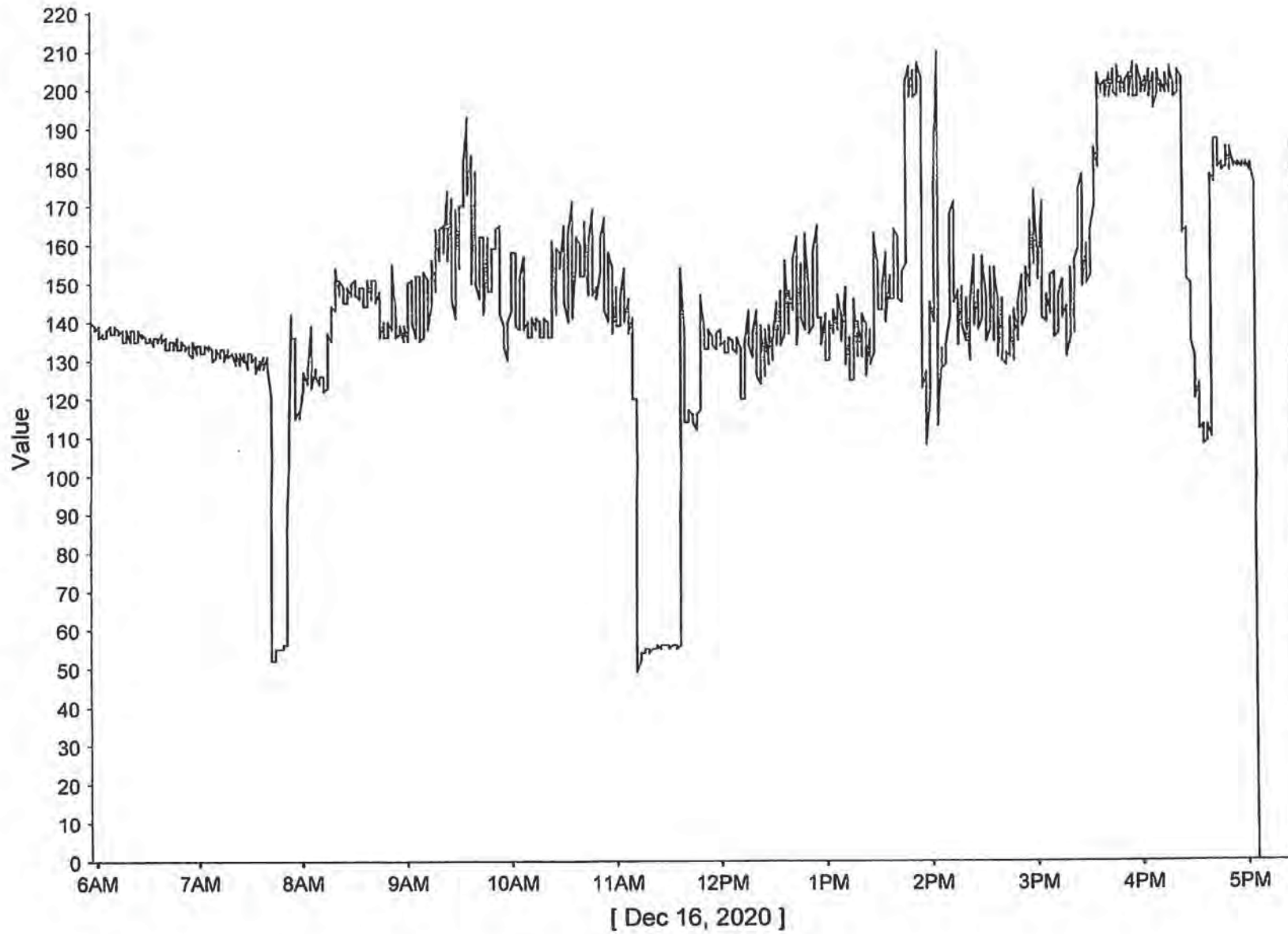
(+100V)  
(+100V)  
(+100V)



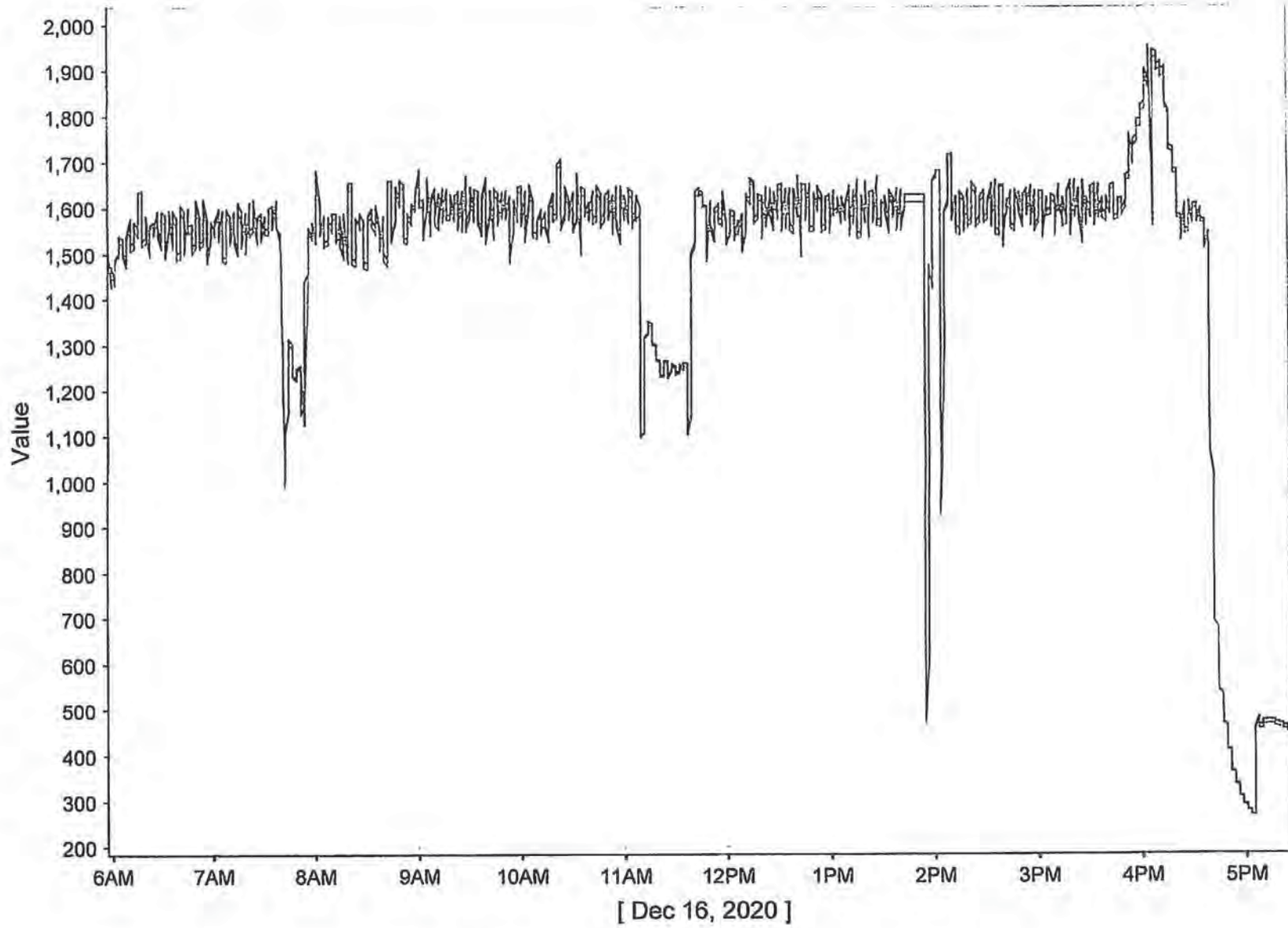
Baghouse Diff. Press



Baghouse Inlet Temp

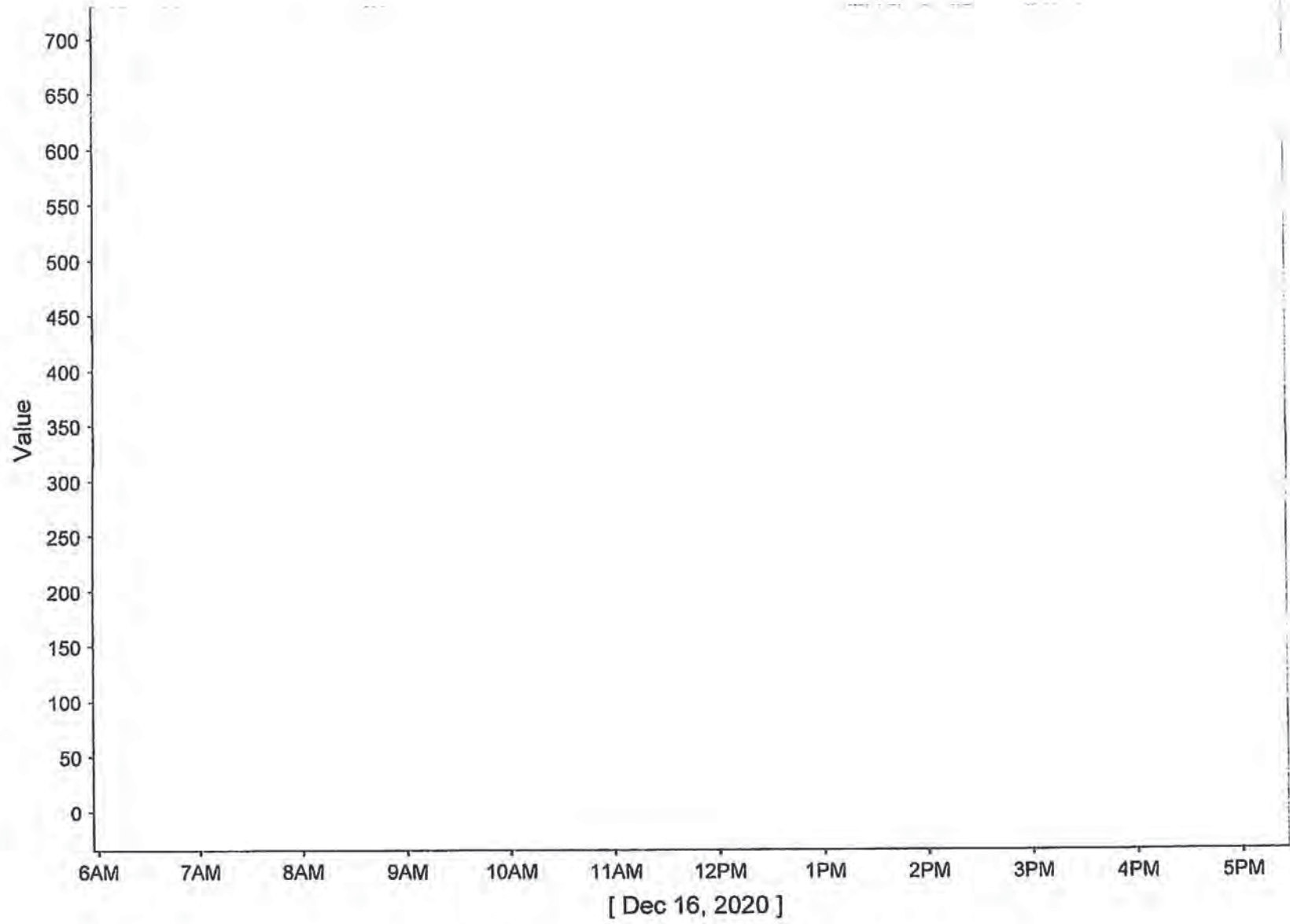


Blower Amps

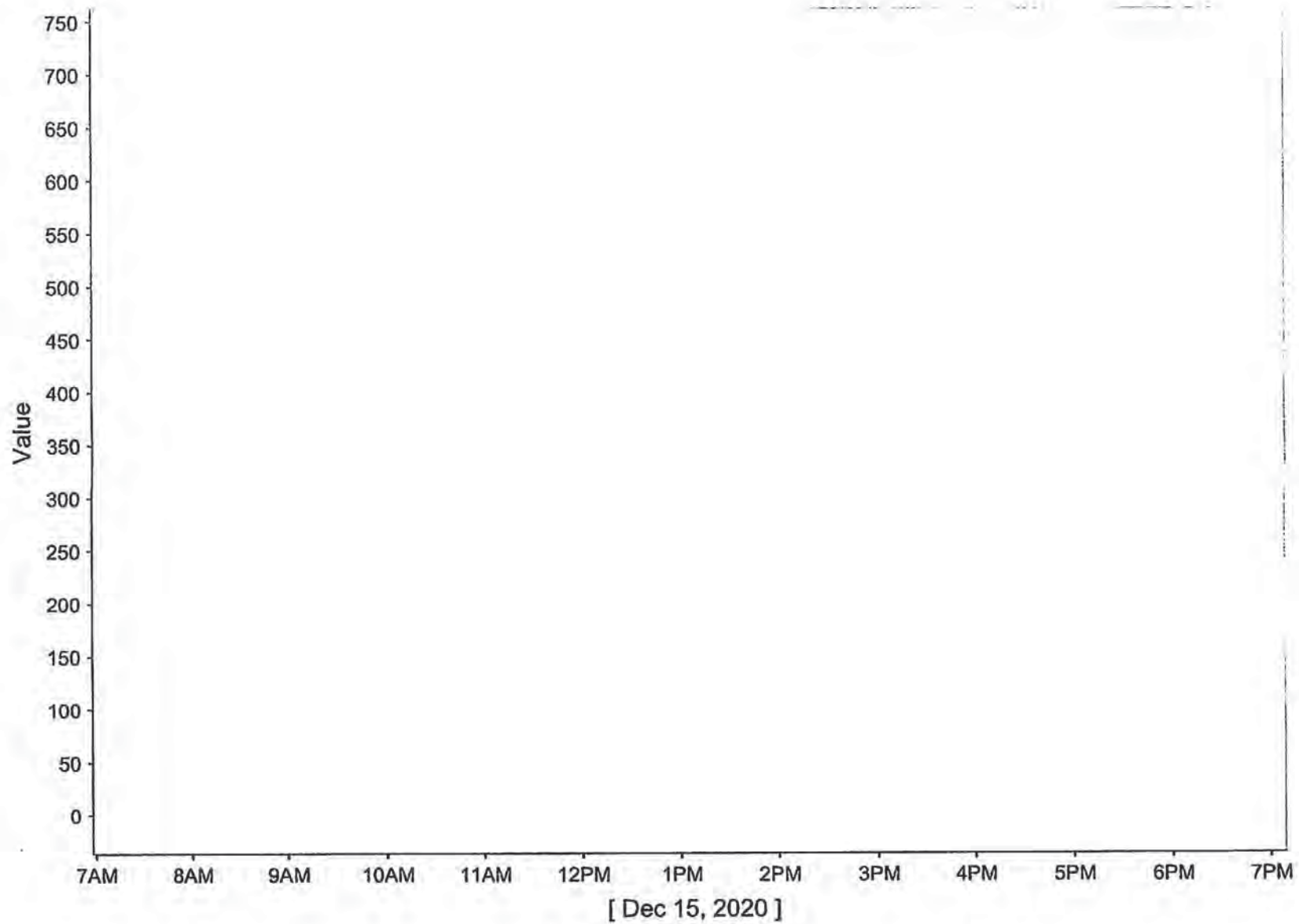


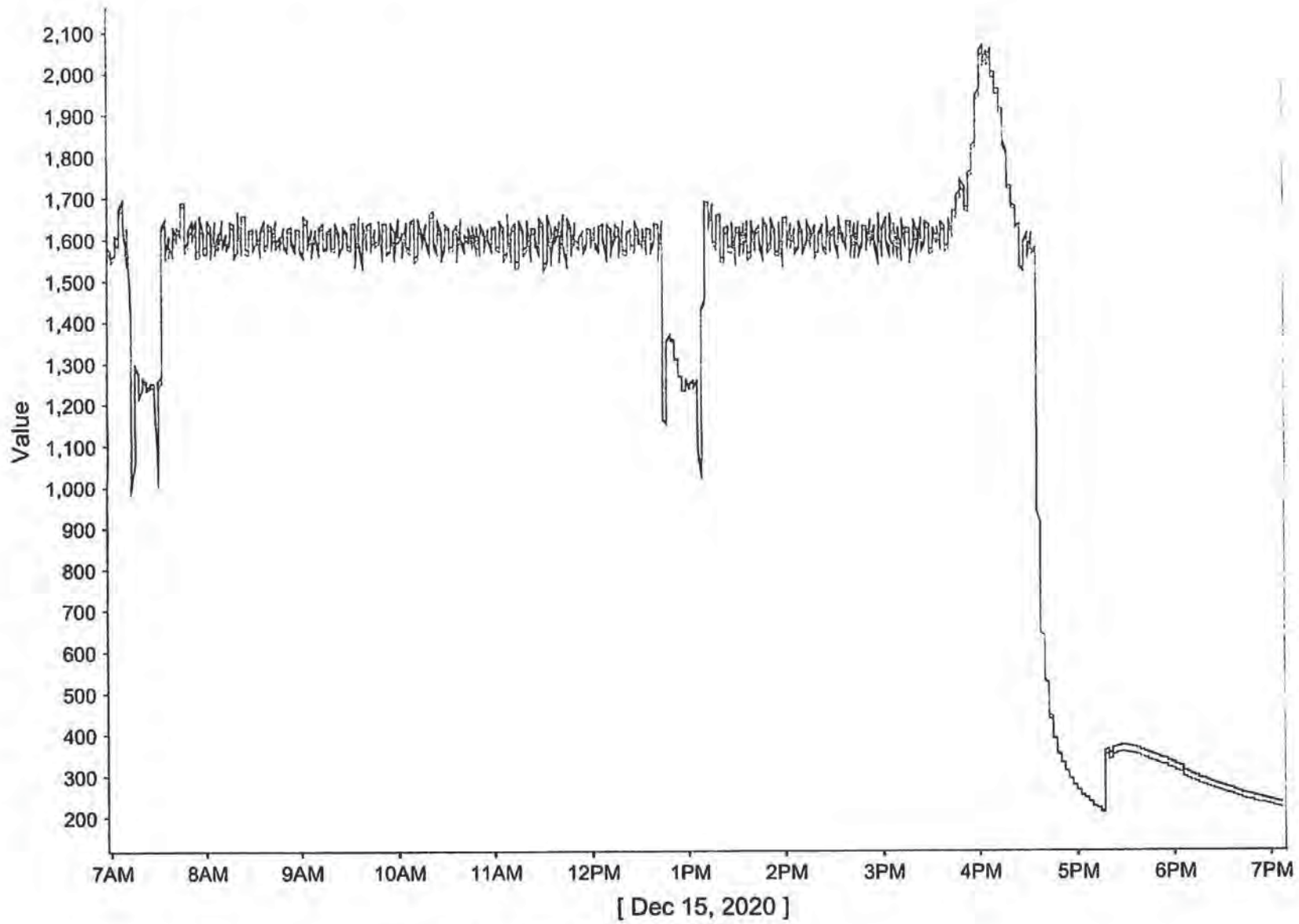
Stack Temp



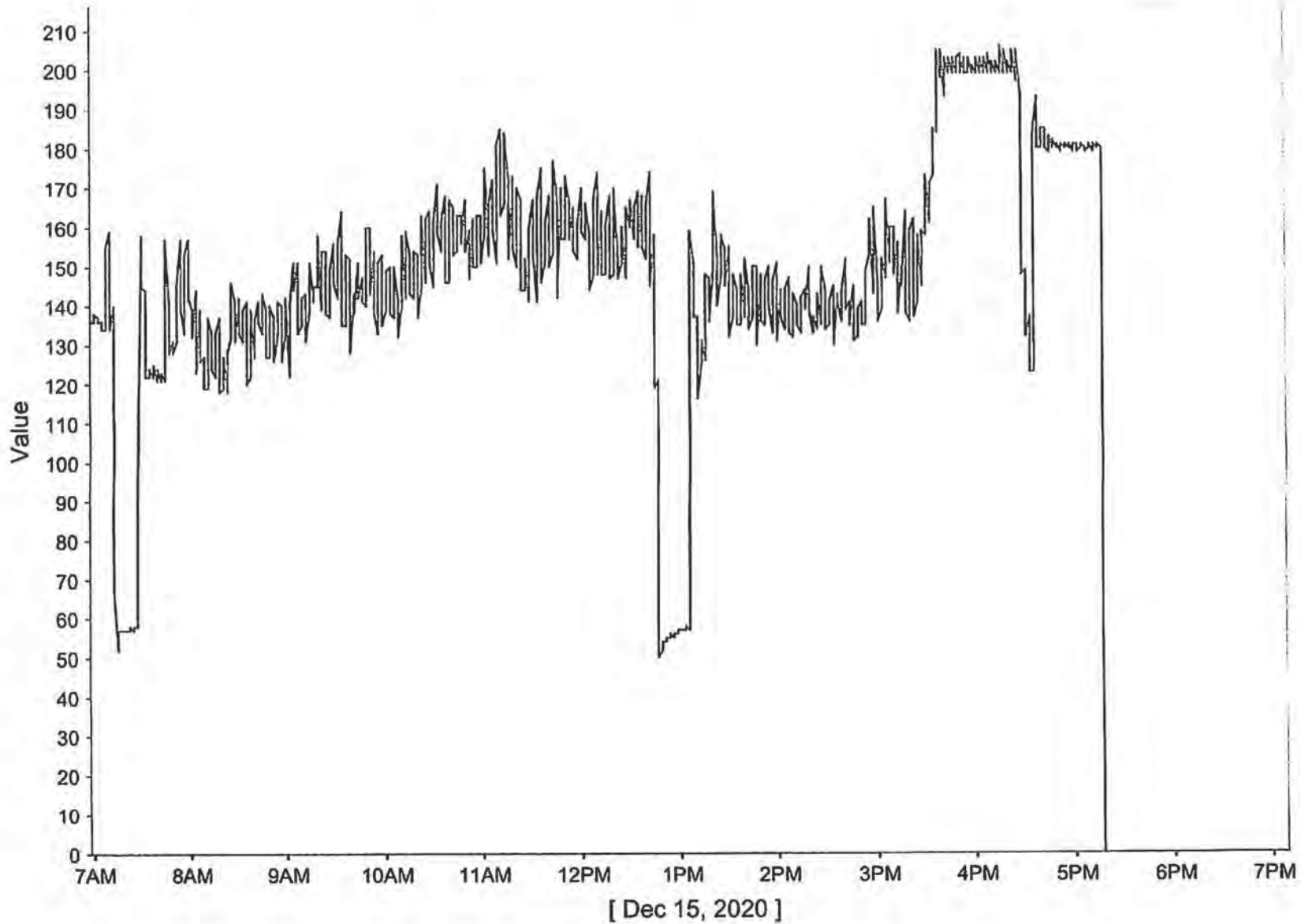


Blast Rate

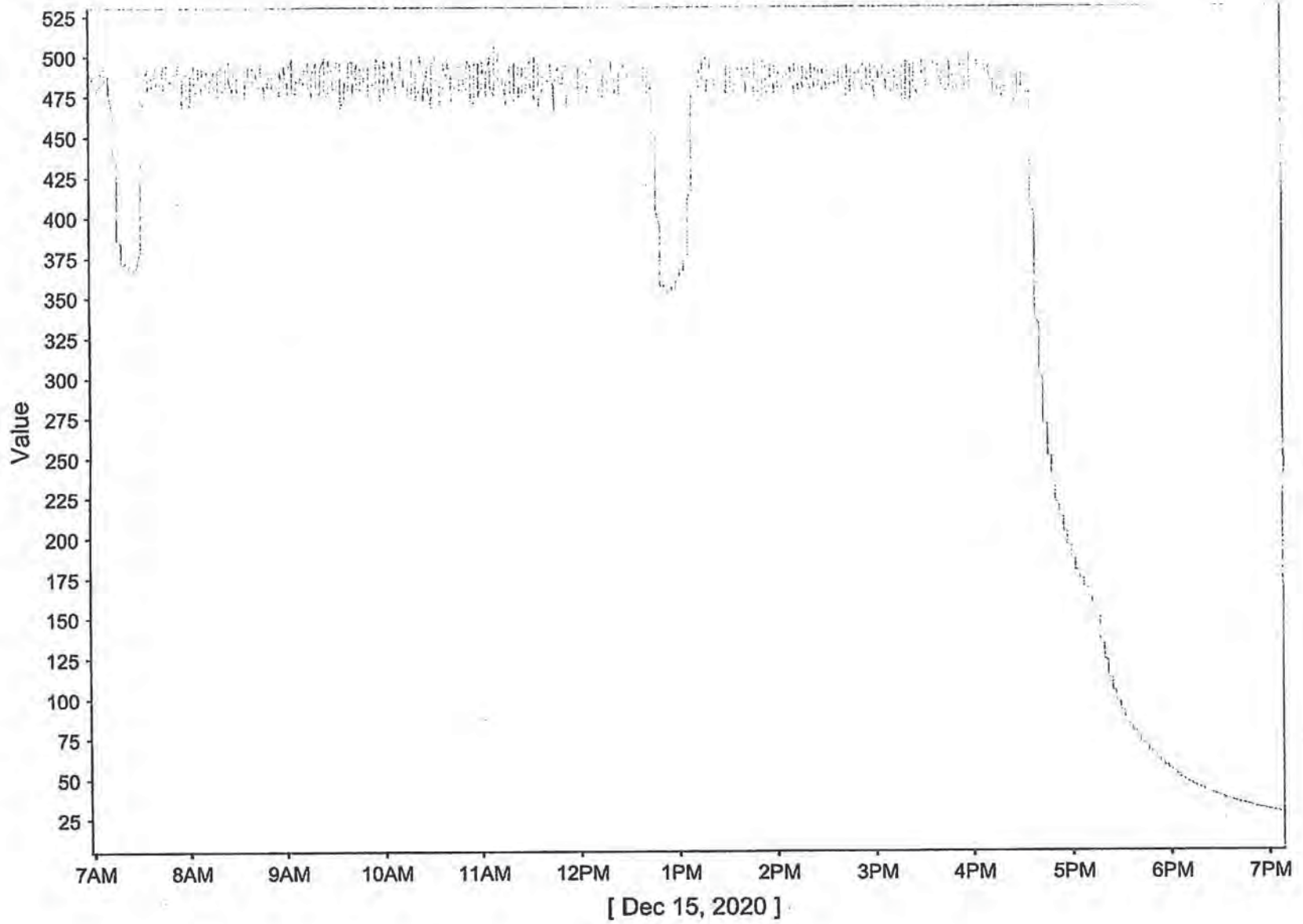




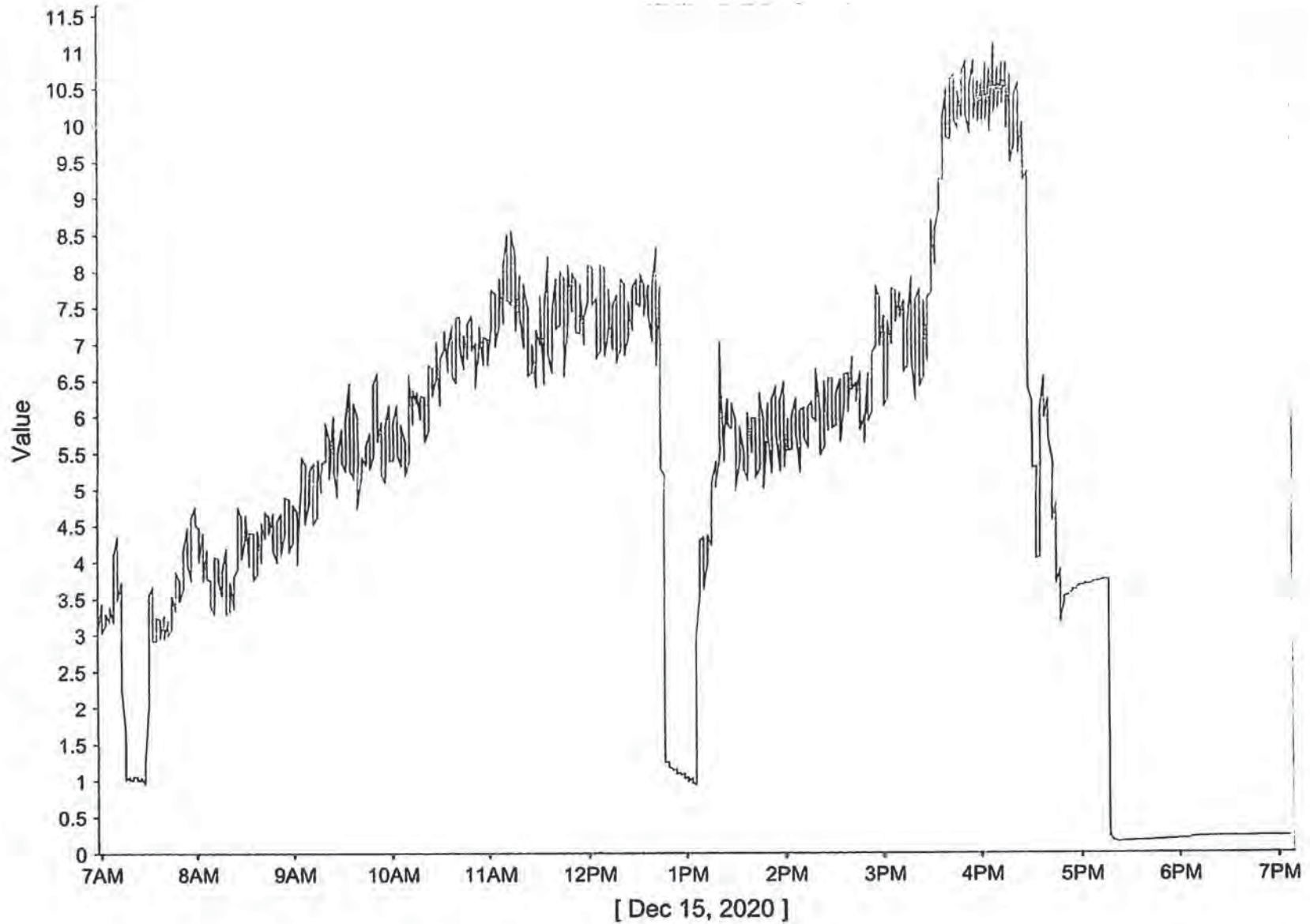
Stack Temp



Blower Amps



*Barhouse Inlet Temp*



BAG house Diff. Press

# DAILY CHARGE LOG

DATE: 12 / 15 / 20

## WEIGHT VARIANCE CHECK

1. Record the weight on one complete charge.
2. Place clock number (Charger)
3. Notify Melt Supervisor if variation exceeds limits.

BED STONE: 200

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHA / CLO
445	1	1500	1000	Ø	235	2 1/2	120	15	100	
448	2									
451	3									
454	4									
457	5									
501	6									
504	7	1250*	1250*	Ø	235	2 1/2	120	10*	100	
507	8									
510	9									+100 ✓
545	10				+100 ✓					
548	1				<del>100</del>					
554	2									
600	3									
603	4									
606	5									
609	6									
612	7									+100 ✓
617	8	1100*	1400*	Ø	235	2 1/2	120	10	100	
622	9									
628	20									
631	1									
639	2				+250 ✓					

## SCALE TOLERANCE CHECK

TIME CHECKED: _____:	CHARGE SCALE:	ZERO	STEEL	RETURNS	PIGS
	WEIGHT IN:				
	WEIGHT OUT:				
EMPL ID NO.: _____	LUMP SCALE (ACTUAL): _____				

INITIALS OF SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED OF OUT OF TOLERANCE WEIGHTS: \_\_\_\_\_

### DAILY CHARGE LOG ( CONTINUED )

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	FIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHARGE CLOCK
642	3	1100	1400	Ø	235	2 1/2	120	10	100	07618
645	4									
651	5									
654	6									
658	7									
701	8									
705	9									
731	30	1100	1100	Ø	235	2 1/2	120	Ø	100	
736	11									
741	2									
745	3									
752	4									
757	5									
802	6									
807	7									
811	8									
816	9									
820	40									
824	1									
828	2									
833	3									
837	4									
841	5									
850	6									
854	7									
859	8									
904	9									
909	50									
913	1									
918	2									
922	3									

(35)

+100 ✓



# DAILY CHARGE LOG

DATE: 12/15/20

## WEIGHT VARIANCE CHECK

1. Record the weight on one complete charge.
2. Place clock number (Charger)
3. Notify Melt Supervisor if variation exceeds limits.

BED STONE: \_\_\_\_\_

18

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHAR CLOC
926	4	1100	1400	Ø	235	2/2 1/2	120	Ø	100	Ø76A
931	5									
936	6									
940	7									
944	8									
948	9									
952	60									
957	1									
1001	2									
1005	3									
1009	4									
1013	5									
1017	6									
1022	7									
1026	8									
1031	9									
1035	70									
1040	1									
1044	2									
1048	3									
1052	4									
1057	5									

26

## SCALE TOLERANCE CHECK

TIME CHECKED: _____:	CHARGE SCALE:	ZERO	STEEL	RETURNS	PIGS
	WEIGHT IN:				
	WEIGHT OUT:				
EMPL ID NO.: _____	LUMP SCALE (ACTUAL): _____				

INITIALS OF SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED OF OUT OF TOLERANCE WEIGHTS: \_\_\_\_\_

DAILY CHARGE LOG ( CONTINUED )

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHARGE CLOCK
1101	6	1100	1400	0	235'	2/2 1/2	120	0	100	
1105	7									
1109	8									
1113	9									
1117	80									
1121	1									
1125	2									
1129	3									
1134	4									
1138	5									
1142	6									
1146	7									
1150	8									
1154	9									
29 1158	90									
1202	1									
1206	2									
1211	3									
1215	4									
1219	5									
1223	6									
1227	7									
1231	8									
1235	9									
1235	100									
1243	1									
1248	2									
111	3									
115	4									
119	5									
123	6									

# DAILY CHARGE LOG

DATE: 12 / 15 / 20

## WEIGHT VARIANCE CHECK

1. Record the weight on one complete charge.
2. Place clock number (Charger)
3. Notify Melt Supervisor if variation exceeds limits.

416

BED STONE: \_\_\_\_\_

84

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	PIG	COKE +56	ILMENITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHAI CLO
127	107	1100	1400	0	235	2/2 1/2	120	10	100	
132	8									
136	9									
140	110									
144	1									
148	2									
152	3									
157	4									
201	5									
205	6									
209	7									
214	8									
218	9									
222	120									
226	1									
231	2									
235	3									
239	4									
243	5									
248	6				400					
254	7	1500*	1000*	0	235	2/2 1/2	120	10*	100	
258	8									

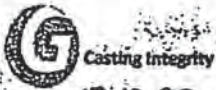
## SCALE TOLERANCE CHECK

TIME CHECKED: _____:	CHARGE SCALE:	ZERO	STEEL	RETURNS	PIGS
	WEIGHT IN:				
	WEIGHT OUT:				
EMPL ID NO.: _____	LUMP SCALE (ACTUAL): _____				

INITIALS OF SUPERVISOR NOTIFIED OF OUT OF TOLERANCE WEIGHTS: \_\_\_\_\_

DAILY CHARGE LOG ( CONTINUED )

TIME	CHARGE NUMBER	FRAG. STEEL	RETURN / DUCT	FIG	COKE	ILMENTITE / FEMN	SI CARBIDE	75% LUMP FESI	LIME STONE	CHARG CLOCK
302	9	1500	1000	Ø	235	2/2 1/2	120	10	100	
307	130	1500	1000	Ø	235	2/2 1/2	Ø*	40*	100	
311	1									
316.	2								+100	
320	3									
324	4								+100	
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	140.									
<p>100 Coke up.</p>										



# #6 Hunter Pouring Production Entry Form

Date: 12-10-20  
Operator Name: SIDEMAN  
Machine Number: 371

Shift: 1st  
Operator Clock: 7:42  
Page No: 1

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	Corrective Action
5:41	3225E1695	2590 - 2620	2614	1	20	440	-	20	
			2600	2	20	-	-	20	
			2605	3	20	-	-	20	
			2597	4	20	-	-	20	
			2612	5	20	-	-	20	
			2593	6	20	-	-	20	
			2600	7	20	-	-	20	
			2607	8	20	-	-	20	
			2603	9	20	-	-	20	
			2596	10	20	-	-	20	
			2602	11	20	-	-	20	
			2598	12	20	-	-	20	
			2604	13	20	-	-	20	
			2612	14	20	-	-	20	
			2604	15	20	-	-	20	
			2612	16	20	-	-	20	
			2602	17	20	-	-	20	
			2601	18	20	-	-	20	
			2612	19	20	-	-	20	
			2602	20	20	-	-	20	
			2608	21	20	-	-	20	
			2604	22	20	-	-	20	
10:49	BFG783	2570 - 2600	2578	1	17	35	1	16	

FORM 030707

Page No: #1

Machine Number: 371

FORM 030832

	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Molds Poured	Stop And Notify Supervisor Corrective Action
CON	856783	2570-2600	2599	2	18	-	-	18	
104A	246463	2570-2600	2586	1	18	32	-	18	
			2578	2	18	-	-	18	
104H	X62008950	2540-2570	2541	1	18	54	-	18	
			2540	2	18	-	-	18	
			2546	3	18	52	-	18	
105T	0207090	2570-2600	2574	1	9	-	-	9	
			2582	2	9	-	-	9	
			2582	3	9	-	-	9	
			2588	4	9	-	-	9	
			2586	5	9	-	-	9	
			2592	6	9	-	-	9	
105	X62008957	2600-2620	2603	1	20	60	-	20	
			2600	2	20	-	-	20	
			2608	3	20	-	-	20	
302	246463	2570-2600	2572	1	18	54	-	18	
			2578	2	18	-	-	18	
			2572	3	18	-	-	18	



Module Hunter

# Pouring Production Entry Form

Date: 12-10-20  
 Operator Name: K. Rose  
 Machine Number: Module

Shift: 1st  
 Operator Clock: 026046  
 Page No: 1

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	Corrective Action
	29549325	2585 - +	2637	1	14	308	3	14	
		-	2625	2	14	1		13	
		-	2630	3	14			14	
		-	2633	4	14			14	
		-	2630	5	14			14	
		-	2637	6	14			14	
		-	2620	7	14			14	
		-	2646	8	14			14	
		-	2626	9	14			14	
		-	2622	10	14			14	
		-	2626	11	14			14	
		-	2642	12	14			14	
		-	2616	13	14			14	
		-	2645	14	14			14	
		-	2645	15	14			14	
		-	2666	16	14			14	
		-	2663	17	14			14	
		-	2660	18	14			14	

\* If More Than Two Runouts Stop And Notify Supervisor Corrective Action Required  
 \*\* All Out Of Range Temperature Readings Must Include Corrective Action Taken (Wait, Chill, Pig)

HOUR	GOAL	ACTUAL	COMMENTS	HOUR	GOAL	ACTUAL	COMMENTS
1	H65 DM90 DF110			7	H65 DM90 DF110		
2	H65 DM90 DF110			8	H65 DM90 DF110		
3	H65 DM90 DF110			9	H65 DM90 DF110		
4	H65 DM90 DF110			10	H65 DM90 DF110		
5	H65 DM90 DF110			11	H65 DM90 DF110		
6	H65 DM90 DF110			12	H65 DM90 DF110		





Module



WE ARE IRON MOUNTAIN

# Pouring Production Entry Form

Date: 12-9-20  
 Operator Name: B. Ross  
 Machine Number: Module

Shift: 1  
 Operator Clock: 076046  
 Page No: 1

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	Corrective Action
	<u>29549325</u>	<u>2585 +</u>	<u>2586</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>13</u>	
			<u>2603</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>13</u>	
			<u>2601</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
			<u>2605</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>13</u>	
			<u>2604</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>12</u>	
			<u>2607</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>8</u>	
			<u>2610</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>13</u>	
			<u>2617</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
			<u>2605</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
			<u>2612</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
			<u>2600</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
			<u>2605</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
			<u>2615</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
			<u>2615</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
			<u>2618</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>14</u>			<u>14</u>	
	<u>29505904</u>	<u>2520 - 2550</u>	<u>2544</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>19</u>			<u>19</u>	
			<u>2548</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>19</u>			<u>19</u>	
			<u>2550</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>			<u>19</u>	

\* If More Than Two Runouts Stop And Notify Supervisor Corrective Action Required  
 \*\* All Out Of Range Temperature Readings Must Include Corrective Action Taken (Wah, ChSL, Pig)

HOUR	GOAL	ACTUAL	COMMENTS	HOUR	GOAL	ACTUAL	COMMENTS
<u>1</u>	<u>H65 DM90 DF110</u>			<u>7</u>	<u>H65 DM90 DF110</u>		
<u>2</u>	<u>H65 DM90 DF110</u>			<u>8</u>	<u>H65 DM90 DF110</u>		
	<u>H65 DM90 DF110</u>				<u>H65 DM90 DF110</u>		





# DISA Forma Pouring Production Entry Form

Date: 12-9-20  
 Operator Name: Phil Smith  
 Machine Number: Forma

Shift: 1  
 Operator Code: 76063  
 Page No: 1

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Out	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	Corrective Action
6:00	K034658	2570-2615	2577	1	20			20	
			2581	2	20			20	
			2574	3	20			20	
			2586	4	21	1		20	
			2574	5	20			20	
			2594	6	20			20	
			2587	7	20			20	
			2590	8	20			20	
			2587	9	21	1		20	266
			2574	10	20			20	
			2589	11	20			20	
			2594	12	20			20	
			2594	13	20			20	
8:00	239629	2630-2670	2635	1	13			13	
			2632	2	15			15	
			2639	3	17			17	79
			2633	4	15			15	
			2637	5	12			12	
8:48	K034655	2570-2610	2577	1	20			20	
			2564	2	20			20	
			2574	3	20			20	
			2694	4	20			20	
			2595	5	20			20	

2

Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Molds Poured	Stop And Notify Supervisor Corrective Action
935 3535400	2620 - 2650	2633	1	20			20	
	-	2627	2	20			20	
	-	2627	3	20			20	
	-	2626	4	20			20	
	-	2636	5	20			20	
	-1	2638	6	20			20	3.58
	-1	2638	7	20			20	
	-1	2630	8	20			20	
	-	2636	9	20			20	
	-	2626	10	20		1	20	00
	-1	2644	11	20			20	
	-1	2642	12	20			20	
	-	2641	13	20			20	
	-	2638	14	20			20	
	-	2620	15	20			20	
<hr/>								
<del>K034655</del>	<del>2570 - 2600</del>	<del>2583</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>17</del>			<del>17</del>	
1250 K034655	2570 - 2600	2583	1	17			17	
	-	2583	2	20			20	
	-	2593	3	20			20	9.0
	-	2596	4	20			20	
	-	2593	5	20			20	
1250 29512746	2600 - 2670	2638	1	17	1		16	
	-	209	2	17			17	
	-	2633	3	17			17	
	-	2639	4	17			17	
	-	2625	5	17			17	
	-	2613	6	17			17	
	-	2631	7	17			17	





# Pouring Production Entry Form

Date: 12-8-20  
 Operator Name: Paul Cant  
 Machine Number: POTUA

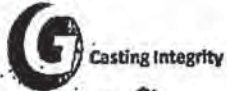
Shift: 1  
 Operator Clock: 2606 88735  
 Page No: 1

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	Corrective Action
537	<del>6034658</del> 88812740	2520-2600 <del>2520-2600</del>	2590	1	20			20	
		-	2582	2	21			21	
		-	2476	3	20			20	
		-	2571	4	20			20	
		-	2472	5	20	1		19	
		-	2575	6	20			20	
		-	2574	7	14			14	389
		-	2574	8	20			20	
		-	2598	9	20			20	
		-	2575	10	20			20	199
		-	2580	11	20			20	
		-	2593	12	20			20	
		-	2592	13	20			20	
		-	2587	14	20			20	
		-	2591	15	20			20	
		-	2594	16	20			20	
		-	2600	17	20			20	
		-	2594	18	20			20	
855	29812740	2600 2670	2604	1	17			17	
			2607	2	17			17	
			2620	3	17			17	
			2614	4	18		1	17	
			2621	5	17			17	

Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Molds Poured	Stop And Notify Supervisor Corrective Action
Cont. 29512740	2600 - 2670	2604	6	17			17	
	-	2613	7	17			17	
	-	2624	8	12			12	
	-	2625	9	17			17	
	-	2631	10	12			12	
	-	2623	11	17			17	
	-	2622	12	12			12	
	-	2609	13	17			17	
	-	2615	14	17			17	
	-	2608	15	17			17	
	-	2608	16	17			17	
	-	2602	17	17			17	
	-	2606	18	12			12	
	-	2610	19	17			17	
	-	2609	20	17			17	305
	-	2607	21	17			17	19
	-	2607	22	18	1		17	
	-	2604	23	17			17	
	-	2611	24	17			17	
	-	2609	25	17			17	
	-	2606	26	11			11	
	-	2604	27	17			17	
	-	2601	28	17			17	
	-	2604	29	17			17	
	-	2613	30	17			17	499
	-	2607	31	13			13	
	-	2604	32	17			17	
	-	2606	33	17			17	
	-	2615	34	14			14	







# Pouring Production Entry Form

Date: 12-8  
 Operator Name: S. Reynolds  
 Machine Number: 560

Shift: 1st  
 Operator Clock: 076007  
 Page No: 1

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	Corrective Action
5:45	969887	2570-2630	2599	1	12			12	
		-	2606	2	12			12	
		-	2594	3	12			12	
		-	2587	4	12			12	
		-	2584	5	12			12	
		-	2591	6	12			12	
		-	2609	7	12			12	
		-	2588	8	12			12	
		-	2594	9	12			12	
		-	2594	10	12			12	
		-	2600	11	12			12	
		-	2611	12	12			12	
		-	2604	13	12			12	
		-	2605	14	12			12	
		-	2610	15	2			2	
7:55	3687801	2570-2600	2591	1	11			11	
	Heavy Job	-	2599	2	11			11	
	POURS AT 18 sec.	-	2592	3	11			11	

\* If More Than Two Runouts Stop And Notify Supervisor Corrective Action Required  
 \*\* All Out Of Range Temperature Readings Must Include Corrective Action Taken (Wait, Chill, Pig)

HOUR	GOAL	ACTUAL	COMMENTS	HOUR	GOAL	ACTUAL	COMMENTS
1	H85 DM90 DF110			7	H85 DM90 DF110		
2	H85 DM90 DF110			8	H85 DM90 DF110		
	H85 DM90 DF110			9	H85 DM90 DF110		

Machine Number: 560

Page No: 2

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	If More Than Two Runouts Stop And Notify Supervisor Corrective Action
(cont)	3687801	2570-2600	2598	4	11			11	
	- Heavy Job -	-	2600	5	11			11	
	pour slow 18 sec.	-	2590	6	11			11	
		-	2595	7	11			11	
		-	2600	8	5			5	1 pig
9:05	2835602	2630-2650	2631	1	14			14	
		-	2621	2	14			14	
		-	2637	3	14			14	
		-	2648	4	14			14	
		-	2650	5	14			14	
		-	2649	6	14			14	
		-	2646	7	14			14	
		-	2633	8	14			14	
		-	2630	9	14			14	
		-	2643	10	14			14	
		-	2623	11	14			14	
		-	2640	12	14			14	
		-	2633	13	14			14	
		-	2639	14	14			14	
		-	2624	15	14			14	
		-	2629	16	14			14	
		-	2641	17	14			14	
		-	2626	18	14			14	
		-	2621	19	14			14	
		-	2626	20	14			14	



# Pouring Production Entry Form

Date: 12-8  
 Operator Name: S. Reynolds  
 Machine Number: 560

Shift: 1st  
 Operator Clock: 076227  
 Page No: 3

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	Corrective Action
(CON)	28356002	2680-2690	2629	24	14			14	
		-	2633	25	14			14	
		-	2649	26	14			14	
		-	2649	27	14			14	
		-	2626	28	14			14	
		-	2631	29	14		1	13	
		-	2630	30	14			14	
		-	2637	31	14			14	
		-	2639	32	14			14	
		-	2644	33	14	1		13	
		-	2646	34	14			14	
		-	2649	35	14			14	
		-	2640	36	14			14	
		-	2640	37	14			14	
		-	2622	38	14			14	
		-	2621	39	4			4	
3:00	GE1350	2630-2635	2630	1	12			12	
		-	2632	2	12			12	

34

\* If More Than 100 Runouts Stop And Notify Supervisor Corrective Action Required  
 \*\* All Out Of Range Temperature Readings Must Include Corrective Action Taken (Wait, Chill, Pig)

HOURL	GOAL	ACTUAL	COMMENTS	HOURL	GOAL	ACTUAL	COMMENTS
1	H85 DM80 DF110			7	H85 DM80 DF110		
2	H85 DM80 DF110			8	H85 DM80 DF110		
	Pace Analytical DM80 DF110			9	H85 DM80 DF110		





# Pouring Production Entry Form

Date: 12-8-20  
 Operator Name: FRANK SUNDHOLM  
 Machine Number: 7

Shift: 1st  
 Operator Clock: 076088  
 Page No: 1

Time	Part Number	Process Card Temp Range	Ladle Temp	Ladle Number	Molds Poured	Run Outs	Pour Short	Total Good Molds Poured	Corrective Action
5:50	29505904	2520 - 2550	2527	1	18	-	-	18	
		-	2529	2	18	-	-	18	
		-	2523	3	18	-	-	18	
		-	2537	4	18	-	-	18	
		-	2525	5	19	-	1	18	
		-	2537	6	18	-	-	18	
		-	2522	7	18	-	-	18	
		-	2544	8	19	-	-	19	
		-	2542	9	19	-	-	19	
		-	2520	10	19	-	-	19	
		-	2537	11	19	-	-	19	
		-	2539	12	19	-	-	19	
		-	2543	13	19	-	-	19	
		-	2548	14	19	-	-	19	
		-	2550	15	19	-	-	19	
		-	2539	16	19	-	-	19	
		-	2548	17	19	-	-	19	
		-	2535	18	19	-	-	19	
		-	2530	19	19	-	-	19	
		-	2531	20	19	-	-	19	
		-	2524	21	12	-	-	19	
		-	2522	22	19	-	-	19	
		-	2550	23	19	-	-	19	



# Appendix F

## Test Protocol and Pretest Correspondence

# Test Plan Approval Letter





GRETCHEN WHITMER  
GOVERNOR

STATE OF MICHIGAN  
DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY  
CADILLAC DISTRICT OFFICE



LIESL EICHLER CLARK  
DIRECTOR

December 4, 2020

**VIA E-MAIL ONLY**

Mr. Tom White  
Grede, LLC – Iron Mountain  
801 South Carpenter Avenue  
Kingsford, Michigan 49802

SRN: B1577, Dickinson County

Dear Mr. White:

SUBJECT: Approval of Protocol for Emissions Testing.

The Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE), Air Quality Division (AQD) has completed our review of the protocol for the emissions testing at Grede, LLC – Iron Mountain located in Kingsford, Dickinson County. This protocol was received by the DEQ on November 17, 2020. Testing is scheduled to begin December 8, 2020. Testing is required by Renewable Operating Permit MI-ROP-B1577-2020 and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 63, Subpart EEEEE. Emissions will be determined as listed below:

Source	Method*	Parameter	Limit	Unit
EU-P009 CUPOLA	9	VE	0	%OP
	1,2,3/3A,4,10	CO	21.0	lb/hr
			250.0	mg/scm
	1,2,3/3A,4,6C	SO2	13.8	lb/hr
			170	mg/scm
	1,2,3/3A,4,5D,202	PM10	1.30	lb/hr
		PM	0.011	lb/1000lb
		PM	0.006	gr/dscf
			0.10	or lb/tn
			0.0005	or gr/dscf
1,2,3/3A,4,29	TMHAP	0.008	or lb/tn	
3/3A,4,25A	VOHAP	20	ppmvd @10%O2	
EU-P016 MAIN PLANT POURING	1,2,3/3A,4,5,29	PM	0.010	gr/dscf
		TMHAP	0.0008	gr/dscf
EU-P036 MODULE POURING	1,2,3/3A,4,5,29	PM	0.010	gr/dscf
		TMHAP	0.0008	gr/dscf

Appendix
*EPA Method VE = visual emissions CO = carbon monoxide SO2 = sulfur dioxide PM10 = particulate matter ten microns or less in diameter PM = particulate matter TMHAP = total metal hazardous air pollutants as defined in Subpart EEEEE VOHAP = volatile organic hazardous air pollutants as defined in Subpart EEEEE %OP = percent opacity lb/hr = pounds per hour mg/scm = milligrams per standard cubic meter, corrected to 70F and 29.92”Hg lb/1000lb = pounds per thousand pounds of exhaust gases gr/dscf = grains per dry standard cubic foot lb/tn = pounds per ton of metal charged ppmvd @10%O2 = part per million as hexane by volume, dry basis @10%O2 = corrected to ten percent oxygen, dry basis

The proposed methods are acceptable given the following stipulations:

- TESTING
  - EMC GD-008 is approved in stacks having cyclonic flow in excess of 20 degrees.
  - EU-P009 CUPOLA sampling
    - Each cupola baghouse exit run will require a corresponding inlet flow run.
    - Each cupola baghouse exit run sampling will begin within one hour of the corresponding inlet flow run’s sampling end.
    - Temperature will be used as the diluent.
  - Visual emissions from each building or structure housing any iron and steel foundry emissions source will be tested to ensure discharges of fugitive emissions to the atmosphere from foundry operations will not exhibit opacity greater than 20 percent (6-minute average), except for one 6-minute average per hour that does not exceed 27 percent opacity.
  - Process conditions that need to be recorded for each test run:
    - EU-P009 CUPOLA
      - Number and weight of charges added to the cupola in tons per hour
      - Afterburner combustion zone temperature on a continuous basis in degrees Fahrenheit
      - Baghouse overall static pressure drop on a continuous basis in inches of water column
      - Baghouse inlet temperature on a continuous basis in degrees Fahrenheit
      - Amperage of the emission control system fan on a continuous basis in amperes
    - EU-P016 MAIN PLANT POURING
      - Main plant pour rate in tons per hour
    - EU-P036 MODULE POURING
      - Module plant pour rate in tons per hour

- Testing will be performed in accordance with EGLE, AQD, Air Pollution Control Rules, Part 10, Intermittent Testing and Sampling.
- All requirements and specifications of the above methods apply; any modifications of the test methods onsite must be approved by the AQD.
- The stacks that need to be tested for each source:
  - EU-P009 CUPOLA
    - SV-S009-324644
  - EU-P036 MODULE POURING
    - SV-S036-334116
    - SV-S036-334176
  - EU-P016 MAIN PLANT POURING
    - SV-S016-324632
    - SV-S016-324662
    - SV-S016-324678
    - SV-S016-324682
    - SV-S016-324484
    - SV-S016-324848
- REPORT
  - All process data listed above to include:
    - Each individual reading.
    - Average/total for each run.
  - Results from audit samples.
  - All pre-test and post-test meter box calibration, pitot tube calibration, nozzle calibration and field data sheets.
  - All calibration and cyclonic flow checks.
  - All data reported in tabular format.
  - Certificate of Analysis sheets for all calibration gases used.
  - All aborted, failed or repeated runs must be included in the report.

Please submit a complete copy of the final test report to both:

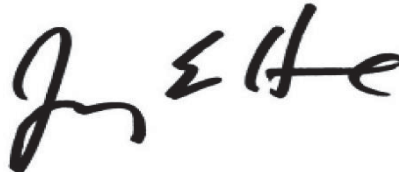
Mr. Michael Conklin  
Environmental Engineer  
Upper Peninsula District Office  
EGLE-Air Quality Division  
1504 West Washington Street  
Marquette, Michigan 49855

Ms. Karen Kajiya-Mills  
Supervisor  
Technical Programs Unit  
EGLE-Air Quality Division  
Constitution Hall, 2nd Floor South  
525 West Allegan Street  
Lansing, Michigan 48909

Mr. Tom White  
Grede, LLC – Iron Mountain  
Page 4 of 4  
December 4, 2020

Please inform Michael Conklin, of the Marquette District Office, at 906-202-0013 or [conklinm1@michigan.gov](mailto:conklinm1@michigan.gov) and me of any change in the test date. If you have any questions regarding this letter, please contact me at the telephone number or email address listed below.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "J. Howe". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letter "J" being particularly large and stylized.

Jeremy Howe  
Environmental Quality Analyst  
Air Quality Division  
231-878-6687 / [howej1@michigan.gov](mailto:howej1@michigan.gov)

cc/via email: Mr. Tyler Hill, Grede, LLC – Iron Mountain  
Mr. Thomas Halverson, Pace Analytical  
Mr. Terry Borgerding, Pace Analytical  
Mr. Paul Blindauer, GEI Consultants  
Ms. Karen Kajiya-Mills, EGLE  
Mr. Ed Lancaster, EGLE  
Mr. Michael Conklin, EGLE

# Test Protocol Document

# Particulate, Metals, VOC, SO<sub>2</sub>, CO, Opacity Emissions Testing Protocol

Plant Name: Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
Protocol Date: November 13, 2020  
Revision Date: No revisions to date  
Testing Dates: Dec. 8-10 & 15-17, 2020



## Subject Facility:

Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
801 South Carpenter Avenue  
Kingsford, MI 49802

## Regulatory Permit No.:

MI-ROP-B1577-2020  
SRN: B1577

## Subject Emission Sources:

Cupola	EU-P009
Module Pouring & Cooling	EU-P036
Main Plant Pouring & Cooling	EU-P016

## Test Locations:

Cupola Baghouse Exhaust	324644
Module Pouring & Cooling	2 Stacks
Main Plant Pouring & Cooling	6 Stacks

## Client Test Coordinator:

Tyler Hill  
Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
801 South Carpenter Avenue  
Kingsford, MI 49802

Telephone No.: (906) 779-0201  
E-mail Address: tyler.hill@grede.com

## Testing Firm Coordinator:

Terry Borgerding  
Pace Analytical Services, LLC  
1700 Elm Street, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Telephone No.: (612) 607-6374  
Facsimile No.: (612) 607-6388  
E-mail Address: terry.borgerding@pacelabs.com

## Table of Contents

Cover Page .....	1
Table of Contents .....	2
Plant Contact Information .....	3
Testing Firm Information .....	3
Regulatory Contact Information .....	3
Pace Project Organization .....	4
Facility and Process Description .....	5
Testing Schedule .....	6
Individual Source Requirements	
EU-P009 - Cupola .....	7
EU-P016 & EU-P036 - Main Plant Pouring and Cooling & Module Pouring and Cooling .....	10
Test Report .....	12
Safety Consideration .....	13
Attachments.....	14
Attachment 1 - Test Location Schematics .....	15
Attachment 2 - Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature .....	25
Attachment 3 - Calculation Equations .....	29
Attachment 4 - Test Method Summaries .....	39
Attachment 5 - Quality Statement .....	52

## Plant/Source Information

Subject Facility: Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
801 South Carpenter Avenue  
Kingsford, MI 49802

Plant Contact: Tom White  
Company Affiliation: Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain  
Office Address: 801 South Carpenter Avenue  
Kingsford, MI 49802

Telephone Number: (906) 779-0257  
Facsimile Number: -  
E-mail Address: tom.white@grede.com

Reason for Test: ROP Permit Requirement  
40 CFR Part 63 Subpart EEEEE (Steel Foundry MACT)

## Testing Firm Information

Project Contact: Terry Borgerding  
Testing Firm: Pace Analytical Services, LLC  
Office Location: 1700 Elm Street, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Telephone Number: (612) 607-6374  
Facsimile Number: (612) 607-6388  
E-mail Address: terry.borgerding@pacelabs.com

Subcontractors: EMSL Analytical  
Element One

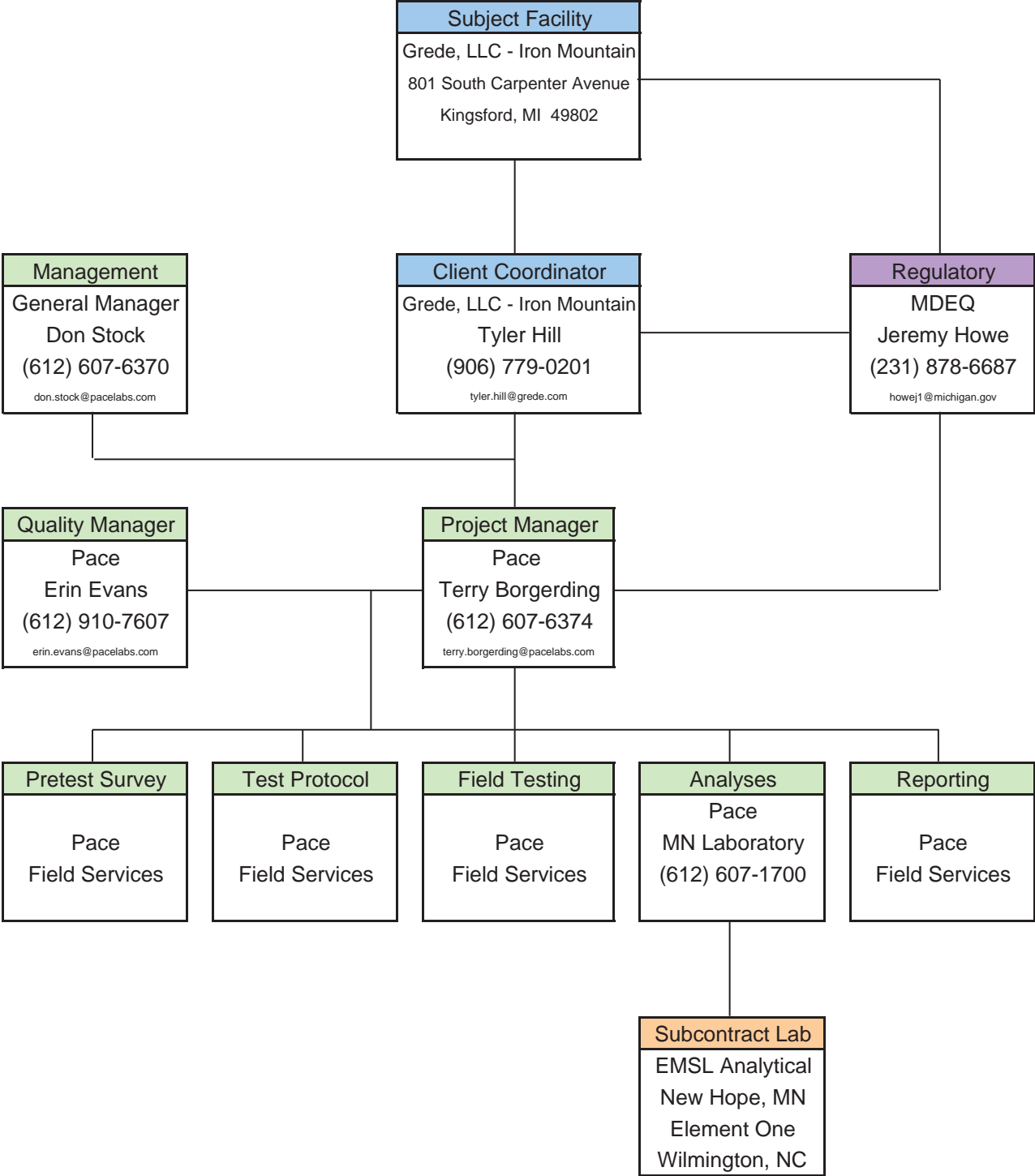
## Regulatory Contact Information

Regulatory Agency: Michigan Department of Environmental Quality  
Testing Contact: Jeremy Howe  
Office Location: Cadillac District Office  
120 West Chapin Street  
Cadillac, MI 49601

Telephone Number: (231) 878-6687  
Facsimile Number: (231) 775-4050  
E-mail Address: howej1@michigan.gov



**Project Organization**



Note: Chart based on anticipated participants at the time of protocol development and is subject to change.

## Facility and Process Description

Target Operating Conditions:

Single Condition at 90+% Capacity

The Grede, LLC - Iron Mountain (Grede) facility produces gray iron castings, typically for industrial machinery and various transportation industry customers. The major processes at Grede include raw material handling (metals, fluxes, and metallurgical coke), metal melting, mold and core production, casting and finishing.

Grede operates a main foundry and a module foundry under one roof. A single WRIB Company high efficiency cupola (EU-P009) provides all of the molten iron used by the main and module foundry. The cupola has a maximum melt rate of 20 tons per hour. Molten iron is stored in an electric holding furnace with a capacity of 28 tons prior to pouring. Emission control equipment for the cupola exhaust includes four natural gas afterburners for VOC and CO, a low efficiency scrubber (quench tank) for SO<sub>2</sub>, and a Hartzell Engineering Corp. baghouse for particulate.

Sources to be tested include:

EU-P009 – Cupola

EU-P016 & EU-P036 Pouring & Cooling

334176 – Module Plant Exhaust

334116 – Module Plant Exhaust

324662 – No. 7 Hunter

324848 – No. 5 Hunter

324632 – No. 6 Hunter

324484 – Main Plant Pouring Disa

324678 – Main Plant Pouring Disa

324682 – Main Plant Pouring Disa

Test related process and operational details will be recorded by Grede personnel and included in the final report.

## Testing Schedule

Testing is presently planned to be conducted over a two week time frame as follows and is subject to change based on production schedules:

Week 1				
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
12/7/2020	12/8/2020	12/9/2020	12/10/2020	12/11/2020
Travel / Safety Review / Set Up	Test 3 Stacks Main Plant 324484, 324632, 324662 (PM)	Test 3 Stacks Main Plant 324678, 324682, 324848 (PM)	Test 2 Stacks Module Plant 334116, 334176 (PM)	

Week 2				
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
12/14/2020	12/15/2020	12/16/2020	12/17/2020	12/18/2020
Travel / Safety Review / Set Up	Test Cupola Inlet 324644 (VOC, SO <sub>2</sub> , CO)	Test Cupola Exhaust 324644 (PM & Fugitive Emissions)	Test Cupola Exhaust 324644 (Total Metal HAPs)	

The final test report will be submitted by Grede to the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) within 60 days of the completion of testing. In cases where multiple sources are tested during a single mobilization, the last day of testing will dictate the start of the 60 days. All sources evaluated during a mobilization will be summarized in a single report.

## EU-P009 - Cupola Testing Requirements

Emissions Testing Constituents				
Source No.	Source Identification	Regulated Constituents	Applicable Rules or Regulations	Emission Limits
EU-P009 324644	Cupola Baghouse Exhaust	Carbon Monoxide	R 336.1201(3)	$\leq 21.0$ LB/HR $\leq 250.0$ mg/m <sup>3</sup> , corrected to 70°F and 29.92 inches Hg
		Total Metals HAP	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(2)(i) or (ii) or (iii) or (iv)	$\leq 0.0005$ GR/DSCF or $\leq 0.008$ LB/Ton metal charged
		Particulate (filterable)	R 336.1331	$\leq 0.011$ LB/1000 LB exhaust gas
		PM-10	R 336.1331	$\leq 1.30$ LB/HR
		Sulfur Dioxide	R 336.1201(3)	$\leq 170$ mg/m <sup>3</sup> , corrected to 70°F and 29.92 inches Hg $\leq 13.8$ LB/HR
		Volatile Organic HAP (VOHAP)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(8)	$\leq 20$ PPMv @ 10% O <sub>2</sub> as hexane
		Opacity (fugitive)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(7)	$\leq 20\%$ 6-minute average, except for one 6-minute average per hour that does not exceed 27%

Process Monitoring Parameters			
Source No.	Process Parameter	Monitoring Method	Target Range
EU-P009	Cupola Melt Rate	Manual Log	20 TPH
	Baghouse Pressure Drop	Pressure Transducer	$\geq 1$ Inch WC
	Afterburner Temperature	Thermocouple	$\geq 1,300^\circ\text{F}$
	Control System Fan Amperage		115 - 281 amps

Emissions Testing Methods						
Parameter	Test Method	No. of Runs	Length of Run	Sample Vol/Rate	Report Units	Detection Limit
Locate Test Ports & Traverse Points	EPA Method 1 (details below)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Volumetric Airflow (Inlet)	EPA Method 2	3	NA	NA	ACFM SCFM DSCFM	4 Ft./Sec.
Gas Composition (Inlet & Outlet)	Modified EPA Method 3/3A	3	1 Hour	30 Liters	% v/v Mole. Wt. %EA	0.1% v/v
Moisture Content (Outlet for all testing, Inlet during THC, CO, and SO <sub>2</sub> testing)	EPA Method 4	3	2 Hour	0.5 CFM	% v/v Mole. Wt.	0.3% v/v
Moisture Content (Inlet during PM and Metals testing)	EPA Method 4 Alternative, Wet/dry bulb temp	3	NA	NA	% v/v Mole. Wt.	0.2% v/v
Particulate (Filterable) (Outlet, with PM-10)	EPA Method 5	3	2 Hour	60 DSCF	LB/1000 LB exhaust gas	0.0008 GR/DSCF
PM-10 Particulate (Outlet)	EPA Method 5 EPA Method 202	3	2 Hour	60 DSCF	LB/HR	0.0008 GR/DSCF
Sulfur Dioxide (Inlet)	EPA Method 6C	3	1 Hour	>0.5 LPM	LB/HR mg/m <sup>3</sup>	5 PPM v/v
Carbon Monoxide (Inlet)	EPA Method 10	3	1 Hour	>0.5 LPM	LB/HR mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1 PPM v/v
Visible Emissions (Fugitive) Observations at the north and south side of the process operation building.	EPA Method 9	3	1 Hour	NA	% Opacity	0 Percent (5% Incr.)
Total Hydrocarbons (Inlet)	EPA Method 25A	3	1 Hour	1 LPM	PPMv @ 10% O <sub>2</sub> as hexane	2 PPM v/v
Multiple Metals (Outlet) (Antimony, Arsenic, Beryllium, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Lead, Manganese, Nickel, Selenium, and Mercury)	EPA Method 29	3	2 Hour	60 DSCF	GR/DSCF LB/Ton metal charged	Varies

Test Location Details: See test location schematic in Attachment 1.

Special Considerations: The baghouse outlet test location is a mono-vent. The baghouse outlet sampling points are above the baghouse compartments. Using a 12' probe, 24 points will be monitored

as diagramed in Figure 1. Airflow, VOC, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CO will be measured at the inlet duct on the baghouse.

Audit samples will be provided for Antimony, Arsenic, Beryllium, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Lead, Manganese, Nickel, Selenium, and Mercury.

Mass rate results for measurements collected at the mono-vent outlet will be adjusted following the temperature differential dilution calculations from EPA Method 5D or other procedure as approved by the regulatory administrator. Concentration results are not adjusted.

## EU-P016 & EU-P036 - Main Plant Pouring and Cooling & Module Pouring and Cooling (8 Stacks) Testing Requirements

Emissions Testing Constituents				
Source No.	Source Identification	Regulated Constituents	Applicable Rules or Regulations	Emission Limits
EU-P016 EU-P036	Main Plant Pouring and Cooling & Module Pouring and Cooling	Particulate (filterable)	40 CFR 63.7690(a)(5)(i)	≤0.010 GR/DSCF
		PM-10	R 336.1331	≤9.0 LB/HR

Process Monitoring Parameters			
Source No.	Process Parameter	Monitoring Method	Target Range
EU-P016	Main Plant Pour Rate	Process Log	9-34 TPH
EU-P036	Module Pour Rate	Process Log	7-13 TPH

Emissions Testing Methods						
Parameter	Test Method	No. of Runs	Length of Run	Sample Vol/Rate	Report Units	Detection Limit
Locate Test Ports & Traverse Points	EPA Method 1 (details below)	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Volumetric Airflow	EPA Method 2	3	NA	NA	ACFM SCFM DSCFM	4 Ft./Sec.
Gas Composition Emitting Essentially Air	EPA Method 3 EPA Method 2.8.6	NA	NA	NA	% v/v Mole. Wt.	Assigned Values
Moisture Content	EPA Method 4	3	1.5+ Hour	0.5 CFM	% v/v Mole. Wt.	0.3% v/v
Particulate (Filterable) (with PM-10)	EPA Method 5	3	1.5+ Hour	60 DSCF	GR/DSCF	0.0008 GR/DSCF
PM-10 Particulate	EPA Method 5 EPA Method 202	3	1.5 Hour+	60 DSCF	GR/DSCF LB/HR	0.0008 GR/DSCF

**Test Location Details:** See test location schematics in Attachment 1. The Pouring and Cooling Stack structures will be modified to meet EPA Method 1 minimum distance criteria to mitigate cyclonic flow.

**Special Considerations:** While significant investment was made to modify some stacks to mitigate cyclonic flow, if cyclonic flow in excess of 20 degrees is encountered, we will implement the procedures EPA Guidance Document 8 – Particulate Matter Sampling in Cyclonic Flow or the Draft Revision to GD-8 (2003) upon

approval from a regulatory administrator. If EPA Guidance Document 8 procedures are not approved, cyclonic flow stacks will not be tested.



A final test report will be compiled by Pace Analytical at the completion of testing. The report will be submitted to the client within 30 days of the last day of sampling. The client will be responsible for submitting report copies as required by regulatory agencies. An electronic copy of the test report will be delivered via e-mail. The final test report will include the following information:

- Name and location of emission facility.
- Identification of emission unit.
- Date of tests.
- Name and address of testing company.
- Certification of project information (client signatures also required).
- Reasons and constituents for test.
- Names of observers and witnesses
- Emission results expressed in the units of the emission limitation criteria.
- Process descriptions as provided by the client.
- Process rate information as provided by the client.
- Descriptions of maintenance activities as provided by the client.
- Discussions of problems or errors encountered.
- Sampling and analytical procedures.
- Analytical results of fuels or process samples as appropriate.
- Dimensioned drawing of sampling location.
- Copies of raw field data.
- Copies of laboratory analytical reports.
- Calculation equations.
- Sampling train calibration data
- Laboratory quality assurance information as appropriate
- Copy of this test plan and other pertinent pretest correspondence.

## Safety Considerations

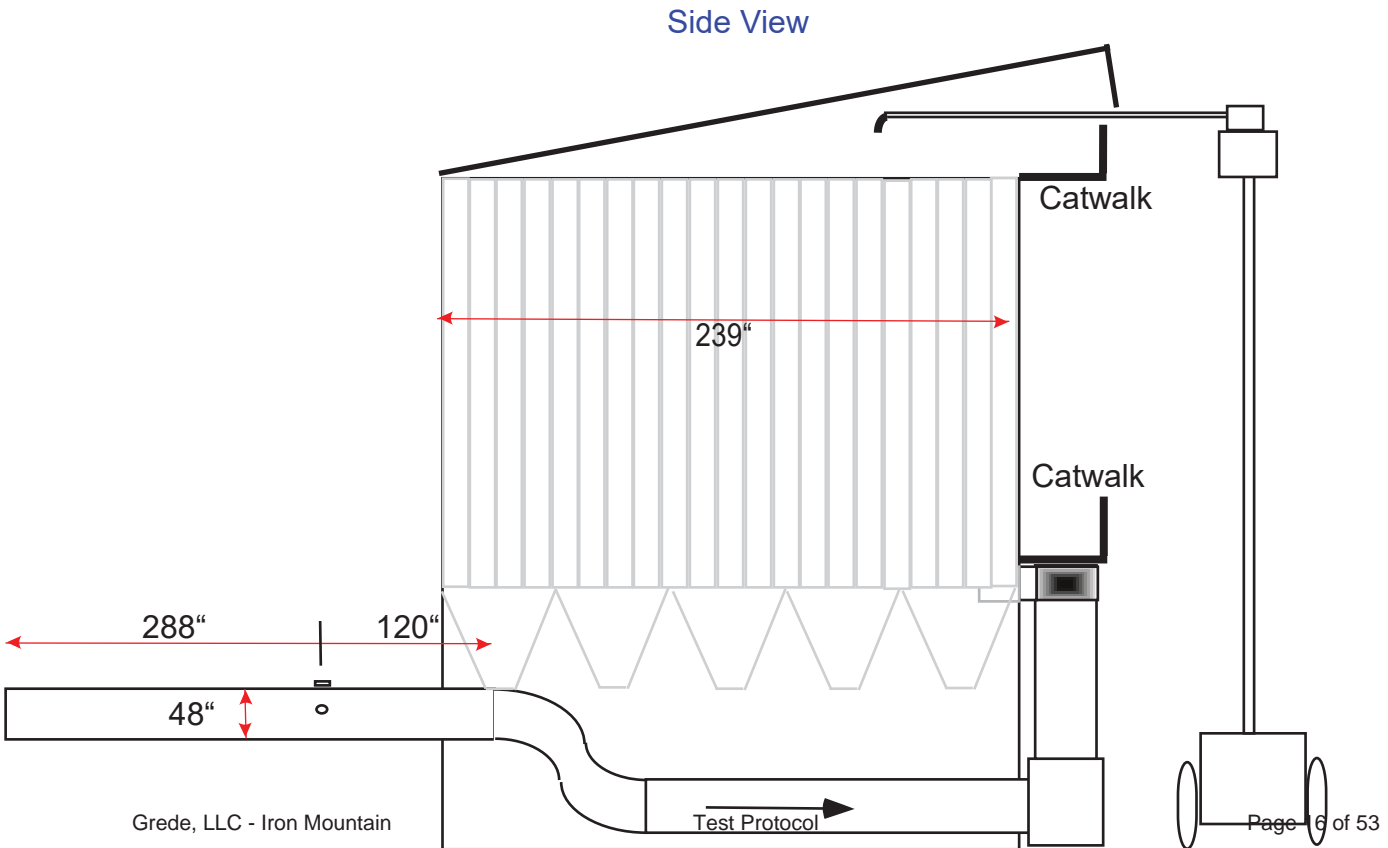
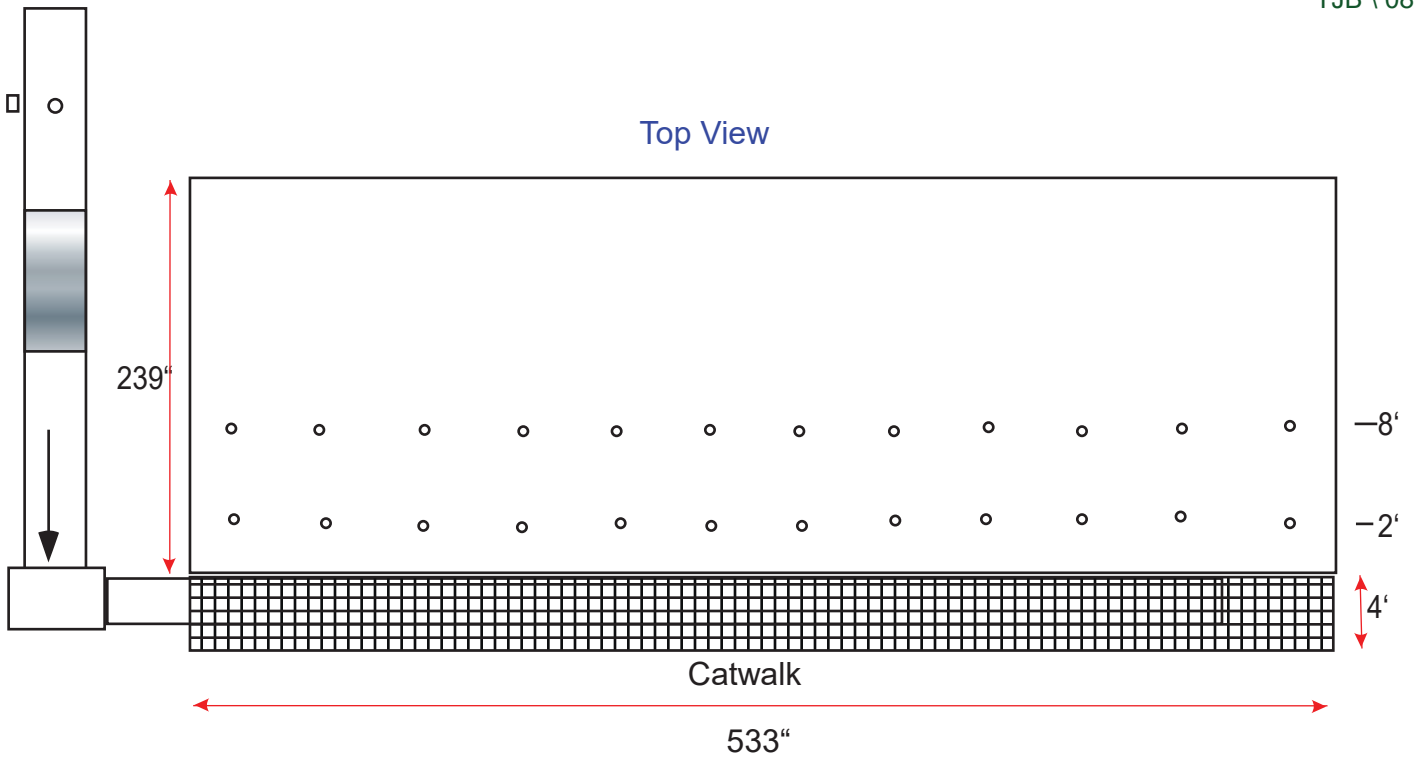
Safety is an important aspect of sampling programs, especially when test teams and observers are in unfamiliar plant surroundings. Plants are required to provide test ports, safe test platforms and access routes. The test firm is required to follow plant safety protocols and rules as well as their own safety program. Attention must be given to special considerations related to testing such as overhead work, solvent usage, compressed gases, flammable materials, open ports and electrical appliances. Observers and regulatory witnesses must comply with both plant and test firm safety protocols. Pace cannot provide PPE for visitors and observers. The following protocols and Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) will be required for this site.

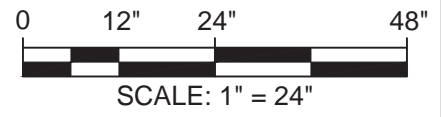
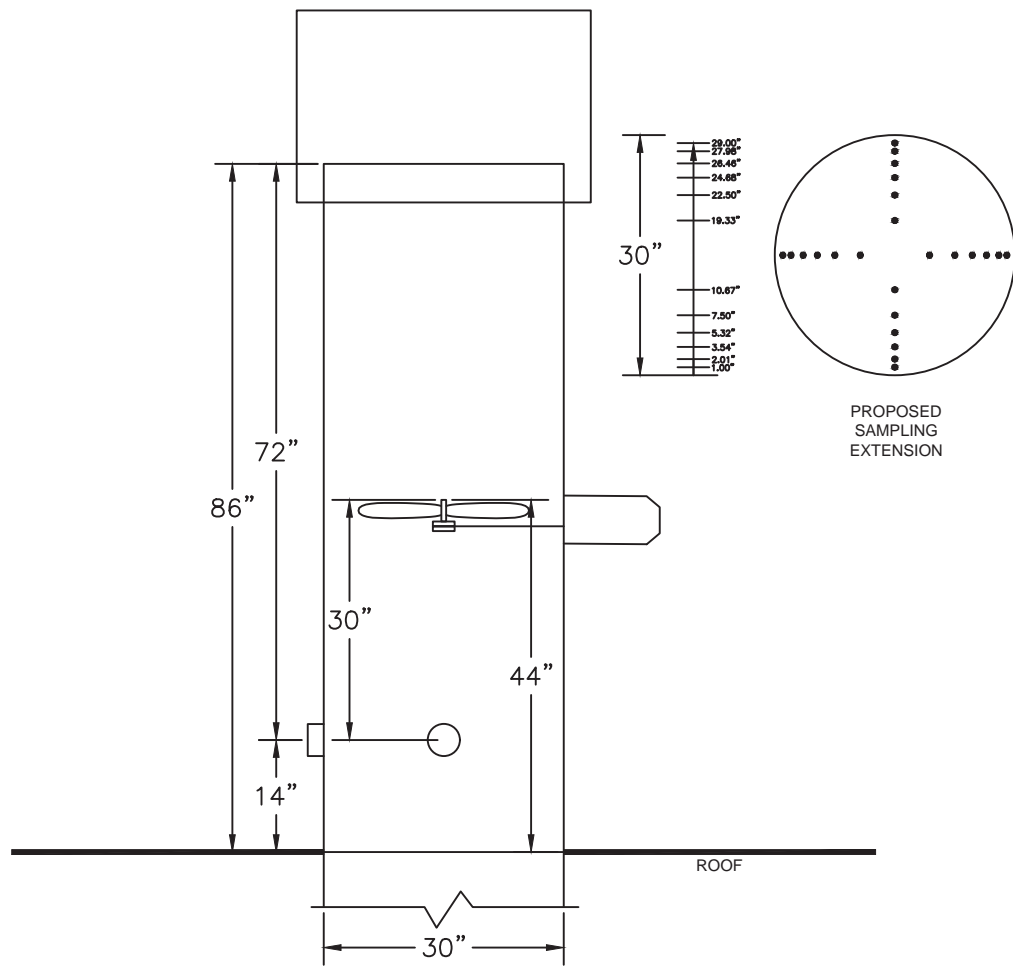
Safety Requirements	Pace Protocol	Plant Protocol
No Smoking	X	X
Safety Shoes	X	X
Metatarsal Guards		
ESD Shoes or Strap		
Hard Hat	X	X
Safety Glasses	X	X
Full-Face Shield		
Chemical Resistant Gloves		
Abrasion Resistant Gloves	X	
Temperature Insulating Gloves	X	
Full Length Trousers (Waist to Ankle)	X	X
Long-Sleeved Shirt		
Fire Retardant Clothing		
Chemical Resistant Suit/Clothing		
Hearing Protection		X
No Facial Hair		
Dust Respirator		
Half-Face Air Purifying Respirator		
Full-Face Air Purifying Respirator		
Self Contained Breathing Apparatus		
Supplied Air Respirator		
Plant Security Log In		X
Plant Safety Training - Facility EHS training will be provided at the facility prior to testing.		X
Facility point-of-contact will be assigned to Pace personnel while on-site.		X
Spark Permit/Protocols		
Electronic Device Restrictions		
Designated Break/Smoking Areas		X
Safety Climb System		
Fall Protection (Harness/Tie-off)		X

Attachment 1	Test Location Schematics
Attachment 2	Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature
Attachment 3	Calculation Equations
Attachment 4	Test Method Summaries
Attachment 5	Quality Statement

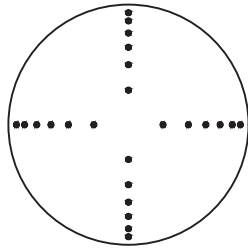
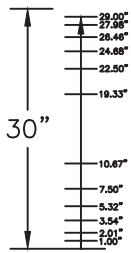
# Attachment 1

## Test Location Schematics

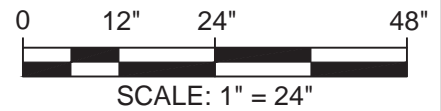
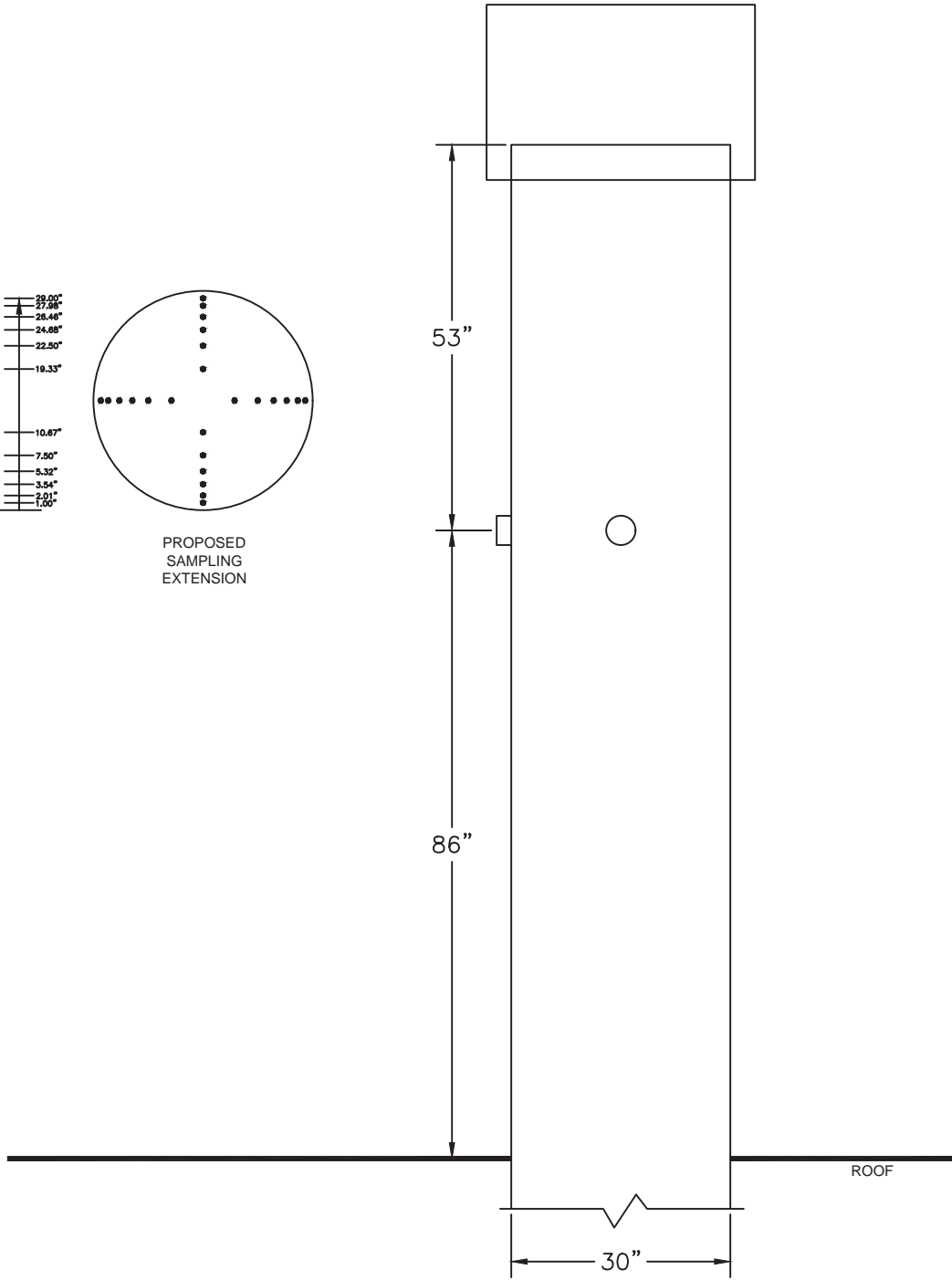




MODULE PLANT EXHAUST		STACK ID 334176 PROPOSED
GREDE, LLC KINGSFORD, MI	Project 2003802	NOV 2020 <span style="float: right;">Fig. 2</span>



PROPOSED SAMPLING EXTENSION



MODULE PLANT EXHAUST



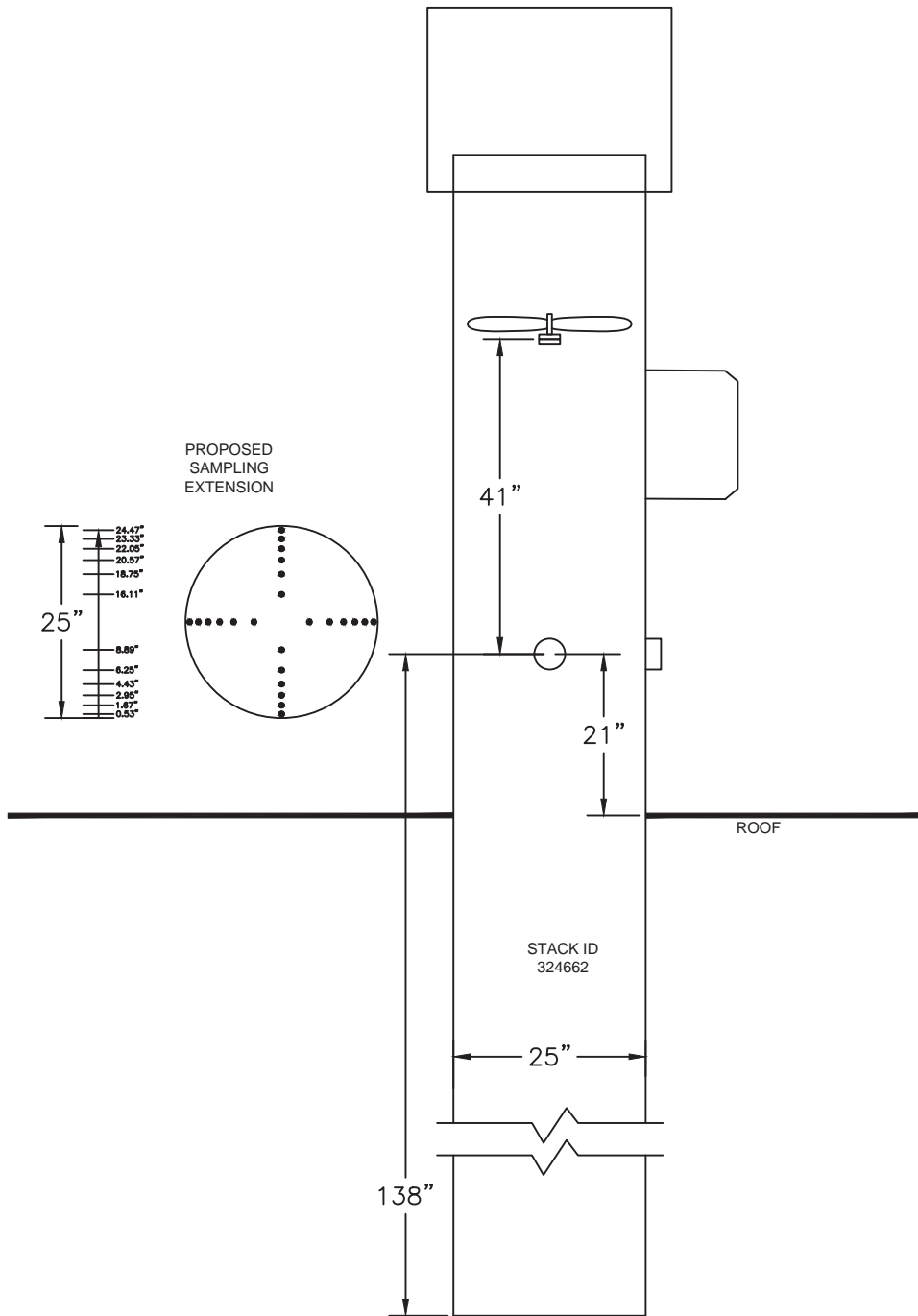
STACK ID 334116  
CURRENT

GREDE, LLC  
KINGSFORD, MI

Project 2003802

NOV 2020

Fig. 2



#7 HUNTER



STACK ID 324662

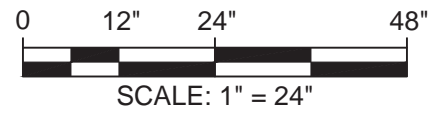
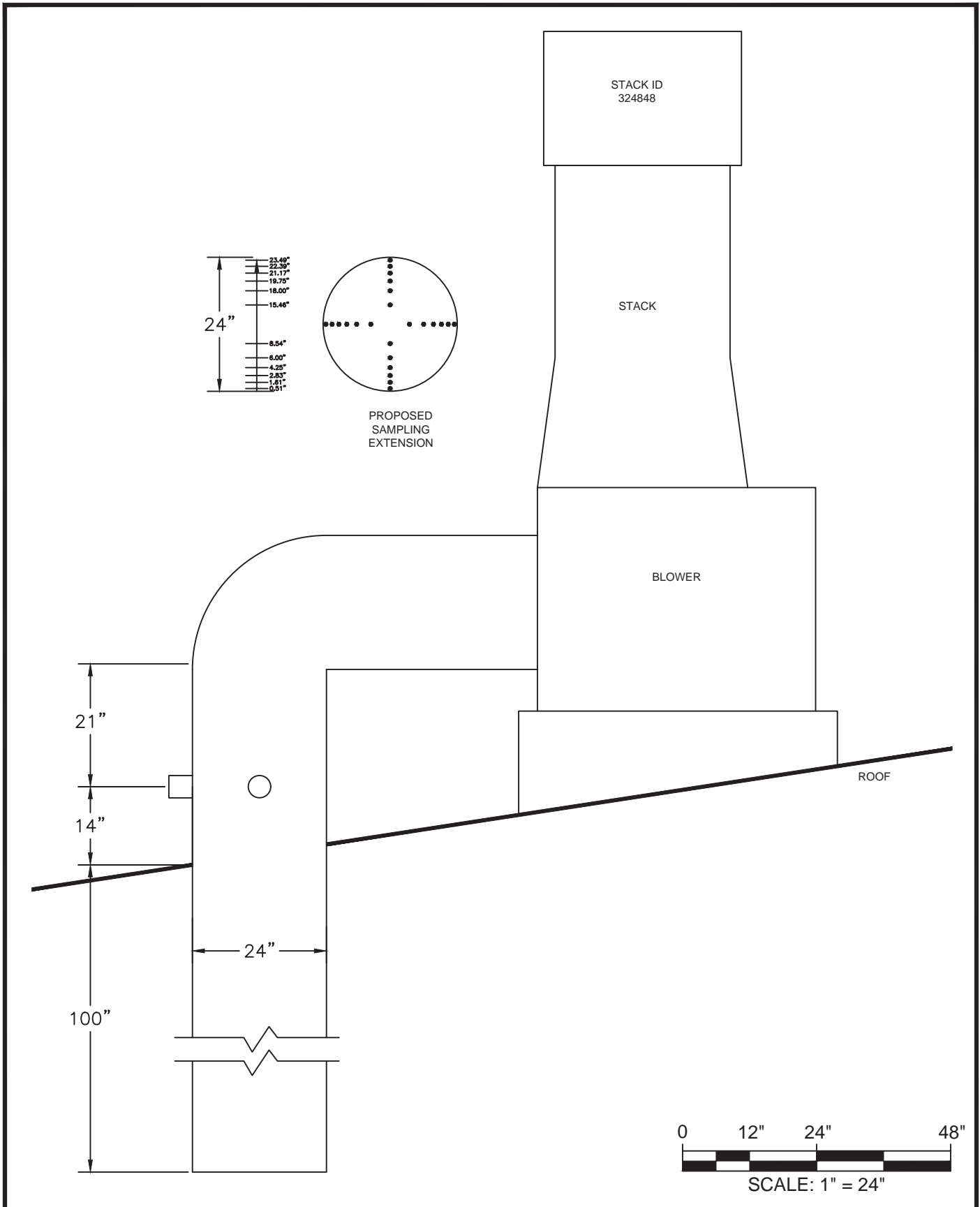
GREDE, LLC  
KINGSFORD, MI

Project 2003802

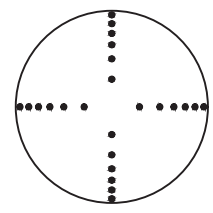
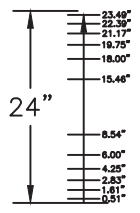
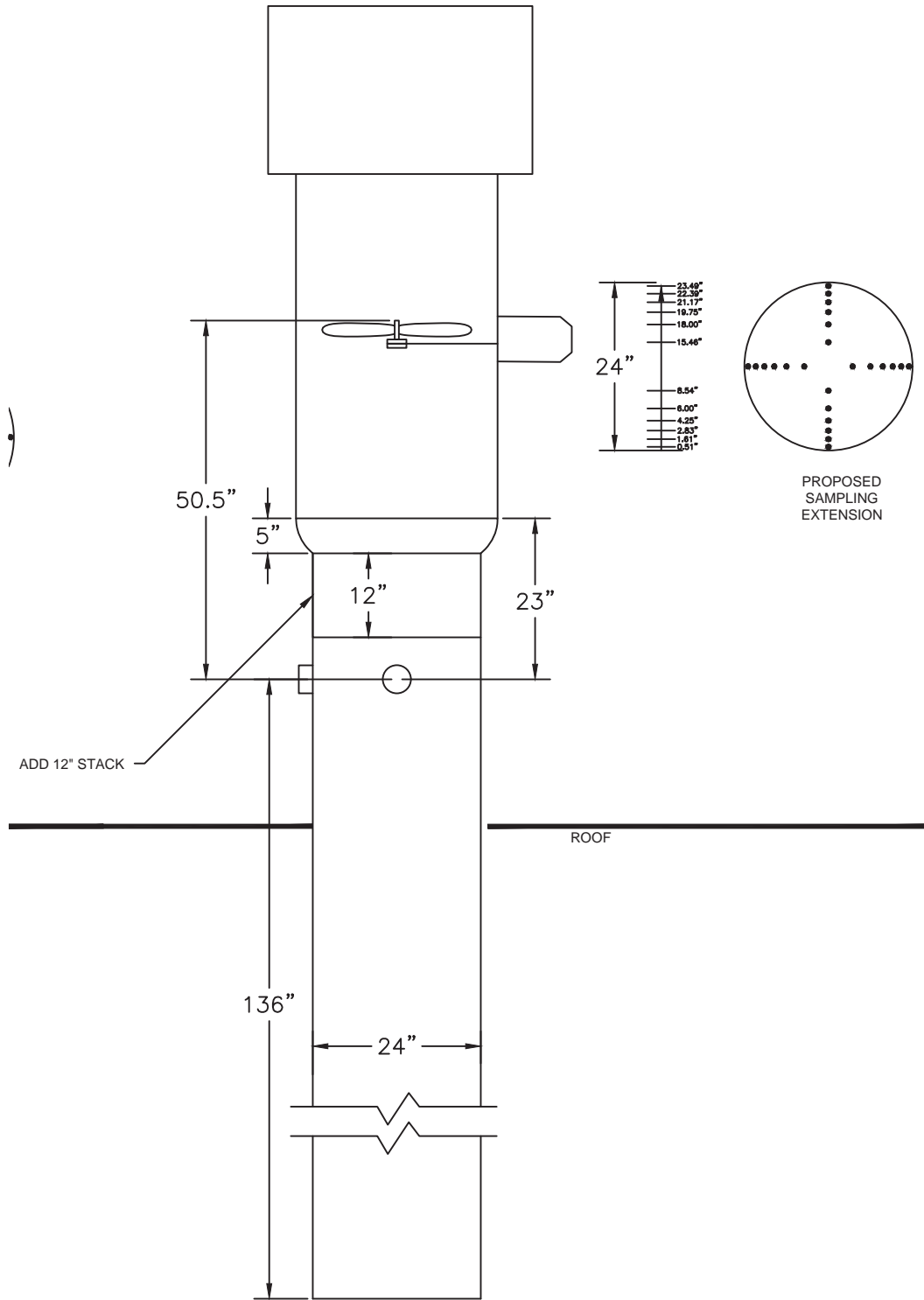
NOV 2020

Fig. 3

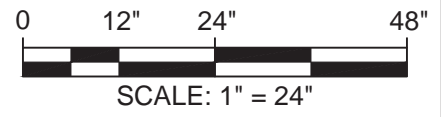




#5 HUNTER		STACK ID 324848 PROPOSED
GREDE, LLC KINGSFORD, MI	Project 2003802	NOV 2020 <span style="float: right;">Fig. 6</span>



PROPOSED SAMPLING EXTENSION



#6 HUNTER



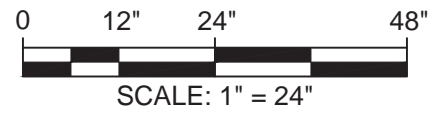
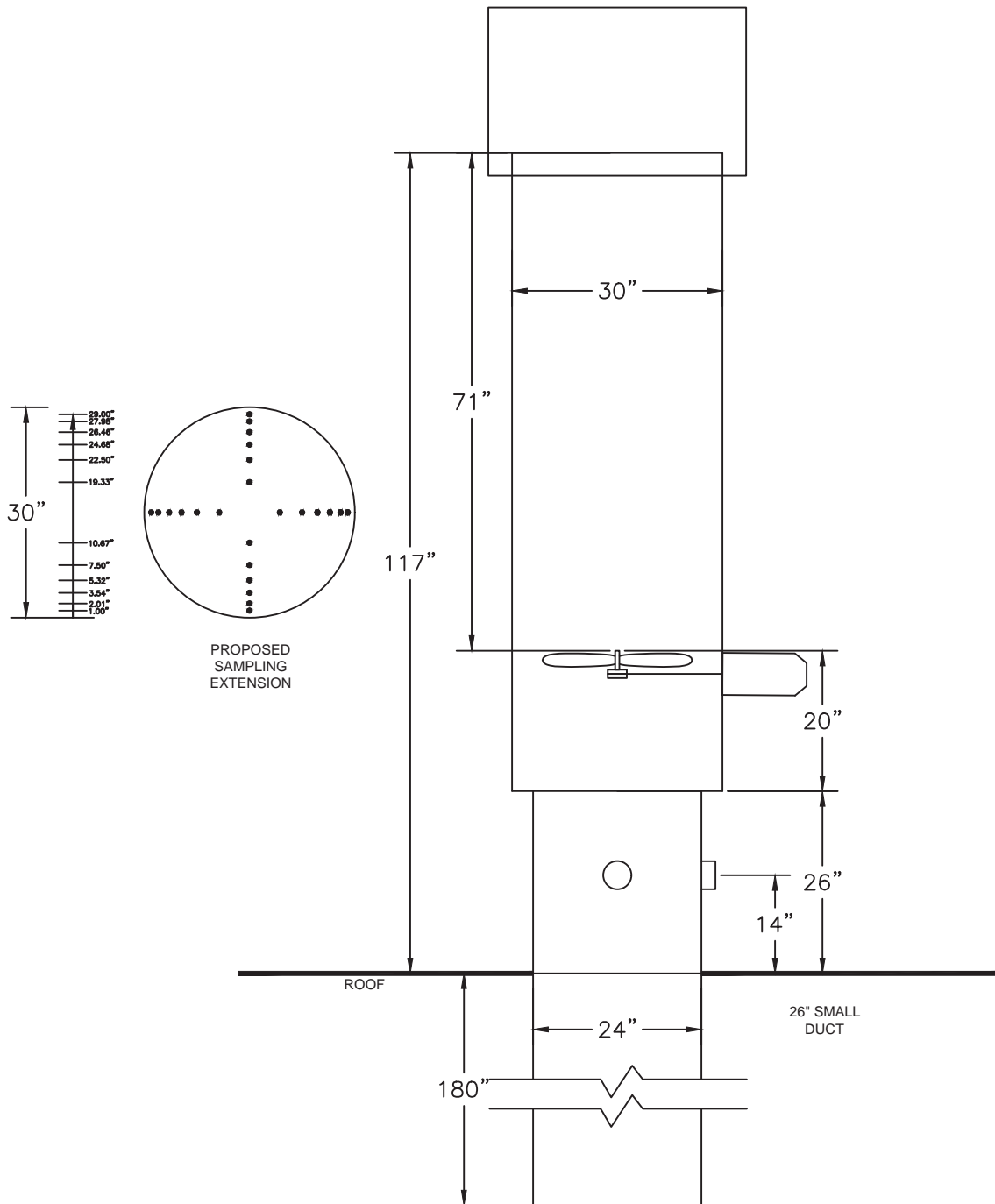
STACK ID 324632  
PROPOSED

GREDE, LLC  
KINGSFORD, MI

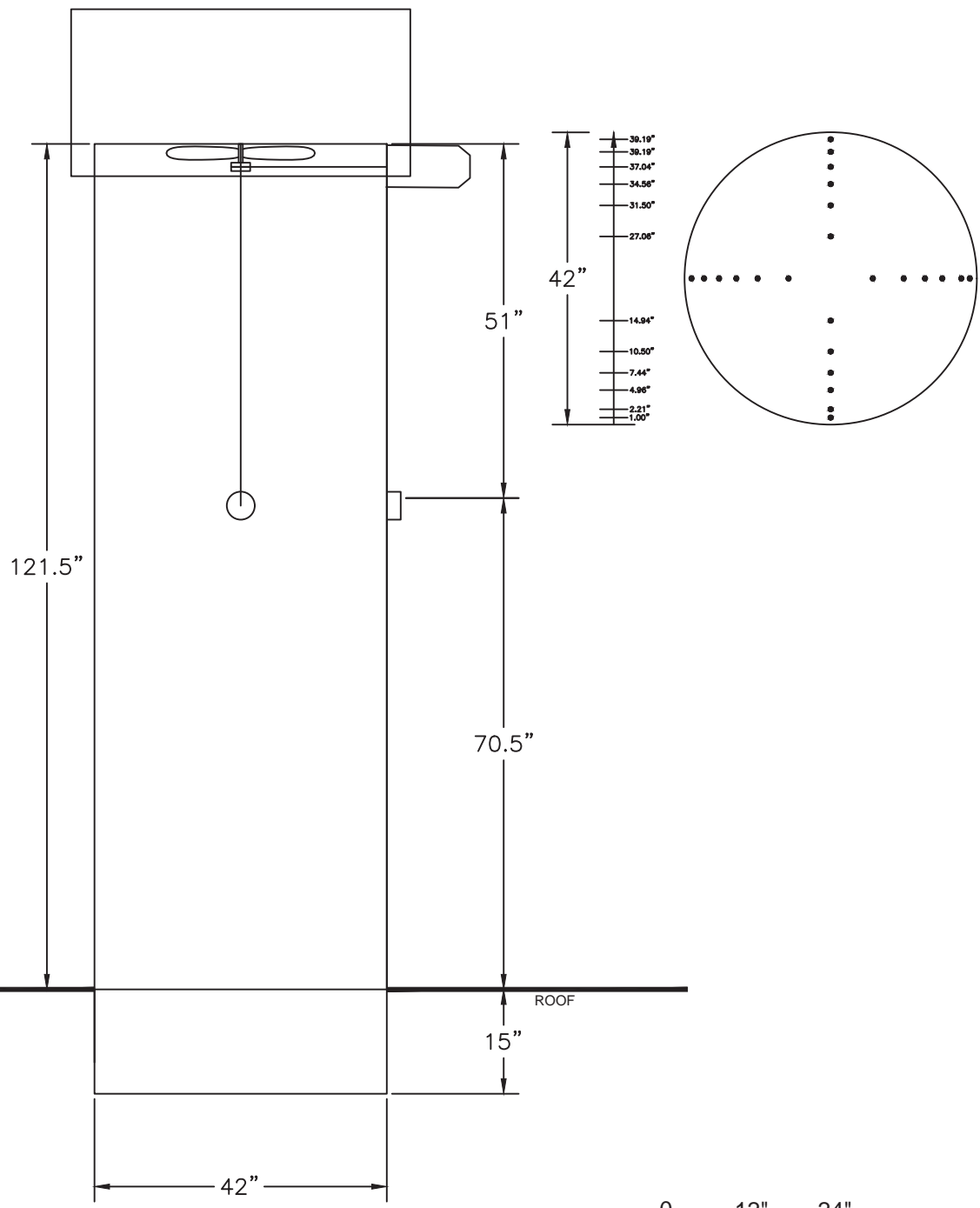
Project 2003802

NOV 2020

Fig. 8



MAIN PLANT POURING DISA		STACK ID 324484 PROPOSED
GREDE, LLC KINGSFORD, MI	Project 2003802	NOV 2020 <span style="float: right;">Fig. 10</span>



MAIN PLANT POURING DISA

GREDE, LLC  
KINGSFORD, MI

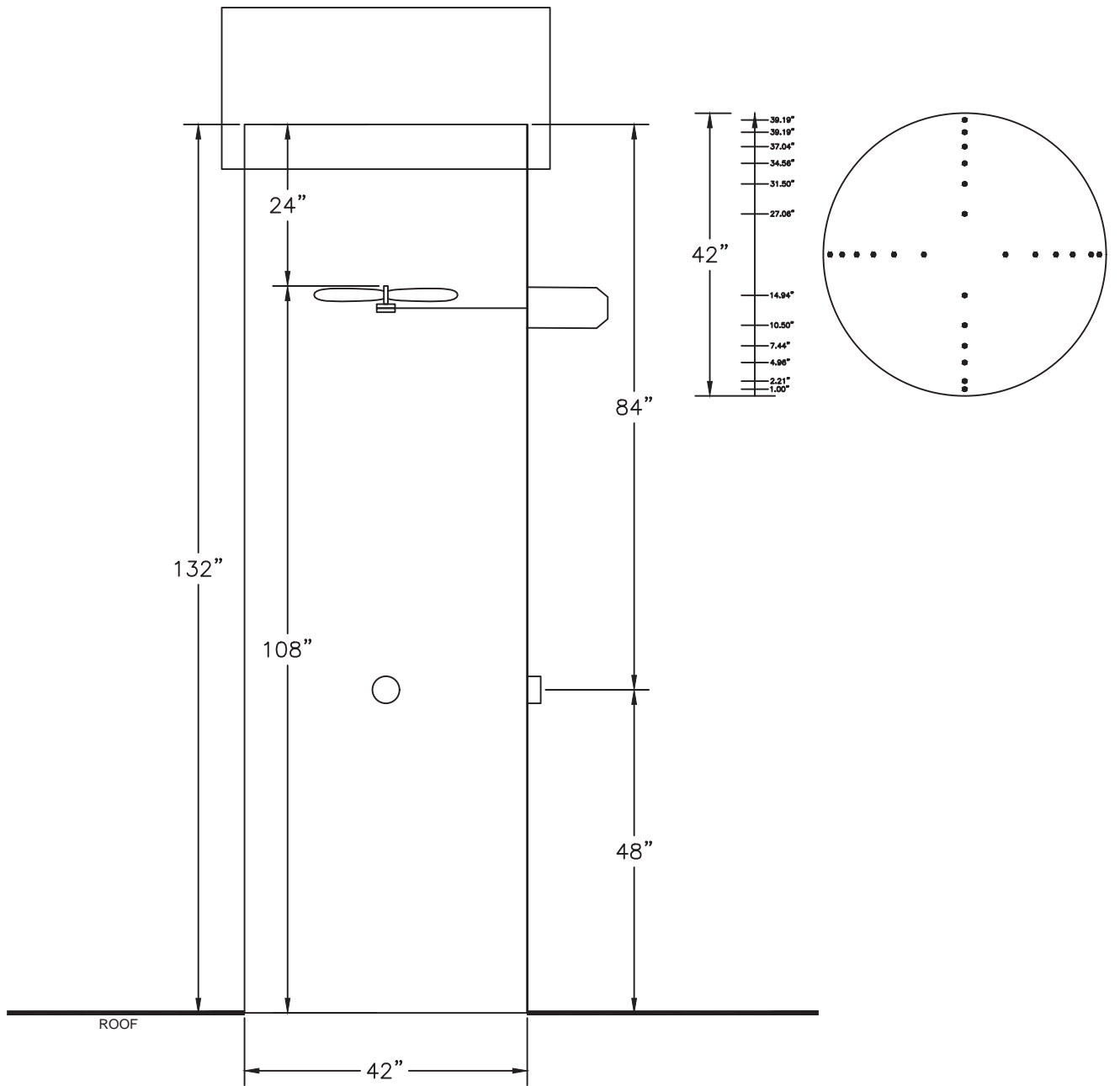


Project 2003802

STACK ID 324678  
PROPOSED

NOV 2020

Fig. 12



SCALE: 1" = 24"

MAIN PLANT POURING DISA



STACK ID 324682  
PROPOSED

GREDE, LLC  
KINGSFORD, MI

Project 2003802

NOV 2020

Fig. 14

# Attachment 2

## Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature

## Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature

"Hg	Inches of Mercury (pressure)	FTIR	Fourier Transform Infrared
"WC	Inches Water Column (pressure)	g	Gram
°C	Degrees Centigrade or Celsius	GC	Gas Chromatograph(y)
°F	Degrees Fahrenheit	GPD	Gallons Per Day
°K	Degrees Kelvin (absolute)	GPH	Gallons Per Hour
°R	Degrees Rankin (absolute)	GR	Grains
% v/v	Percent by volume	H <sub>2</sub> O	Water
% w/w	Percent by weight	H <sub>2</sub> S	Hydrogen Sulfide
ACFM	Actual Cubic Feet per Minute	HAP	Hazardous Air Pollutant
AP-42	Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume I, Stationary Point and Area Sources.	HAPs	Hazardous Air Pollutants
		Hg	Mercury
BACT	Best Available Control Technology	HP	Horsepower
BH	Baghouse	HR	Hour
BHP	Brake Horsepower	In.	Inch or Inches
BTU	British Thermal Unit	KLB	Thousand Pounds
c	Centimeter	kW	Kilowatt
c <sup>3</sup>	Cubic Centimeter	kWH	Kilowatt Hour
cc	Cubic Centimeter	l	liter
CAA	Clean Air Act	LB	Pound or Pounds
CAAA	Clean Air Act Amendments	LDAR	Leak Detection and Repair
CE	Control Equipment (in Reg. ID Nos.)	m	Meter
CE	Control Efficiency	m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic Meter
CEM	Continuous Emissions Monitor	MACT	Maximum Achievable Control Technology
CEMS	Continuous Emissions Monitoring System	MC	Moisture Content
		µg	Microgram
CF	Cubic Feet	µl	Microliter
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations	µm	Micrometer (micron)
C <sub>1</sub>	Carbon (as carbon)	mg	Milligram
CH <sub>4</sub>	Methane	MGAL	Thousand Gallons
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	Propane	Min.	Minute or Minutes
cm	Cubic Meter	ml	Milliliter
CO	Carbon Monoxide	mm	Millimeter
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon Dioxide	MMBTU	Million British Thermal Units
DGS	Distiller's Grains with Solubles	MMSCF	Million Standard Cubic Feet
DDGS	Dry Distiller's Grains with Solubles	MS	Mass Spectrometry
DRE	Destruction/Reduction Efficiency	MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
DSCF	Dry Standard Cubic Feet	mW	Megawatt
DSCFM	Dry Standard Cubic Feet per Minute	MW	Molecular Weight
dscm	Dry Standard Cubic Meter	N <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen
dscmm	Dry Standard Cubic Meter per Minute	NA	Not Applicable
dsl	Dry Standard Liter	NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
EP	Emission Point		
ESP	Electrostatic Precipitator	NO <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen Dioxide
EU	Emission Unit	NO <sub>x</sub>	Nitrogen Oxides (quantified as NO <sub>2</sub> )
FID	Flame Ionization Detector	NSPS	New Source Performance Standard
FGR	Flue Gas Recirculation	O <sub>2</sub>	Oxygen
FPD	Flame Photometric Detector	PEMS	Parametric (or Predictive) Emissions Monitoring System
FPM	Feet Per Minute		
FPS	Feet Per Second	PID	Photo Ionization Detector
FR	Federal Register	PM	Particulate Matter
FT or ft	Foot or Feet		
FT <sup>3</sup>	Cubic Feet		

## Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature

PM <sub>10</sub>	Particulate Matter with an aerodynamic diameter equal to or less than 10 microns
PM-10	PM <sub>10</sub>
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Particulate Matter with an aerodynamic diameter equal to or less than 2.5 microns
PM-2.5	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
PPB	Parts Per Billion (see variation below)
PPM	Parts Per Million
PPMv	Part Per Million by volume
PPMv-dry	Parts Per Million by volume, dry basis
PPMv-wet	Parts Per Million by volume, wet basis
PPMw	Parts Per Million by Weight (mg/l)
PSIA	Pounds per Square Inch, Absolute
PSIG	Pounds per Square Inch, Gauge
PTE	Permanent Total Enclosure
RA	Relative Accuracy
RATA	Relative Accuracy Test Audit
rH	Relative Humidity
RTO	Regenerative Thermal Oxidizer or Recuperative Thermal Oxidizer
SCF	Standard Cubic Feet
SCFM	Standard Cubic Feet per Minute
scm	Standard Cubic Meter
scmm	Standard Cubic Meter per Minute
Scr.	Scrubber
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification
SO <sub>2</sub>	Sulfur Dioxide
SO <sub>x</sub>	Sulfur Oxides
Sq. Ft.	Square Feet
TCD	Thermal Conductivity Detector
TO	Thermal Oxidizer
TPD	Tons Per Day
TPH	Tons Per Hour
TPY	Tons per year
TRS	Total Reduced Sulfur
TSP	Total Suspended Particulate Matter
TTE	Temporary Total Enclosure
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VHAP	Volatile Hazardous Air Pollutant
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
VOCs	Volatile Organic Compounds
WC	Water Column
WDGS	Wet Distiller's Grains with Solubles



## Abbreviations, Symbols, and Nomenclature

### State Environmental Agency Acronyms

<p>ADEM Alabama Department of Environmental Management</p> <p>ADEC Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation</p> <p>ADEQ Arizona Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>ADEQ Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>CARB California Air Resources Board</p> <p>CDPHE Colorado Department of Public Health &amp; Environment</p> <p>CDEP Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection</p> <p>DNREC Delaware Natural Resources &amp; Environmental Control</p> <p>FDEP Florida Department of Environmental Protection</p> <p>GEPD Georgia Environmental Protection Division</p> <p>IDEQ Idaho Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>IEPA Illinois Environmental Protection Agency</p> <p>IDNR Iowa Department of Natural Resources</p> <p>KDHE Kansas Department of Health &amp; Environment</p> <p>KDEP Kentucky Department for Environmental Protection</p> <p>LDEQ Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>MDEP Maine Department of Environmental Protection</p> <p>MDE Maryland Department of the Environment</p> <p>MDEP Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection</p> <p>MDEQ Michigan Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>MPCA Minnesota Pollution Control Agency</p> <p>MDEQ Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality</p>	<p>MDNR Missouri Department of Natural Resources</p> <p>MDEQ Montana Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>NDEQ Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>NDEP Nevada Division of Environmental Protection</p> <p>NHDES New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services</p> <p>NJDEP New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection</p> <p>NMED New Mexico Environment Department</p> <p>NYSDEC New York State Department of Environmental Conservation</p> <p>NCDENR North Carolina Department of Environment &amp; Natural Resources</p> <p>NDDH North Dakota Department of Health</p> <p>OEPA Ohio Environmental Protection Agency</p> <p>ODEQ Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>ODEQ Oregon Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>PDEP Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection</p> <p>RIDEM Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management</p> <p>SCDHEC South Carolina Department of Health &amp; Environmental Control</p> <p>SDDENR South Dakota Department of Environment &amp; Natural Resources</p> <p>TDEC Tennessee Department of Environment &amp; Conservation</p> <p>TCEQ Texas Commission on Environmental Quality</p> <p>UDEQ Utah Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>VANR Vermont Agency of Natural Resources</p> <p>VDEQ Virginia Department of Environmental Quality</p> <p>WSDNR Washington State Department of Natural Resources</p> <p>WVDEP West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection</p> <p>WDNR Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources</p>
---	---

# Attachment 3

## Calculation Equations

## EPA Method 2 Calculations

### Flue Gas Linear Velocity

$$V_s = 85.49 \times C_p \times \sqrt{\Delta P} \times \sqrt{\frac{T_s}{P_s \times M_s}}$$

### Volumetric Flow Rates - ACFM, SCFM & DSCFM

$$Q = 60 \times v_s \times A$$

$$Q_s = Q \times \left( \frac{528}{T_s} \right) \times \left( \frac{P_s}{29.92} \right) = Q \times 17.647 \times \left( \frac{P_s}{T_s} \right)$$

$$Q_{sd} = Q_s \times (1 - B_{ws})$$

### Mass Flow Rate of Wet Flue Gas

$$m_g = \frac{4.995 \times Q_{sd} \times G_d}{1 - B_{ws}}$$

### Actual Gas Density

$$\rho = \frac{0.04585 \times P_s \times M_s}{T_s}$$

Where:

A	=	Cross-sectional area of duct at sample point (sq. ft.).
B <sub>ws</sub>	=	Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
C <sub>p</sub>	=	Pitot tube calibration coefficient.
G <sub>d</sub>	=	Flue gas specific gravity relative to air, dimensionless.
m <sub>g</sub>	=	Mass flow rate of wet flue gas (LB/HR).
M <sub>s</sub>	=	Molecular weight of wet flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
P <sub>s</sub>	=	Absolute gas pressure of duct (Inches Hg).
ΔP	=	Velocity pressure measured by pitot tube (Inches WC).
Q	=	Actual flue gas volumetric flow rate (ACFM).
Q <sub>s</sub>	=	Volumetric gas flow at standard conditions (SCFM).
Q <sub>sd</sub>	=	Dry standard volumetric gas flow rate (DSCFM).
T <sub>s</sub>	=	Flue gas temperature (°R).
V <sub>s</sub>	=	Flue gas linear velocity (feet per second).
ρ	=	Actual flue gas density (LB/CF).

## EPA Method 3 Calculations

### Dry Molecular Weight of Flue Gas

$$M_d = (0.44 \times \% CO_2) + (0.32 \times \% O_2) + (0.28 \times (\% N_2 + \% CO))$$

### Wet Molecular Weight of Flue Gas

$$M_s = M_d \times (1 - B_{ws}) + (18 \times B_{ws})$$

### Percent Excess Air

$$\% EA = 100 \times \left( \frac{\% O_2 - (0.05 \times \% CO)}{(0.264 \times \% N_2) - \% O_2 + (0.5 \times \% CO)} \right)$$

### Fuel F-factor (for comparison)

$$F_o = \frac{20.9 - \% O_2}{\% CO_2}$$

#### Where:

- $B_{ws}$  = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
- $\%CO$  = Carbon monoxide in gas stream (percent).
- $\%CO_2$  = Carbon dioxide in gas stream (percent).
- $\%EA$  = Excess air for combustion (percent).
- $F_o$  = Fuel F-factor for results comparison.
- $M_d$  = Molecular weight of dry flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
- $M_s$  = Molecular weight of wet flue gas (LB/LB-mole).
- $\%N_2$  = Nitrogen in gas stream (percent).
- $\%O_2$  = Oxygen in gas stream (percent).

## EPA Method 4 Calculations

### Sample Volume, Standard Conditions

$$V_{std} = 17.647 \times V_m \times Y \times \left( \frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m} \right)$$

### Volume of Water Vapor Sampled

$$V_w = 0.047070 \times V_{lc}$$

### Proportion of Water Vapor in Sampled Gas

$$B_{ws} = \frac{V_w}{V_w + V_{std}}$$

### Moisture Content of Sampled Gas

$$MC = B_{ws} \times 100$$

#### Where:

- $B_{ws}$  = Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
- $\Delta H$  = Orifice meter differential pressure (Inches WC).
- MC = Moisture Content, % v/v
- $P_b$  = Barometric pressure (Inches Hg).
- $T_m$  = Sampling train meter temperature (°R).
- $V_{lc}$  = Total volume of liquid collected in sampling train (mls).
- $V_m$  = Volume of gas sample measured by gas meter (CF).
- $V_{std}$  = Gas volume corrected to standard conditions (DSCF).
- $V_w$  = Volume of water vapor in gas sample (SCF).
- Y = Dry gas meter calibration coefficient.

## EPA Method 5 Calculations

### Sample Volume, Standard Conditions

$$V_{std} = 17.647 \times V_m \times Y \times \left( \frac{P_b + \frac{\Delta H}{13.6}}{T_m} \right)$$

### Isokinetic Variation

$$I = 0.09450 \times \left( \frac{\bar{T}_s \times V_{std}}{P_s \times V_s \times A_n \times \theta \times (1 - B_{ws})} \right)$$

### Particulate Concentration

$$C_s = 15.432 \times \left( \frac{m_n}{V_{std}} \right)$$

### Particulate Mass Rate

$$m_p = 0.008571 \times C_s \times Q_{sd}$$

#### Where:

$A_n$	=	Cross-sectional area of nozzle opening (square feet).
$B_{ws}$	=	Water vapor in gas stream (proportion by volume).
$C_s$	=	Particulate concentration of gas stream (GR/DSCF).
$\Delta H$	=	Orifice meter differential pressure (Inches WC).
$I$	=	Isokinetic variation of sampling rate (percent).
$m_n$	=	Total particulate collected in sampling train (grams).
$m_p$	=	Particulate mass flow rate (LB/HR).
$P_b$	=	Barometric pressure (Inches Hg).
$P_s$	=	Absolute gas pressure of duct (Inches Hg).
$Q_{sd}$	=	Dry standard volumetric gas flow rate (DSCFM).
$T_m$	=	Sampling train meter temperature (°R).
$T_s$	=	Flue gas temperature (°R).
$V_m$	=	Volume of gas sample measured by gas meter (CF).
$V_{std}$	=	Gas volume corrected to standard conditions (DSCF).
$V_s$	=	Flue gas linear velocity (feet per second).
$Y$	=	Dry gas meter calibration coefficient.
$\theta$	=	Total sampling time of run (minutes).

## Volatile Organic Compound Calculations

### Weight/Volume Concentration

$$C_{VOC} = \frac{m_{VOC}}{V_{std}}$$

### Volume/Volume Concentration

$$C_{PPM} = \frac{C_{voc} \times 24.04}{MW_{VOC}}$$

### VOC Emission Rate

$$E_{VOC} = (6.242 \times 10^{-8}) \times 60 \times C_{VOC} \times DSCFM$$

---

#### Where:

$C_{VOC}$	=	Volatile organic compound (VOC) concentration, mg/dscm
$C_{PPM}$	=	Volatile organic compound (VOC) concentration, PPM v/v
DSCFM	=	Volumetric airflow, Dry Standard Cubic Feet per Minute
$E_{VOC}$	=	Volatile organic compound (VOC) emission rate, LB/HR
$M_{VOC}$	=	Mass of volatile organic compound collected, $\mu$ g
$MW_{VOC}$	=	Molecular weight of volatile organic compound
$V_{std}$	=	Standard volume of air sample, liters
$(6.242 \times 10^{-8})$	=	Conversion from mg/dscm to LB/DSCF
60	=	Conversion from minutes to hours

## Combustion Source Emissions Concentration Correction Factors

### Concentration Correction for Oxygen Basis

$$C_{P(x\% O_2)} = C_P \times \frac{20.9 - \%O_{2-Basis}}{20.9 - \%O_2}$$

### Concentration Correction for Carbon Dioxide Basis

$$C_{P(x\% CO_2)} = C_P \times \frac{\%CO_{2-Basis}}{\%CO_2}$$

Where:

- $C_P$  = Pollutant concentration in units of the emission standard.
- $C_{P(x\% O_2)}$  = Pollutant concentration corrected to the target percent oxygen basis in units of the emission standard.
- $C_{P(x\% CO_2)}$  = Pollutant concentration corrected to the target percent carbon dioxide basis in units of the emission standard.
- $\%CO_2$  = Carbon dioxide in gas stream (percent).
- $\%CO_{2-Basis}$  = Target correction basis for carbon dioxide (percent).
- $\%O_2$  = Oxygen in gas stream (percent).
- $\%O_{2-Basis}$  = Target correction basis for oxygen (percent).
- 20.9 = Average concentration of oxygen in the atmosphere.



## Instrumental Analyzer Calculations EPA Methods 3A, 6C, 7E and 10

### Analyzer Calibration Error

$$A_E = \frac{C_{AR} - C_{Cyl}}{S_{FS}} \times 100$$

### System Calibration Bias

$$B_{Sys} = \frac{C_{SR} - C_{AR}}{S_{FS}} \times 100$$

### System Drift

$$D_{Sys} = \frac{C_{SRF} - C_{SRI}}{S_{FS}} \times 100$$

### Gas Concentration Corrected for System Bias

$$C_{PPM} = \left( \bar{C} - C_{0SR} \right) \frac{C_{Cyl}}{\left( \frac{C_{SRI} + C_{SRF}}{2} \right) - C_{0SR}}$$

### Conversion to Weight/Volume Units

$$C_{mg/dscm} = C_{PPM} \times \frac{M_{Gas}}{24.04}$$

### Emission Rate Calculation

$$E_R = 6.243 \times 10^{-8} \times C_{mg/dscm} \times DSCFM \times 60$$

**Where:**

$A_E$	=	Analyzer calibration error, percent of span.
$B_{Sys}$	=	System calibration bias, percent of span.
$D_{Sys}$	=	System calibration drift, percent of span.
$\bar{C}$	=	Average gas concentration response from analyzer, PPM (or %).
$C_{0SR}$	=	Average of initial and final system calibration bias check responses for the zero gas, PPM (or %).
$C_{AR}$	=	Analyzer direct calibration response, PPM (or %).
$C_{Cyl}$	=	Actual concentration of calibration gas, PPM (or %).
$C_{SR}$	=	System calibration response, PPM (or %).
$C_{SRF}$	=	Final system calibration response, PPM (or %).
$C_{SRI}$	=	Initial system calibration response, PPM (or %).
$C_{PPM}$	=	Concentration adjusted for system bias, PPM (or %).
$C_{mg/dscm}$	=	Constituent concentration converted to mg/dscm.
$M_{Gas}$	=	Molecular weight of target constituent, lb/lb-mole.
$E_R$	=	Emission rate of constituent, LB/HR.
$S_{FS}$	=	System measurement span, full scale.
DSCFM	=	Dry standard cubic feet per minute.
$6.243 \times 10^{-8}$	=	Conversion factor, mg/cm to LB/CF.
60	=	Conversion factor, minutes to hours.

## Gas Concentration Calculations

### Weight/Volume Concentration

$$C_{mg/dscm} = \frac{m}{V_{std}}$$

### Volume/Volume Concentration

$$C_{PPM} = \frac{C_{mg/cm} \times 24.055}{MW}$$

### Emission Rate

$$E_{Gas} = (6.242 \times 10^{-8}) \times 60 \times C_{mg/dscm} \times DSCFM$$

Where:

- $C_{mg/cm}$  = Compound Concentration, mg/cubic meter.
- $C_{ppm}$  = Compound Concentration, PPM v/v.
- DSCFM = Volumetric Airflow, dry standard cubic feet per minute.
- $E_{Gas}$  = Compound Emission Rate, LB/HR.
- $m$  = Mass of Compound Collected,  $\mu\text{g}$ .
- MW = Molecular Weight of Compound.
- $V_{std}$  = Standard Volume of Air Sample, liters.
- $(6.242 \times 10^{-8})$  = Conversion From mg/dscm To LB/CF.
- 60 = Conversion From Minutes to Hours.

## Volatile Organic Compound Calculations EPA Method 25A

### Convert Analyzer Response to Carbon Basis

$$C_{ppm-C1} = C_{propane} \times 3$$

### Methane Corrected Concentration (as carbon)

$$C_{ppm-(C1-CH4)} = C_{ppm-C1} - C_{ppm-CH4}$$

### Weight/Volume Concentration (as carbon)

$$C_{VOC-C1} = \frac{C_{ppm-C1} \times 12.01}{24.04} = C_{ppm-C1} \times 0.5 \text{ or } C_{ppm-(C1-CH4)} \times 0.5$$

### Emission Rate (as carbon)

$$E_{VOC-C1} = (6.242 \times 10^{-8}) \times 60 \times C_{VOC-C1} \times SCFM$$

**Where:**

$C_{VOC-C1}$	=	VOC Concentration as Carbon, mg/scm.
$C_{ppm-C1}$	=	VOC Concentration as Carbon, PPM v/v.
$C_{ppm-(C1-CH4)}$	=	Methane Corrected Concentration as Carbon, PPM v/v.
$C_{ppm-CH4}$	=	Methane Concentration, PPM v/v.
$C_{propane}$	=	Average THC Analyzer Concentration, PPM as propane.
SCFM	=	Volumetric Airflow, Standard Cubic Feet Per Minute.
$E_{VOC-C1}$	=	VOC Emission Rate as Carbon, LB/HR.
12.01	=	Molecular Weight of Carbon.
$(6.242 \times 10^{-8})$	=	Conversion From mg/scm To LB/SCF.
60	=	Conversion from Minutes to Hours.

# Attachment 4

## Method Summaries

**EPA Method 1** specifies test location acceptability criteria and defines the minimum number of traverse points for representative sampling. Linear measurements from upstream and downstream flow disturbances and the duct equivalent diameter are compared and the distances related to number of diameters. A flow disturbance can be defined as anything that changes or upsets the direction of flow within the duct including bends, dampers, fans, shape or size transitions, and open flames. Method 1 stipulates that test ports should be located at least eight diameters downstream and two diameters upstream of any flow disturbance. The minimum acceptable criteria are two diameters downstream and 0.5 diameters upstream of flow disturbances. The test location must also be free of cyclonic or multidirectional flow. Once the distances have been determined, the values are used to select the minimum number of traverse points for representative sampling. Shorter distances require a greater number of traverse points. The test site configuration and measurement details are documented on EPA Method 1 Field Data Sheet.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations. Project situational deviations are documented at the time of the test.

**EPA Method 2** defines procedures used to measure linear velocity and volumetric flow rate of a confined gas stream. Using traverse points determined by EPA Method 1, multiple differential pressure measurements (pitot impact opening versus static pressure) are made using a pitot tube and differential pressure gauge. The individual measurements are averaged and combined with the gas density to calculate the average gas velocity. The velocity and duct cross-sectional area are used to calculate the volumetric flow rate. The volumetric flow rate is expressed as actual cubic feet per minute (ACFM), standard cubic feet per minute (SCFM), and dry standard cubic feet per minute (DSCFM). The technician maintains comprehensive test records on EPA Method 2 Field Data Sheet. Details of the equipment used to measure gas velocity include:

Pitot Tube:	S-Type
Differential Pressure Gauge:	Oil or Electronic Digital Manometer
Temperature Device:	Type K Thermocouple
Barometer Type:	Electronic Digital Barometer
Gas Density Determination:	EPA Method 3
Gas Moisture Determination:	EPA Method 4

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Pitot tubes are verified on an annual basis.
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.

- Electronic Digital Manometers (EDMs) are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. EDMs are operationally confirmed and leak checked for each run.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations. Project situational deviations are documented at the time of the test.

**Modified EPA Method 3/3A** defines procedures to quantify carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) concentrations from stationary combustion sources. An integrated gas sample is collected simultaneously with other emissions testing. Sample gases are extracted from an emission stream at a constant rate over the course of a test period equal to other test constituents. A Tedlar™, aluminized Mylar™, or other inert material bag contains the collected gas sample prior to sample analyses. Instrumental gas analyzers compliant to EPA Method 3A quantify the CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> concentrations. Three point instrument calibrations (zero, mid, and high span) are performed to certify the instruments for gas analyses. The technician maintains comprehensive test records on EPA Method 3 and Gas Analysis Field Data Sheets. Equipment used for measuring gas composition includes:

Filter Material:	Glass-fiber Filter or equivalent
Moisture removal:	Condenser and/or sorbent
Bag Material:	Tedlar™ or Aluminized Mylar™ or equivalent
Gas Analyzer:	Non-dispersive Infrared Detector (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Paramagnetic Detector (O <sub>2</sub> )
Calibration Gases:	EPA Protocol 1

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Sampling bag leak check.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with the following routine sampling deviation:

In the field, the gas sample is analyzed within two hours of collection using a portable O<sub>2</sub> detector. At a later time, potentially outside of the eight hour hold period, the gas sample is re-analyzed using an EPA Method 3A (Orsat) gas analyzer to quantify CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> concentrations.

The preliminary analysis result from the portable O<sub>2</sub> detector is used to validate the Orsat results. The results are acceptable when the O<sub>2</sub> result from the field and the O<sub>2</sub> result from the lab differ by ≤ 0.3%.

Project situational deviations are documented at the time of the test.

**EPA Method 4 - Isokinetic** defines procedures to measure the moisture content of emission gas streams from stationary sources. The moisture content of the gas stream is determined in conjunction with an isokinetic sampling train. Collected water condensate is measured from the back half of the isokinetic train. Method 4 equations convert the condensed liquid volume to a gas volume. The water vapor volume compared with the dry standard gas volume collected through the isokinetic train determines the moisture content of the emissions gas stream and is reported in percent by volume. Test records are included on the associated isokinetic method data sheet. Equipment used for measuring moisture content includes:

Probe Material:	Borosilicate glass or Stainless Steel
Filter Media:	Glass or Quartz fiber
Impinger Train Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Desiccant:	Drierite
Condensate Measure:	Graduated Cylinder or Electronic Scale
Desiccant Measure:	Electronic Scale

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Dry gas meters are verified by wet test meter comparison for a three-point “as found” determination and a full five-point calibration every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring). The Pace standard “as left” calibration factor is within  $\pm 1\%$  (the method standard is  $\pm 2\%$ ).
- Gas meter volumes are verified at each traverse point by calculating the expected gas volume for each interval and comparing the gas volume metered during the interval.
- Sample rate orifices are calibrated every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring).
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.
- Field scales are verified for accuracy over the entire range of use on an annual basis and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

The metering system verification cited above is a method QC alternative but considered more rigorous. Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine sampling deviations.

Project situational deviations are documented at the time of testing.

**EPA Method 5** defines procedures to measure particulate emissions from stationary sources. Using traverse points determined from EPA Method 1 and incorporating

procedures from EPA Methods 2, 3, and 4, a sample gas stream is isokinetically drawn from the emission stream. The particulate dry fraction collects in the sampling probe and on a quartz or glass-fiber filter. The probe and filter components of the sampling train are heated to 248°F (±25°F) to prevent moisture condensation and preserve sample integrity. The filtered sample gas stream passes through a series of impingers to condense water vapor and collect gaseous constituents. The first two impingers initially contain deionized water, and the third impinger is empty. A desiccant packed drying column follows the impingers to quantitatively collect the remaining moisture. An ice bath maintains the impinger train temperature (outlet) at 68°F or less. The impinger contents can be discarded or saved for additional analyses. Sample recovery and train clean up are performed after each run using procedures to ensure sample integrity and quantitative recovery. The train operator maintains comprehensive test records on EPA Method 5 Field Data Sheet, Isokinetic Particulate Sampling. Details of particulate testing are outlined below:

Nozzle/Probe Material:	Stainless Steel and Borosilicate Glass
Filter Holder Material:	Borosilicate Glass with glass or Teflon support
Filter Media:	Quartz or Glass-fiber, >99.95% efficient at 0.3µm
Impinger Train Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Impinger Reagents:	Deionized Water
Recovery Reagents:	Acetone Deionized water
Control Train:	Gas meter, orifice, differential pressure gauges, pump, valves, temperature monitors and controllers
Analytical Techniques:	Gravimetric

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Dry gas meters are verified by wet test meter comparison for a three-point “as found” determination and a full five-point calibration every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring). The Pace standard “as left” calibration factor is within ± 1% (the method standard is ± 2%).
- Sample rate orifices are calibrated every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring).
- Gas meter volumes are verified at each traverse point by calculating the expected gas volume for each interval and comparing the gas volume metered during the interval.
- Pitot tubes are verified on an annual basis.
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.



- Electronic Digital Manometers (EDMs) are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. EDMs are operationally confirmed and leak checked for each run.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.
- Sampling is performed at an isokinetic rate between 90 and 110%.
- A field blank is collected to verify site conditions to be non-contaminating.
- Sampling and recovery reagents are reagent grade or better.
- Analytical balances are calibrated and certified on an annual basis by an external service provider and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.
- Field scales are verified for accuracy over the entire range of use on an annual basis and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

The metering system verification cited above is a method QC alternative but considered more rigorous. Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine sampling deviations.

Project situational deviations are documented at the time of testing.

**EPA Method 202** defines procedures to determine organic and inorganic condensable particulate matter (CPM) emissions from stationary sources. The CPM is collected in a condensate knock-out impinger and Teflon filter after filterable PM has been collected by either Method 5 or Method 201A. The gas stream is sample isokinetically following EPA Method 5 or Method 201A procedures. The gas stream is initially cooled with a spiral condenser using recirculated cool water to maintain a sample gas temperature of 85°F or less. Condensate from the spiral condenser collects in glass, stemless, dropout impingers. The intent of the condenser and dropout impinger is to minimize gas/water contact to reduce collection of unintended artifacts. The dropout impinger is followed by a second impinger to provide overflow capacity. A Teflon™ filter, also maintained at 85°F or less is used to collect any remaining organic CPM. The filter is followed by an iced, water prepared impinger and desiccant packed drying column to quantitatively collect remaining moisture. Immediately after sampling, the Method 202 CPM condensate is purged with nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) to liberate dissolved sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) gases. The contents of the dropout and backup impingers prior to the CPM filter are measured, weighed, and transferred to an appropriate sample bottle. CPM is quantitatively recovered with water, acetone, and hexane rinses. The CPM filter and water are extracted with hexane and combined with solvent rinses to determine the organic CPM. Following extraction, the water is dried and the residue measured as the inorganic CPM. The combination of both fractions represents the total condensable particulate matter (CPM). The train operator maintains comprehensive test records on appropriate Field Data Sheets.

Filter Holder Material: Glass, Stainless Steel (316 or equivalent), or Fluoropolymer-coated Stainless Steel

Filter Media:	Teflon, >99.95% efficient at 0.3 um
Impinger Train Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Impinger Reagents:	Deionized Water
Recovery Reagents:	Acetone Hexane Deionized Water
Control Train:	EPA Method 5
Analytical Technique:	Gravimetric

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Dry gas meters are verified by wet test meter comparison for a three-point “as found” determination and a full five-point calibration every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring). The Pace standard “as left” calibration factor is within  $\pm 1\%$  (the method standard is  $\pm 2\%$ ).
- Sample rate orifices are calibrated every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring).
- Gas meter volumes are verified at each traverse point by calculating the expected gas volume for each interval and comparing the gas volume metered during the interval.
- Pitot tubes are verified on an annual basis.
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.
- Electronic Digital Manometers (EDMs) are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. EDMs are operationally confirmed and leak checked for each run.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.
- Sampling is performed at an isokinetic rate between 90 and 110%.
- A field blank is collected to verify site conditions to be non-contaminating.
- Sampling and recovery reagents are reagent grade or better.
- Analytical balances are calibrated and certified on an annual basis by an external service provider and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

The metering system verification cited above is a method QC alternative but considered more rigorous. Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine sampling deviations.

Project situational deviations are documented at the time of testing.

**EPA Method 6C** defines procedures to measure sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) from stationary sources. A stainless steel sampling probe and a heat-traced Teflon™ sampling line draw a sample of the gas stream from the duct to a thermo-electric gas conditioner to remove moisture. The sample gas stream is delivered to a fluorescence gas analyzer to quantify SO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Zero grade cylinder air or a zero gas generator provides zero gas. Span gases include varying concentrations of EPA Protocol 1 SO<sub>2</sub> standards specific to the target calibration range. A computerized data acquisition system logs SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations for one-minute averages. The logged results are integrated to test periods and tabulated with standardized and validated spreadsheets in Microsoft Excel. The operator also maintains comprehensive test records on the electronic Project Results Instrumental Workbook. Equipment used for SO<sub>2</sub> testing includes:

Probe Material:	Stainless Steel
Moisture Removal:	Thermo-electric
Transfer Line:	Teflon™
Analytical Technique:	Fluorescence Detector
Calibration Gas:	EPA Protocol 1

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before each test and following any component change. Absence of leaks is confirmed through the bias check after each run.
- Calibration gas standards of the highest quality, Protocol 1 or traceable to NIST, are used in calibrations.
- Analyzer calibration error is determined before initial run and after any failed bias or drift test.
- System bias check is performed before and after each test.
- Analyzer bias is verified once per test.
- Calibration drift test is performed after each test run.
- System response time is determined during initial sampling system bias test.
- Stratification test is performed prior to first run.
- Purge time of  $\geq 2x$  the response time observed before starting data collection and recording stratification traverse point values.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations. Project situational deviations are documented at the time of the test.

**EPA Method 9** defines procedures to evaluate the opacity of the plume emitted from a source stack. An independently certified visible emissions observer visually estimates the opacity of the non-moisture plume from the source. The observer positions themselves with the sun (or other light source) at their back and perpendicular to the plume when directly facing the emission point. The observer must also ensure a clear and contrasting background behind the plume. The certified observer then estimates (based on certification trials) the percentage of the background blocked by the source

plume (plume opacity) in increments of 5%. Observed opacity readings are recorded at 15-second intervals throughout the run. Tabulated results include run average and successive six-minute averages. The spreadsheet software also searches the data set for any group of 24 consecutive readings that yield the highest possible six-minute average. The train operator maintains comprehensive test records on the Visible Emission Observation Form. Details of the opacity evaluation are outlined below:

Evaluation Period:	One hour
Observation Frequency:	15 Seconds
No. of Observations:	240
No. of Six-minutes Averages:	10
Observer Certifications:	Semi-annual

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations. Project situational deviations are documented at the time of the test.

**In-Stack Method: Method 10** defines procedures to measure carbon monoxide (CO) emissions from stationary sources. A stainless steel sampling probe and a heat-traced Teflon™ sampling line draw a sample of the gas stream from the duct to a thermo-electric gas conditioner to remove moisture. The sample gas stream is delivered to a gas filter correlation non-dispersive infrared analyzer to quantify CO concentrations. Zero grade cylinder air or a zero gas generator provides zero gas. Span gases include varying concentrations of EPA Protocol 1 CO standards specific to the target calibration range. A computerized data acquisition system logs CO concentrations for one-minute averages. The logged results are integrated to test periods and tabulated with standardized and validated spreadsheets in Microsoft Excel. The operator also maintains comprehensive test records in the electronic Project Results Instrumental Workbook. Equipment used to conduct Method 10 stack method testing includes:

Probe Material:	Stainless Steel
Moisture Removal:	Thermo-electric
Transfer Line:	Teflon™
Analytical Technique:	Non-dispersive Infrared
Calibration Gas:	EPA Protocol 1

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before each test and following any component change. Absence of leaks is confirmed through the bias check after each run.
- Calibration gas standards of the highest quality, Protocol 1 or traceable to NIST, are used in calibrations.
- Analyzer calibration error is determined before initial run and after any failed bias or drift test.
- System bias check is performed before and after each test.
- Analyzer bias is verified once per test.

- Calibration drift test is performed after each test run.
- System response time is determined during initial sampling system bias test.
- Stratification test is performed prior to first run.
- Purge time of  $\geq 2x$  the response time observed before starting data collection and recording stratification traverse point values.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations. Project situational deviations are documented at the time of the test.

**EPA Method 25A** defines procedures used to measure total hydrocarbons from stationary sources. A stainless steel sampling probe and heat-traced Teflon™ sampling line draw a sample of the gas stream from the duct directly to the analytical system. A total hydrocarbon monitor utilizing a flame ionization detector (FID) quantifies total hydrocarbon concentrations. Zero grade cylinder air or a zero gas generator provides zero gas. Span gases include varying concentrations of EPA Protocol 1 propane (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>) standards specific to the target calibration range. A computerized data acquisition system logs THC concentrations for one-minute averages. The logged results are integrated to test periods and tabulated with standardized and validated spreadsheets in Microsoft Excel. The analyzer results are multiplied by 3 to report results as carbon (C<sub>1</sub>). The operator also maintains comprehensive test records in the electronic Project Results Instrumental Workbook. Equipment used for THC testing includes:

Probe Material:	Stainless Steel
Transfer Line:	Teflon™, (heated)
Analytical Technique:	Flame Ionization Detector (FID)
Calibration Gas:	EPA Protocol 1

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before each test and following any component change. Absence of leaks is confirmed through the bias check after each run.
- Calibration gas standards of the highest quality, Protocol 1 or traceable to NIST, are used in calibrations.
- Analyzer calibration error is determined before initial run and after any failed bias or drift test.
- Analyzer bias is verified once per test.
- Calibration drift test is performed after each test run.
- System response time is determined during initial sampling system bias test.
- Stratification test is performed prior to first run.
- Purge time of  $\geq 2x$  the response time observed before starting data collection and recording stratification traverse point values.

Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine deviations.

Project situational deviations are documented at the time of the test.

**Multimetal: EPA Method 29** defines procedures to measure metal emissions from stationary sources. Using traverse points determined from EPA Method 1 and incorporating procedures from EPA Methods 2, 3, 4, and 5, a sample gas stream is isokinetically drawn from the emission stream. The particulate fraction of metals emissions collects in the sampling probe and on a quartz-fiber filter. The probe and filter components of the sampling train are heated to 248°F (±25°F) to prevent moisture condensation and preserve sample integrity. The filtered sample gas stream passes through a series of reagent-filled impingers to collect the vapor fraction of metals emissions. The first two impingers are prepared with a 5% nitric acid (HNO<sub>3</sub>)/10% hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) solution and are followed by a dry impinger. Impingers 4 and 5 are prepared with a 4% potassium permanganate (KMnO<sub>4</sub>)/10% sulfuric acid (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) absorbing solution followed by another dry impinger. A desiccant packed drying column follows the impingers to quantitatively collect the remaining moisture. A dry impinger may precede the reagent impingers for additional condensate capacity in high moisture sources. An ice bath maintains the impinger train temperature (outlet) at 68°F or less. Sample recovery and train clean-up are performed after each run using procedures to ensure sample integrity and quantitative recovery. The train operator maintains comprehensive test records on EPA Method 29 Field Data Sheet. Details of metals testing are outlined below:

Nozzle/Probe Material:	Quartz and Borosilicate Glass
Filter Holder Material:	Borosilicate Glass and Teflon™ Filter Support
Filter Media:	Quartz Fiber, >99.95% efficient at 0.3 μm
Impinger Train Material:	Borosilicate Glass
Impinger Reagents:	5% HNO <sub>3</sub> and 10% H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 4% KMnO <sub>4</sub> and 10% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>
Recovery Reagents:	Acetone (front-half only) 0.1 N HNO <sub>3</sub> (front-half only) 4% KMnO <sub>4</sub> and 10% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 8N HCl Deionized Water
Control Train:	EPA Method 5
Analytical Technique:	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy

Method Defined Quality Control:

- Dry gas meters are verified by wet test meter comparison for a three-point “as found” determination and a full five-point calibration every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring). The Pace standard “as left” calibration factor is within ± 1% (the method standard is ± 2%).
- Sample rate orifices are calibrated every 500 CF, or 90 days (first occurring).

- Gas meter volumes are verified at each traverse point by calculating the expected gas volume for each interval and comparing the gas volume metered during the interval.
- Pitot tubes are verified on an annual basis.
- Temperature device operation is confirmed for single point temperature and polarity for each test. Temperature devices undergo a full multipoint verification on an annual basis.
- Electronic barometers are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. Aneroid barometers are not used.
- Electronic Digital Manometers (EDMs) are verified for accuracy and calibrated on a semi-annual basis. EDMs are operationally confirmed and leak checked for each run.
- Sampling system leak-checks are performed before and after each run and prior to any component change during a run.
- Sampling is performed at an isokinetic rate between 90 and 110%.
- A field blank is collected to verify site conditions to be non-contaminating.
- Sampling and recovery reagents are reagent grade or better.
- Multipoint analytical systems calibration.
- Analytical calibration is verified hourly.
- Field scales are verified for accuracy over the entire range of use on an annual basis and verified before each use using stainless steel reference weights traceable to national standards maintained by NIST.

The metering system verification cited above is a method QC alternative but considered more rigorous. Pace FSD conducts the method as written with no routine sampling deviations.

Project situational deviations are documented at the time of testing.

**Reference Standards.** Pace implements a comprehensive program to verify and validate reference standards to further enhance and support method standards. Primary reference standards are directly comparable to a reference base. The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) maintains primary reference materials or very closely traceable secondary standards. These materials are then used to certify secondary or transfer standards for use in quality management programs. Secondary reference standards are calibrated with primary standards using a high precision comparator. Materials that have a documented path to the primary standard are often referred to as traceable to NIST or NIST traceable. Where commercially and feasibly available, Pace uses primary reference standards to perform calibrations and verifications. In other cases, Pace maintains traceable secondary reference standards. Primary and secondary reference standards are used to calibrate and verify equipment and materials. Pace reference standards are calibrated by external vendors that have a formal, registered quality system. Calibrations are performed with equipment and materials that are traceable to NIST.

Quality Controls (not defined in test methods):

- Sampling/Recovery Reagents are Reagent Grade or better.

- Reference Temperature Simulator is calibrated annually.
- Reference Pressure Transducer is calibrated annually.
- Reference DryCal airflow meter is calibrated annually.
- Mercury Barometer is a primary reference standard.
- Liquid Manometers are primary reference standards.
- Angle Blocks, Gauge Blocks, and Measuring Rods are verified every five years.
- Angle Gauges are verified each day of use.
- Calipers are verified annually.
- Stainless steel reference weights are verified every five years.
- Analytical balances are calibrated annually and verified at each use.
- Field balances are calibrated annually and verified at each use.



# Attachment 5

## Quality Statement

**Quality Management System.** To produce data that is complete, representative, and of known precision and accuracy, Pace Analytical Field Services Division has designed and implemented a rigorous and innovative quality management system. The system was initially based on the USEPA Quality Assurance Handbook for Air Pollution Measurement Systems and continually developed as procedural complexities and standards progressed. The Field Services Division Quality Management System (Pace FSD QMS) is now accredited by the American Association of Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA) to comply with three national accreditation standards:

- ASTM D7036 - Standard Practice for Competence of Air Emission Testing Bodies (AETB).
- ISO 17025 - General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories
- The NELAC Institute - General Requirements for Field Sampling and Measurement Organizations (FSMO)

The Pace FSD QMS includes:

- Quality Programs
  - Ethics policy and training.
  - Corrective Action and Preventative Action (CAPA).
  - Continuous Process Improvement.
  - Documented Demonstrations of Capability.
  - Internal and third party proficiency testing.
  - Qualified Individual program (QI)
  - Internal and external audits.
  - Annual management reviews.
- Documentation and Traceability
  - High quality traceable standards and reagents.
  - Reagent tracking and management system.
  - Use of matrix spikes, duplicate analysis, internal standards, and blanks.
  - Validated workbooks for data collection and results reporting.
  - Electronic quality, training, and safety documents available in-field.
  - Sample security and preservation procedures.
  - Chain of custody maintained from sample collection through laboratory analysis.
- Equipment Calibration
  - Full time staff dedicated to equipment maintenance and calibration.

All equipment and instruments are calibrated by trained personnel on a frequency that meets or exceeds method requirements. Documentation of the Pace Analytical Quality Assurance Program will be available on-site.